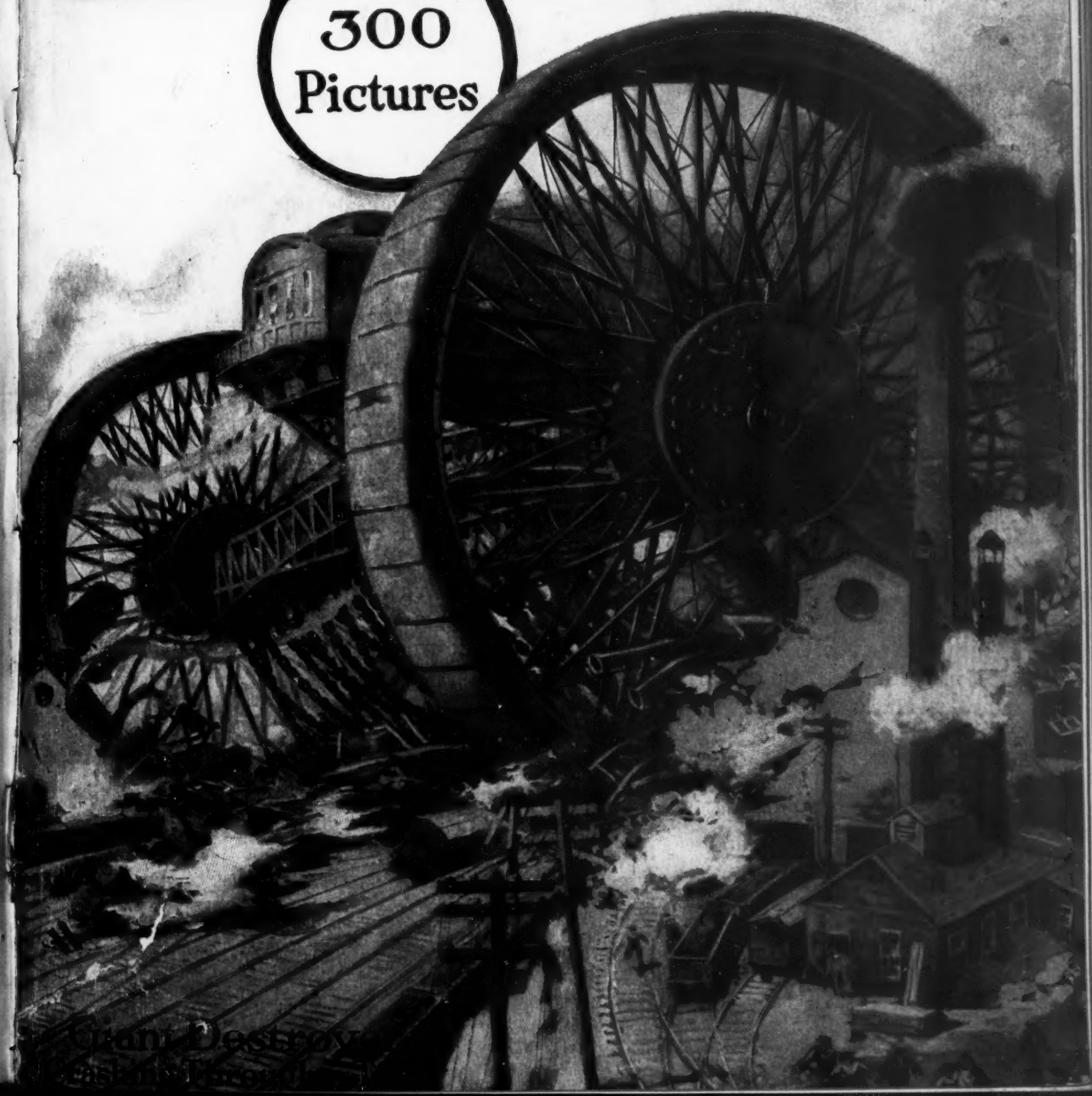
December 15 Cents

Popular Science

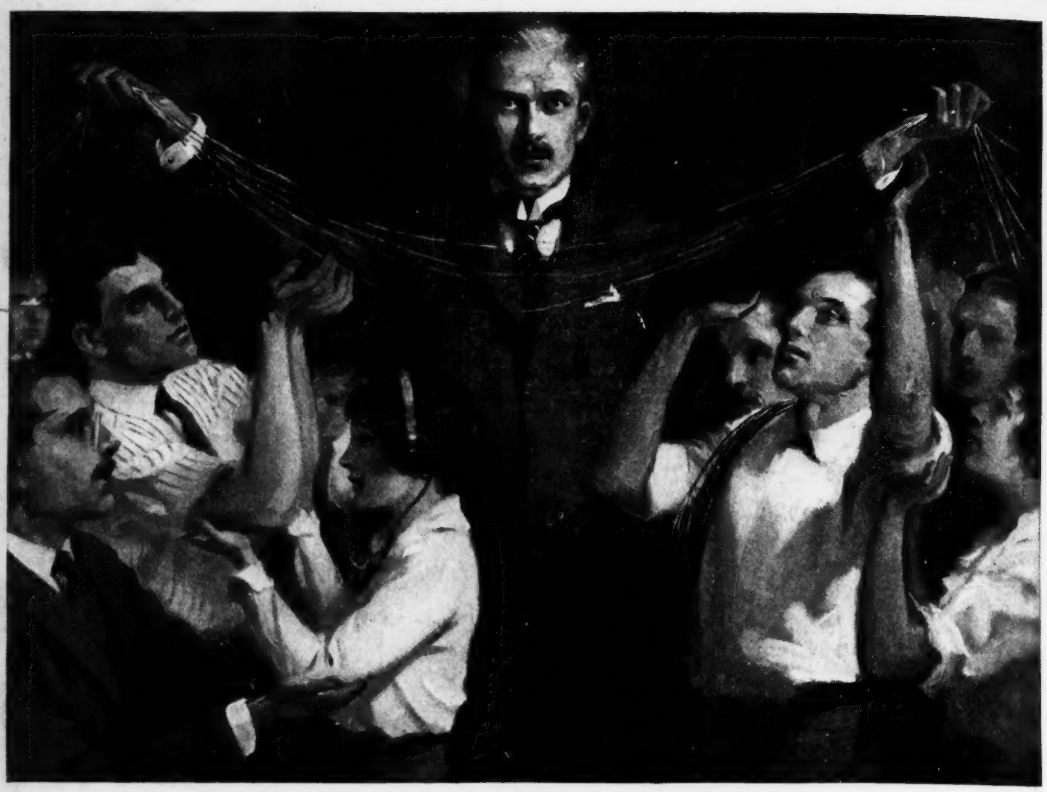
Founded Monthly 1872

300 Pictures



Grant Destroy
Cash in Hand

DEC 27 1916
UNIV. OF MICH. LIBRARY



Loyal to the Service

They Uphold Each Other's Hands

The public *must* be served. This is the dominating thought of the entire Bell organization from the president down. Every employe feels the sense of responsibility that this working principle implies. The public must be served—efficiently, uninterruptedly.

In the fulfilment of this policy, the management of the Bell System realizes that every individual employe must give undivided and undistracted effort and interest to his work.

To assure this, every worker receives adequate remuneration, ample protection in case of illness and provision for old age. All these personal matters are cared for so that the employe has the least possible worry regarding his own welfare. His whole-hearted attention can be devoted to serving the public.

While each employe realizes that he is but a single factor, he understands that not only is supreme personal effort expected of him, but also a loyal support to every other telephone worker.

There is something in the telephone organization which imbues every employe with a spirit of loyalty to the public. All feel a direct responsibility for each other because each recognizes that only by mutual endeavor can they render the high standard of service which is expected of them. They uphold each other's hands so that the public may be served.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy *One System* *Universal Service*

A Big Christmas Present For Only $1.50

This year give your friends a real present, one they will enjoy through the whole year. Give the Popular Science Monthly for 1917. A year's subscription, twelve months, costs only $1.50. The twelve numbers will contain

over 4,000 pictures
over 2,000 articles
over 1,800 pages

and will tell the whole wonderful story of the year's progress in invention, mechanics, and science.

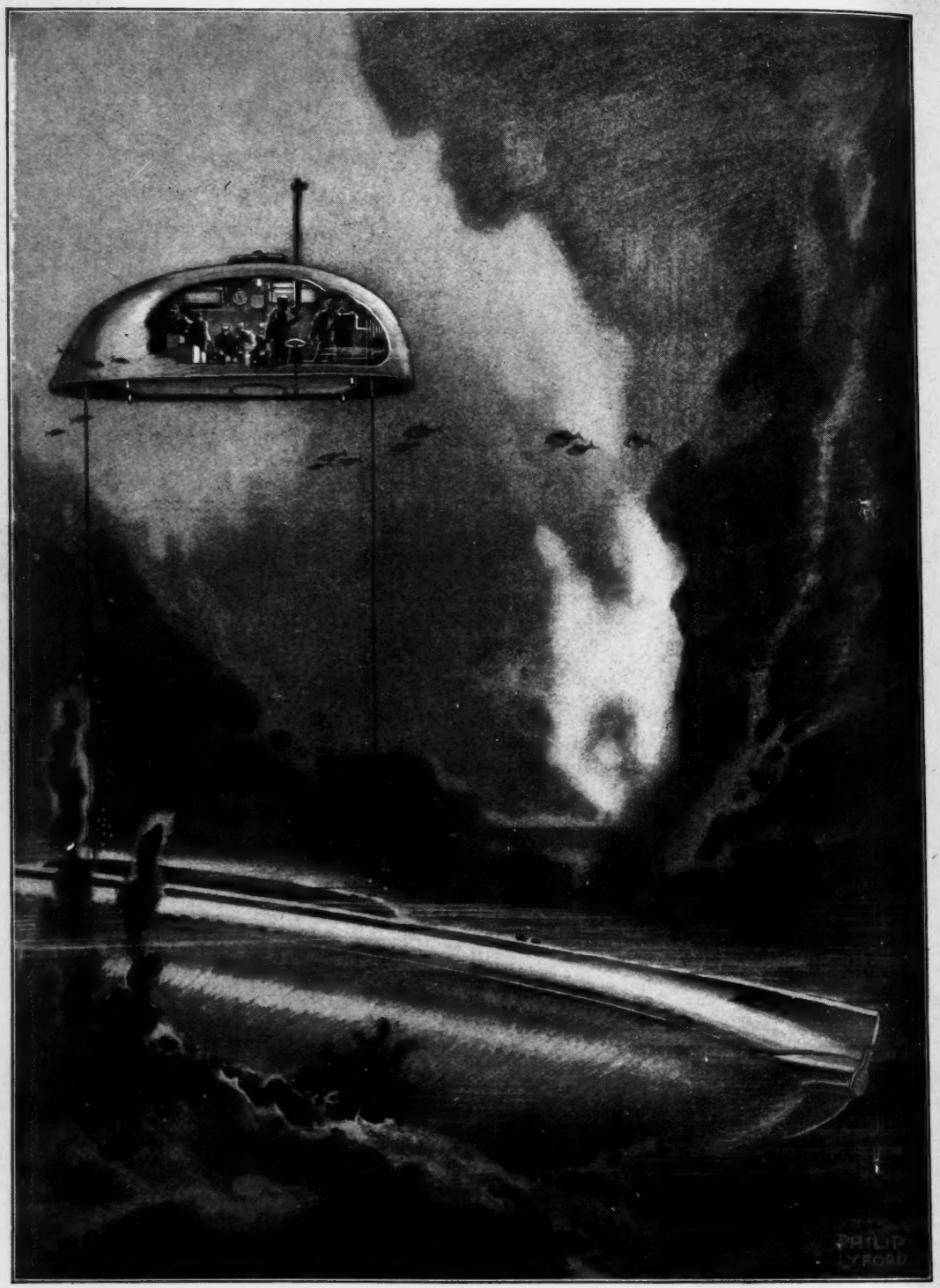
A Christmas Gift Card will be sent to each friend announcing your gift. The first copy of the magazine and the Gift Card will be received just before Christmas.

Send your list of gift subscribers as soon as possible, and surely before December 15th.

Subscription $1.50. Canadian postage 50c extra. Foreign $1.00 extra.

Popular Science Monthly Gift Club
239 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

A Detachable Conning Tower Lessens Submarine Risks



The entire crew get into the conning-tower, detach it from the body of the submarine, and regulate by the windlasses, the speed of the ascent of the tower as its buoyancy raises it to the surface where it signals for help. The body of the submarine can be recovered by means of the cables

Popular Science Monthly

239 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Vol. 89
No. 6

December, 1916

$1.50
Annually

Saving Men from Sunken Submarines

Three means by which the crew of a sunken submarine may finally escape

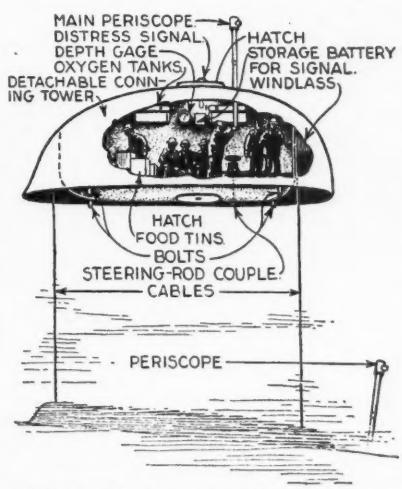
By Lloyd M. Kuh

"TWELVE-THIRTY o'clock. Respiration is extraordinarily difficult. I mean I am breathing gasoline.

"It is 12:40 o'clock."

Such were the last words of the commander of the Japanese "6", written while imprisoned in the conning-tower of his submarine at the bottom of the sea. This was some six years ago, when he and thirteen of his crew met with an accident and died a slow and painful death, simply because the submarine was not provided with a suitable means of escape.

Even before this time, one hundred and twenty-four men had been lost on that account; and as many have been lost since then—all in times of peace. But the fault was nobody's; for no rescuing devices had been invented which could have been depended upon and which at the same time did not take up too much of the all-too-precious space.



Detail of the conning-tower which is released from the submarine

And we are still experimenting on devices for saving men from sunken submarines. A great many schemes have been invented, a few of which at least indicate that we are on the right track. These few divide themselves into three classes.

In the first class are those devices which have a buoyant detachable conning-tower. This tower contains all the appliances of an ordinary conning-tower; but such things as the steering-rod must be made in two parts which can be separated when the tower is disconnected from the body of the submarine. A windlass is mounted at each end of the tower and upon each a cable is wound. The other ends of the cables are fastened to the body of the submarine. Four large bolts hold the tower to the submarine's body.

Should anything go wrong, all the men can climb into the tower, close the hatch behind them, turn on the oxygen from the tanks, unscrew the bolts and rise to the surface. By means of the handles of the windlasses, the speed of the tower can be controlled as it rises. When they reach the surface, they can open the windows and send out signals of distress by an electric flashlight.

This plan will work should the submarine sink as far as three hundred feet. Below this depth no scheme will be of use, for the water pressure is so enormous that it will actually force the water right through the pores of the steel hull. This "sweating"—as an engineer would call it—would soon weaken the rivets and finally result in crushing the submarine like an egg-shell!

An entirely different invention has two compartments within the submarine, from which the crew can escape through hatches to the top of the boat. To open the hatches, it is necessary to let water into the compartments through a valve, until the

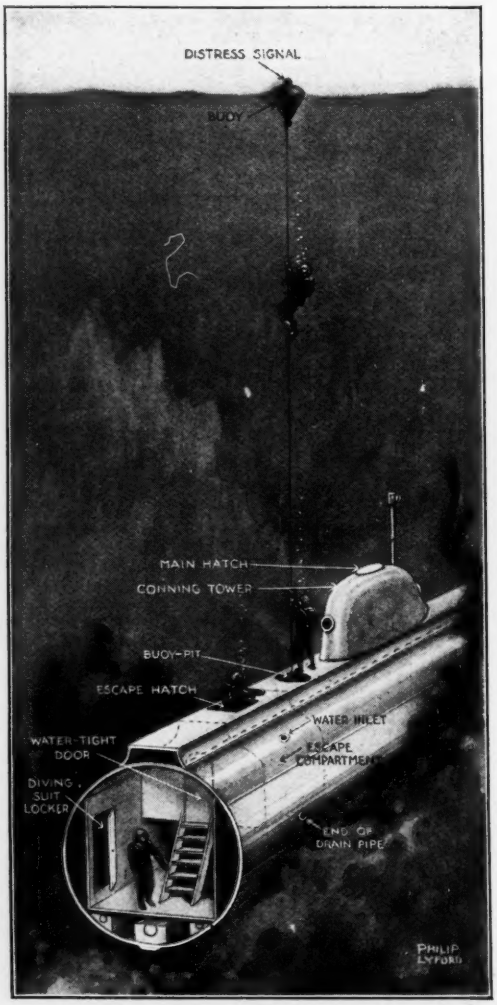
compartments are completely filled. In this way the great pressure of the water on top of the hatches is relieved.

In an emergency, the crew immediately put on light diving-suits. These contain oxygen apparatus which not only prevent suffocation, but also prevent the water from crushing the body. Three or four men enter each compartment and shut the water-tight door behind them. Letting in the water, they open the hatch and climb out. After they have emerged, the hatch is closed by gears connected to it in the inside of the submarine. The water in the compartment is then ejected into the ocean through drain-pipes connected with a hydraulic hand-pump which the imprisoned men operate. Then three or four more of them may enter the compartment and escape in the same way.

After all the crew reach the top of the boat they release a buoy which moves upward towards the surface cable with it. Up this the men must climb.

It seems strange that they must *climb* out and are not forced upwards as soon as they touch the water. The reason for this is that the weight of the suits is so great that, peculiarly enough, it tends to keep the men at whatever level they happen to be.

Due to the fact that the men have to expose themselves to the pressure of the water, this plan cannot be used at a greater depth than 225 feet. Even at this depth, the pressure is 8¼ tons per square foot. Divers have gone down this far; but one, who went down 288 feet, at the time of the F-4 disaster, permanently injured his lungs.



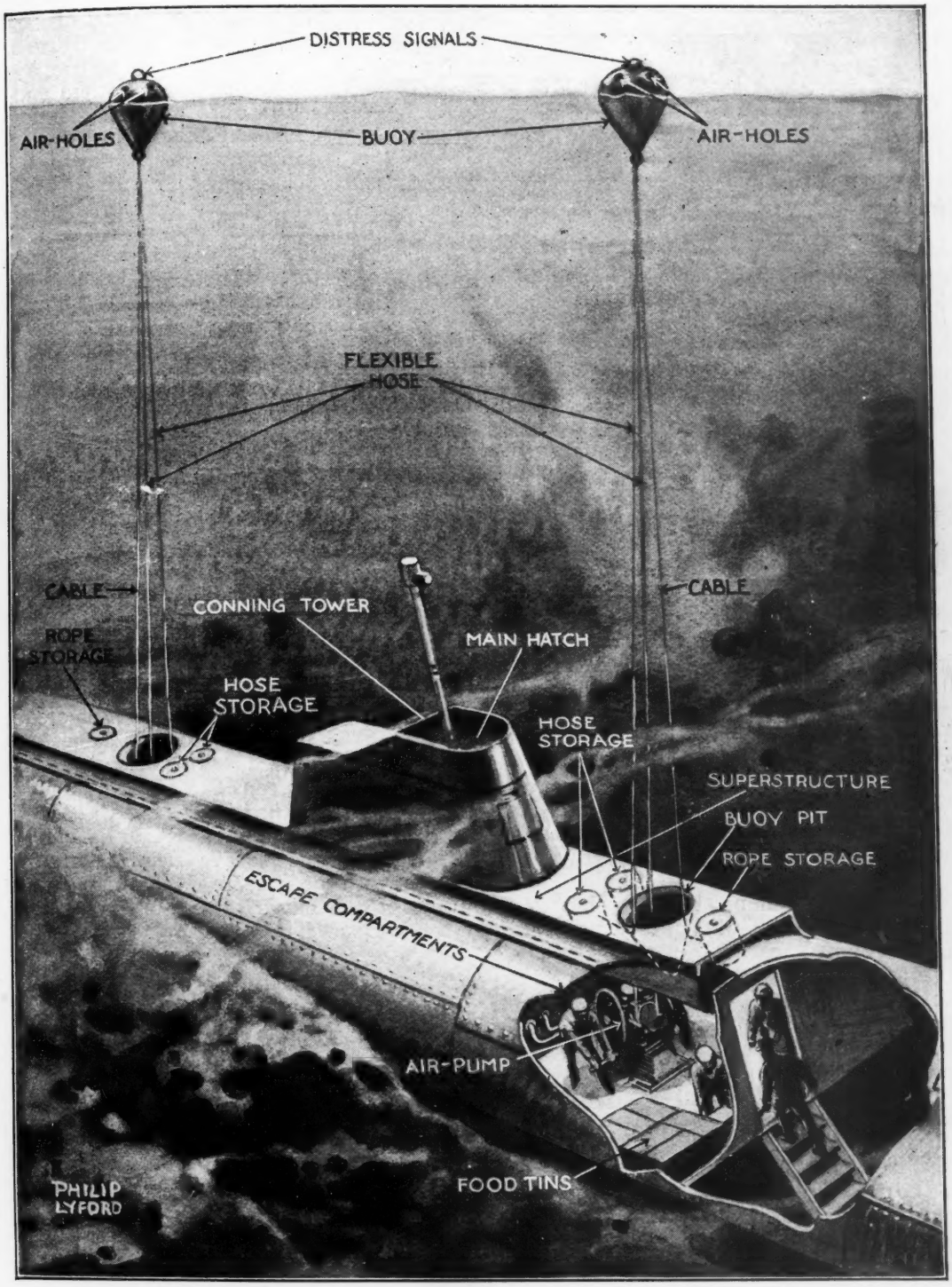
In an emergency in this submarine, the crew put on light diving jackets, escape to the top of the boat through the compartments and hatches, and climb to the surface on the cable attached to a buoy

The manner in which the oxygen is supplied from these suits is extremely interesting. A small cylinder strapped to the back of the wearer contains the oxygen, which is stored at an enormous pressure of one hundred and fifty tons per square foot. The oxygen is slowly released from this by an automatic ejector which regulates its pressure as it is supplied to the body so that it nearly equals that caused by the ocean outside. After the oxygen has been consumed, it is thrown off by the lungs as carbon dioxide, and this the lungs force into a cartridge of chemicals where it is completely absorbed. After this absorption, only the nitrogen of the air remains, but this is again passed over the ejector and mixed with fresh oxygen before it enters the lungs once more. In this way the same nitrogen is used over and over again.

In a third class of devices, the men do not leave the submarine at all. Two buoys are fitted in the superstructure at both ends of the submarine. Attached to each are a cable and two flexible hose, while directly under the point where each buoy is held on the submarine is a compartment into which the crew get in time of danger. Then the buoys are released. As they rise, they carry the cables and hose with them. An unlimited amount of fresh air can now be had by working air-pumps which are connected to the lower ends of the hose.

In the two compartments, the men must stay imprisoned until a salvage vessel answers their distress signals, given out by an electrical flashlight within the buoys.

Signaling for Help with Flashlight Buoys



The crew get into the compartments and release the buoys. Until their distress signals are answered, they receive a supply of fresh air through the hose attached to the buoys. On the arrival of a salvaging ship, the submarine is hauled up by means of the cables and the men are freed

Timing Automobile Speed Demons with a New Device

The end operators are equipped with push-buttons and telephones connecting with the stop-watches at the central station. A third man flags the offender with an illuminated signal

IF THE invention of E. H. Pendleton is widely introduced, automobile drivers may no longer break the speed laws and escape punishment through lack of evidence. Pendleton's device consists of a neat wooden box containing a telephone, two push-buttons, and two stop-watches, regulated to the tick of a second. The three men required to operate it are located along a given road at points six hundred and sixty feet apart. An operator is stationed at the central point with the instrument. End operators have telephonic communication with this central station, and are also equipped with push-buttons connected by electric wires with the stop-watches at the central station.

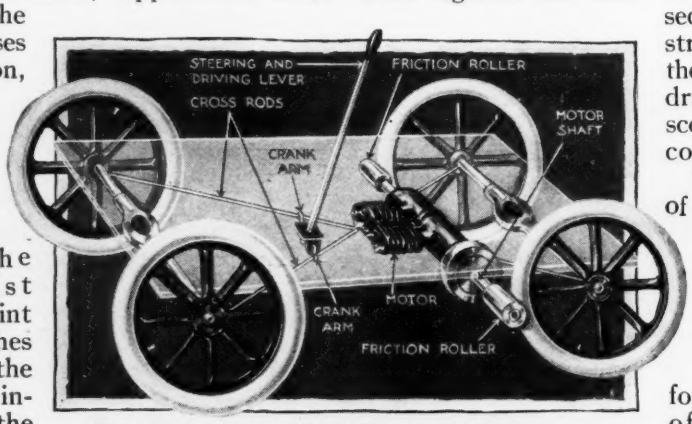
When an automobilist who is going faster than the law allows, approaches from either end, the operator presses the push-button, and the stop-watches six hundred and sixty feet away are set in motion. When the automobilist reaches the point where the watches are located, the operator there instantly stops the watches, thus registering the time. If the speed limit has been exceeded, the central operator, by means of the telephone, orders the third man to arrest the speeder. This he does by displaying a red lantern and illuminated sign, reading "Police." As a rule, the motorist has no idea that he is being timed until he is "flagged" and arrested.

A number of cities on the Pacific Coast have adopted the system, one of which in one day collected fines amounting to over half the purchase price of the system.

Novel Method of Drive for Light Cycle-Cars

DRIVING through the peripheries of the rear wheels and steering through pivoted axles, the novel method of combined driving and steering shown in the accompanying sketch should prove of value to the designers of light cycle-cars and the like. The driving is accomplished by the friction between the rear wheels and metal drums on the opposite ends of the motor crankshaft, which is carried crosswise of the vehicle frame. The steering is done through the use of pivoted axles front and rear, the opposite ends of which are connected by two cross wires manipulated by means of a crankshaft and arms fastened to the vehicle frame.

In turning corners, the friction drum on the outside of the curve is released from its contact with the rear tire, while that on the inside of the curve presses with greater force against its tire. Brake action is secured by constructing each of the metal friction drums of two telescoping parts with coned surfaces. The outer part of the drum, which is cylindrical on the outside where it comes into steady contact with the tire, is forced in or out of the clutch-action by means of a fork.



The driving is accomplished by the friction between the rear wheels and the metal drums of the motor crankshaft, which is carried crosswise of the frame

Wigwagging with Hand Flags

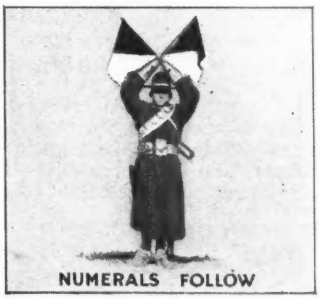
How the army talks over hills and valleys

ALTHOUGH their application is limited on account of their small range, the use of hand flags for signaling is authorized by the United States Army. They are chiefly serviceable for incidental signaling or for use within organizations or fixed stations. The range is seldom more than a mile with the naked eye with flags of usual size, and is dependent upon light and background. But the system is simple and rapid and should be familiar to all soldiers. It is limited to visual signaling and is not adapted to general work as is the General Service Code, although it has been found very useful for special work when rapid communication at short distances is necessary.

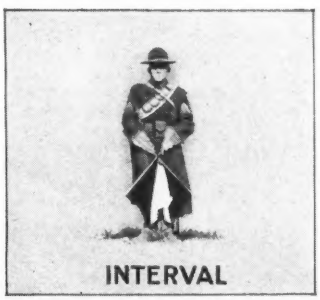
The semaphore hand flags for service use are eighteen inches square, divided diagonally into two parts, one red, the other white. The staffs are twenty-four inches long. For the field and coast artillery there is now issued a semaphore hand flag of orange with a scarlet center and scarlet with an orange center, one of each constituting a kit. The flags are eighteen inches square, the centers nine inches square and the staffs twenty-four inches long.

Hand flags are used in the same manner as the semaphore machine, except that in making the interval the flags are crossed downward in front of the body, just above the knees. This method of signaling is used to advantage within batteries of the field artillery and regiments of infantry and at times is used by the cavalry. It has been highly developed in the Navy. The hand flags of the Navy are from twelve to fifteen inches square, of blue with a white square, or red and yellow diagonally, the colors depending upon the background. The flags are usually attached to a light wooden staff about two feet long.

ATTENTION



NUMERALS FOLLOW



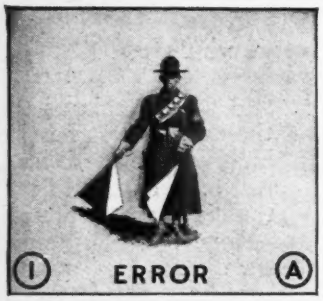
INTERVAL

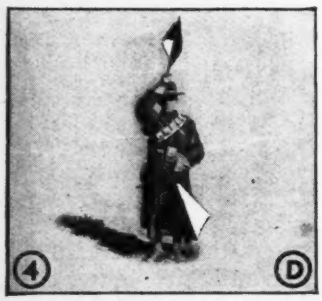
Care must be taken with hand flags to hold the staffs so as to form a prolongation of the arms. With the two-arm semaphore both arms move simultaneously, and there is a pause at the end of each letter

Signaling by two-arm semaphore in the Navy is very similar to hand-flag wigwagging. The ordinary machine or stationary semaphore is also authorized for general use by the Army at the present time. With the machine a third arm or indicator is displayed on the right of the sender, which is the left as viewed by the receiver. At night a red light screened to the rear indicates the direction of sending.

The machine is mounted at some available point so situated that it may be seen through the greatest arc of the horizon. By means of electric lights installed on the vanes, the machine is made available for night as well as for day signaling. This method is the most rapid for sending spelled-out messages. It is, however, very liable to error if the motions are slurred over or run together in an attempt to make speed. Both arms move rapidly and simultaneously, and there is a perceptible pause at the end of each letter before making the next letter. When communicating with the Navy numerals are always spelled out. In using the machine signal, men are taught that rapidity is secondary to accuracy.

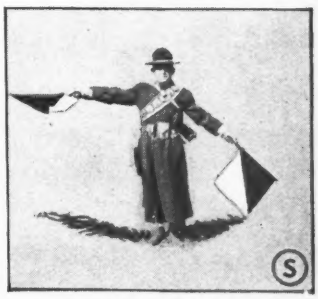
Conventional Signals Used in the Army and





To call or answer: "Attention" followed by call letter of station called. Repeat as necessary. Both stations then make "Interval"
Repeat last word: CC "Interval" twice
Repeat last message: CCC "Interval" three times
Repeat after (word): CC "Interval" A (word)
End of word: "Interval"
End of sentence: "Chop-chop" signal. To make this, both arms are placed at the right horizontal and then moved up and down in a cutting motion
End of message: Two successive "chop-chop" signals and withdrawing the flags from view
Error: AA—"Interval," then repeat word
To break in: "Attention"

Instructions for Wigwagging with Flags



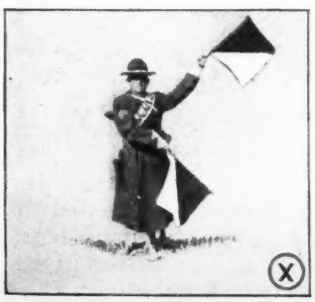
"Negative," "Affirmative," or "Interrogatory" followed by "Interval" give corresponding meanings to the following signal

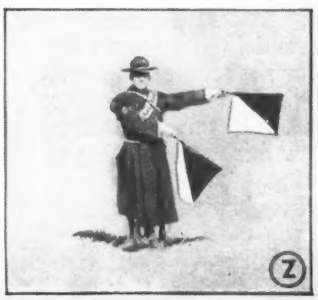
Receiver acknowledges "Attention" whenever made, also "Repeat," etc., and end of message when latter is understood

While waiting for "Acknowledgment," or in case of delay remain at "Interval"

Words not in code are spelled out

"Numerals" precede every number sent and indicates numerals until "Interval" is made, after which letters recur without any further indication. When numerals follow letters no intervening "Interval" is necessary. The numerals are the first ten letters in order. When communicating with the Navy numerals are spelled out





The saw is geared directly to the motor and works in either direction. It will cut thirty thousand cakes of ice per day, thus equaling the work of sixteen men with eight horse-teams

This Ice-Cutting Machine Takes the Place of Eight Horse-Teams

EQUIPPED with a thirty-five horse-power gasoline motor, which both drives the machine and operates the cutting saw, a new type of ice-sawing machine has been put on the market by a western manufacturer. It will cut one cake of ice a second, or thirty thousand cakes a day, thus equaling the output of sixteen men and eight horse-teams.

The machine is one of the few gasoline ice-sawing machines in the field at the present time, which can be run in either direction with equal success. Spiked wheels driven by gears and chains from the motor move the machine over the ice, and the single large ice-saw may be raised or lowered to cut to a depth of from six to sixteen inches according to the thickness of the ice. The speed of the apparatus is regulated by means of a friction disk similar to that used on some automobiles. The saw is geared directly to the motor and cuts in either direction. Since the machine can cut in either direction, it is not necessary to turn it around at the end of a cut, but merely to shift it back.

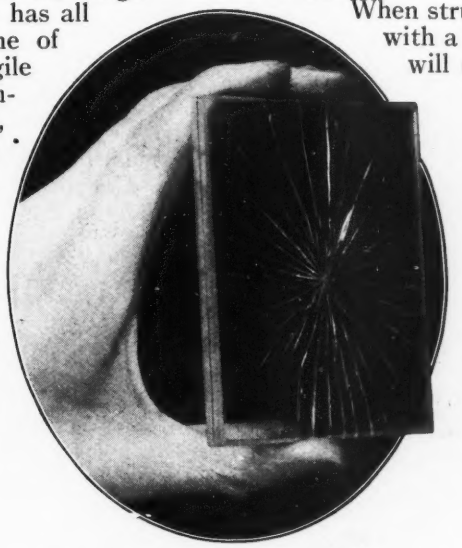
Taking Care of Automobile Tires at the Front

IN THE early days of the war the wastage of automobile tires in France was alarming. The suddenness and the extent of the effort necessary to stem the tide of invasion put economy out of the question. Tires were abandoned as soon as they were damaged and claims for new ones were never questioned. The drivers had neither time nor tools for making repairs, in most cases. But now each driver works from a base or depot, to which the worn or damaged tubes and casings must be returned. From the depot the damaged tires are sent to central repair stations where they are repaired, tested, dried, talced and packed in cardboard boxes marked with all necessary descriptive data. These repaired goods are stored in special storehouses and distributed as needed.

A Wonderful New Glass Which Cannot Be Shattered

A NEW glass, transparent, tough and strong, which has all the advantages and none of the defects of brittle, fragile window glass, has been invented by Frank Shuman, of Philadelphia, whose earlier inventions include wire glass, a widely used form of concrete piling, and the sun power plant erected at Maadi, near Cairo, Egypt.

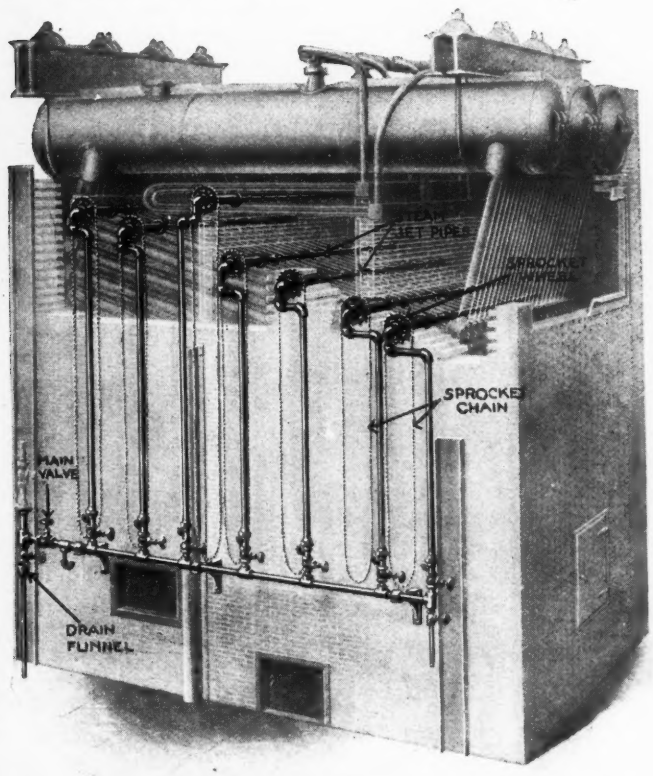
A twenty-two caliber bullet cannot penetrate the new glass; a brick cannot shatter it; a heavy man thrown against it under all the terrific momentum of a collision would not go through it, but would be thrown back from it, uninjured by flying glass, because none would fly. A stone thrown against it will bounce back like a golf ball.



A sharp blow with a hammer may crack the glass but will not shatter it into splinters

When struck a powerful blow, as with a hammer, for instance, it will crack into hair lines, as shown in the accompanying illustration, but there will be no shower of flying glass or splinters. Furthermore, these hair-line cracks leave the surface absolutely smooth.

The secret of its strength is a sheet of white, transparent celluloid, twenty-one thousandths of an inch thick, which is placed between two pieces of glass. The glass and celluloid are simply welded together under high temperature and tremendous pressure, the resultant being a solid sheet possessing all the transparency of the best plate glass, combined with the strength of a sheet of metal.



A boiler can be blown clean in six minutes. If cleaned once in every six hours it will increase five per cent in efficiency

Preventing Boiler Troubles by Mechanical Cleaning

THE shortcomings and difficulties connected with the hand-cleaning of modern steam-boilers have resulted in the development of the mechanical steam-blower, the latest and most effective type of which is shown in the illustration. It employs nozzles arranged across the width of the boiler, so that all surfaces are equally accessible and soot cannot be blown from one part of the boiler to another.

Two cleaner-elements are mounted on bearings and rotated by a chain and sprocket-wheel outside the setting. The jets of steam are directed along diagonal paths, one in one direction and the other in the opposite direction. When they are discharged into the passages between the tubes, the cleaner is slowly rotated, back and forth over a wide arc.

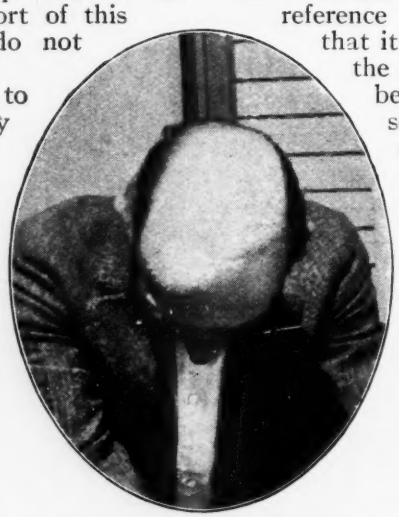
Why Do We Grow Bald?

Disease and tight hats are not the chief causes. Baldness can be inherited, like other traits

By D. Osborn, Ohio State University

IT IS popularly supposed that some forms of baldness are caused by the wearing of tight hats. Often the line of baldness seems to coincide with the hat-band, which might show that it is cutting off the supply of nourishment to the scalp. One of the main arguments in support of this theory is that women do not become bald.

In making a study to determine whether heredity is an important factor, I considered only pattern baldness. By pattern baldness is meant the kind associated with thin, normal or heavy hair. It usually does not put in its appearance until after the twentieth year. Among the various patterns the most common are complete baldness on the top of the head; that involving only the crown; that giving the appearance of an extremely high forehead, and that covering the top and back portions of the head.



Obviously the line of baldness here does not coincide with the hat-band

In one family the father was bald before he was thirty. His only son showed the same baldness pattern at birth, but later grew a normal head of hair, which he retained until the past year. Now at twenty years of age the hair is beginning to fall out in the same fashion that his father's did. This indicates that the baldness pattern may be plainly defined at birth.

In two families which were studied, no baldness whatever could be found. Heavy hair predominated and was retained to an advanced age. Tight hats were worn by the men, but neither the hats nor severe illness had affected the luxuriance of the hair.

The families which were traced in reference to baldness show clearly that it is inherited. Contrary to the prevalent belief, women do become bald. They are more sensitive concerning it, and can more easily conceal it than men. However, there are fewer bald women than bald men, due to the method of inheritance. Pattern baldness is called a "sex-limited trait." The characteristic is transmitted directly from father to son and may be inherited through the mother, though she herself is not bald. A bald man may transmit the trait to his daughter, who though she does not show it herself can transmit it to her children. A woman of this type is called a carrier. If a woman inherits the tendency to baldness from both parents she herself becomes bald. Inheriting the tendency from both parents does not necessarily mean that both parents must be bald, but that the father is bald and the mother a carrier. A bald woman must inherit double the tendency that a bald man inherits.

The man on the right is thirty-five years old. The one on left is fifty. The patterns of baldness are distinctly different

That women may behave as carriers of baldness explains why it may skip generations and ap-

pear in a family suddenly. The carrier tendency can be transmitted from mother to daughter so that baldness itself might not show for many generations. In the long run half the sons of a bald man or a woman carrier will be bald and half of the daughters carriers. If the mother is bald all of the sons will be bald and all of the daughters carriers. Illness will occasionally cause baldness in women when there is only the single inherited tendency. In a case of this kind not all of the sons will be bald. Where there is no tendency to baldness the hair may fall out from poor health, but afterward it is regained.

Father and daughter aged sixty and twenty-two. Both have luxuriant hair, although the father lost his in youth through fever

A Bicycle Which Won't Let You Lose Your Balance

AN APPARATUS has been invented by Eugene Tourtier, of Paris, France, which gives bicycles, motorcycles and every other similar vehicle a vertical equilibration regardless of whether or not the road is level. It is merely necessary to support the machine in an upright position by operating a lever attached to the handlebar.

The lever can be operated while the bicycle is moving, making it possible for a rider to remain in his seat as the wheel comes to a stop and to start again without dismounting.

The apparatus consists of two steel-rod supports pivotally attached to the rear frame of a bicycle or motorcycle, and a strong, flexible wire which leads from the supports to the lever on the handlebar. The supports may be forced downward as the bicycle moves, causing it to stop quickly and holding it upright and steady when it does stop.

The steel rod supports are strong enough to sustain a combined weight of eight hundred pounds

Cork Fabric for Featherweight Raincoats

CORK fabric is a recent French production, the result of a new French process. It is waterproof, a non-conductor of heat, and unbreakable. By using a special machine, thin slices of cork of an even thickness are obtained from a block of cork. The slices are placed in chemical baths in order to remove the resinous parts which make cork a more or less brittle substance. Upon their removal the cork sheets become flexible and may be compared in this respect with thin leather. In fact, the sheets can be folded and bent without breaking.

By combining the cork sheets with any suitable cloth, preferably a thin and strong cloth of good color, an excellent waterproof material is obtained. An adhesive preparation is employed to glue the cork to the cloth; or, if a stronger garment is desired, the cork sheets are placed between two layers of cloth. The cork fabric has a decided advantage over ordinary rainproof materials because it is porous, permitting ventilation where the ordinary raincoat prevents it. Of course the cork is very light. A coat made of it is said to be the lightest on the market.

Scenes in Alaska—the Country that Supplies

Yakutat Indians in native costume for Potlatch Festival. Their entire season's earnings of $4,800 at the canneries were spent in two days of riotous celebrating at these festivities

Below: Gulls waiting to feast on salmon and their eggs. The fish swim to the headwaters, lay their eggs, and retire when the water subsides. This leaves the eggs for the gulls

The World With Sixty Million Salmon Annually

Above: A method used by natives near Sitka, Alaska, for drying herring spawn for fertilizer. This means a partial destruction of the future supply of herring from the Alaskan fisheries

At left: Herring and their spawn. The eggs were deposited on branches that had fallen into the water. The herring industry has yet to be developed to its full capacity in Alaska

A seal rookery on St. Paul Island. There is a possible commercial value in seal meat as food in the United States. The meat is not strongly flavored or in any way unpleasant to the taste. At present it is a wasted product, since only the skin has a market value

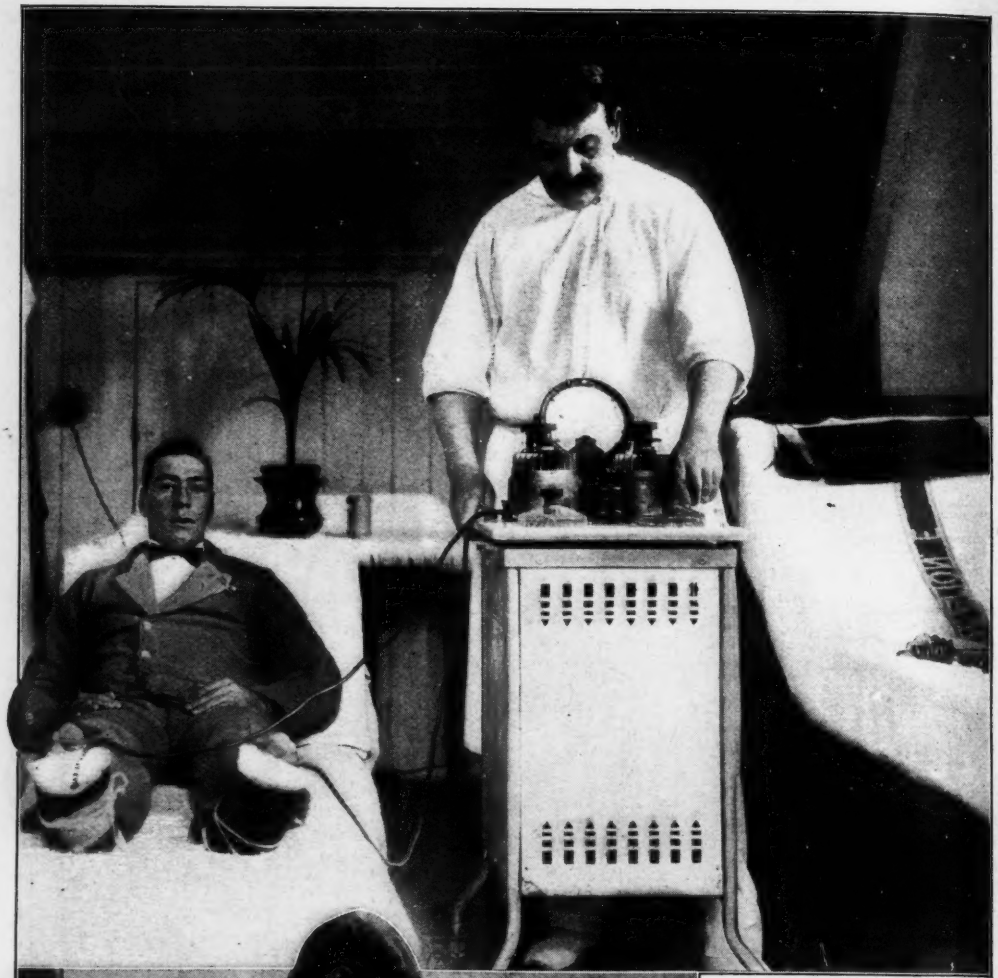
Marooned by the Tide at West Australia

It is not uncommon on the west Australian coast to see several large coasting vessels stranded on the beach adjoining their wharves, waiting for the far-away tide-waters to rush in again before they can put out to sea. The photograph shows a coasting vessel left high and dry at her moorings at Broom, West Australia. In the Bay of Fundy the rushing Spring tides swell to the enormous height of sixty or seventy feet

Trapshooting in the Navy

Sailors on board the United States battleship "Connecticut" shooting the clay pigeons. The trap used is of the hand-operated variety. The Navy shooters have a registered tournament of their own, for which application was made to the Interstate Association

New Cures at the Royal Baths in England



Above: The Diathermy treatment for frostbite. During the past two winters many English soldiers would have lost their feet by amputation except for the timely application of this new treatment which consists in applying electrically heated pads to the feet

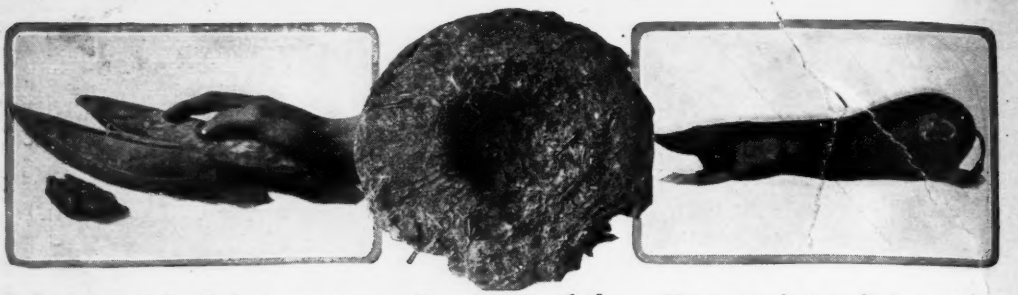
At left: The new substitute for mud baths. It is a peat massage bath and is the invention of the general manager of the Royal Baths at Harrowgate. It is believed to be a potent treatment for rheumatism, sciatica, lumbago, neuritis, etc.

Photos © Int. Film Serv.

Tropical "Snow Drifts" of Cheesecloth

At first glance these Porto Rican hills appear to be covered with huge snow drifts, but these white areas are tobacco fields over which cheesecloth has been spread to protect the leaves from rain and wind. The cheesecloth can be used only once, after which it is sold as cotton waste

Here Are a Few Interesting Things to Eat in a



Japanese mackerel steaks smoked and sun-dried to stone-like hardness. When properly prepared they are juicy snacks, so they say. They resemble knife-sharpening bones in this form

Above: A pound of delicately flavored tea packed and compressed by the bare feet of Chinese damsels

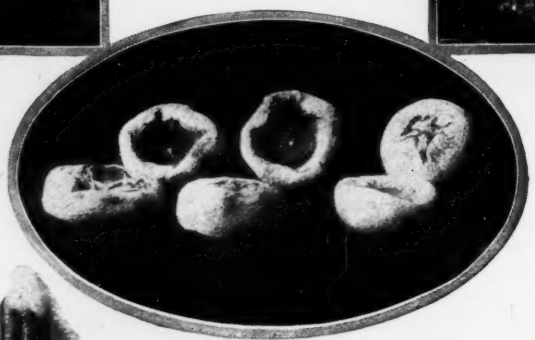
Not a toy but an Italian pig's foot stuffed with ham meat. Everything but the tail of cord is eaten. This is but one of many food-freaks that one finds in a visit to sunny Italy

At right: It looks like a football but it's the sun-dried cuttlefish or devil fish of the Greek coast with suckers intact. The shredded part is more tempting than the tentacles

The cuttlefish at the left is of small size. Some are so large that the suckers, when stretched to their full length, can encompass the girth of a half dozen human beings

Below: Sun-dried persimmon fruit of the Orient is the size of goose eggs. Both fruit and shell are eaten after they have been boiled

Above: Sweet butter preserved without a particle of salt inside a gourd-like container made of cheese. The whole remains fresh and edible for years



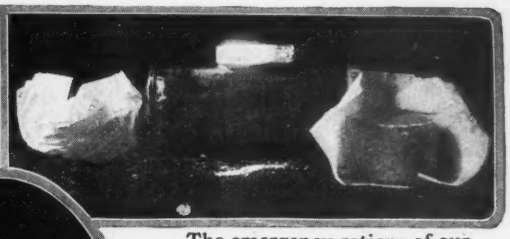
Above: Lean pork strips sun-preserved without salt in Spain. Deer, buffalo, caribou, bear, goat and tuna meat is preserved in much the same way

Scotch oat-breadstuff in sausage-link form. Mexican corn and black-brown tortillas. Mexico's famed crystalized cactus-pulp is said to be the choicest table delicacy of the west

Sun-dried gizzards of Chinese geese. They are of bone-like hardness but are edible when soaked

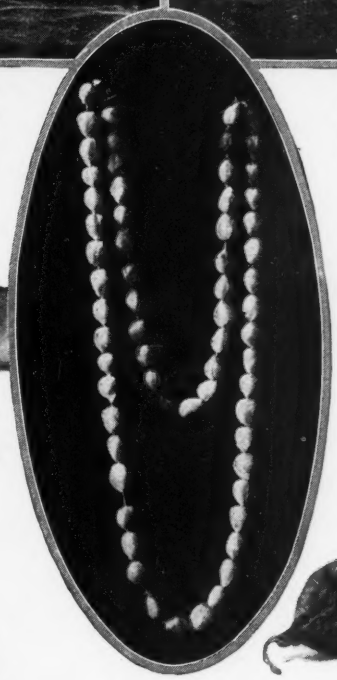
Hungry Man's Gastronomic Trip Around the World

Chinese tree-pith breadstuff strips, tamale, and ripened eggs only twenty-five years old



The emergency rations of our soldiers. There are three bread and meat cakes and three pressed chocolate tablets

The pure bean cheese of the Orient is made solely from prepared bean-casein curd



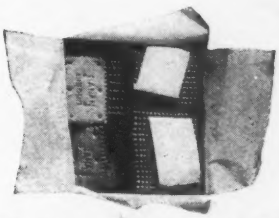
Smoked pears from central European farmhouses are nutritious when properly stewed

Genuine Turkish caviar in its solid roe form. It is clean to handle and keeps for years

Plum pudding in a bladder container is a great delicacy in southeastern Europe

Stringed hazel nuts of the Italians. Below: Sun-dried oysters are a delicacy in China

Cuttlefish preserved in its own ink, the only preserved-in-ink foodstuff known to us

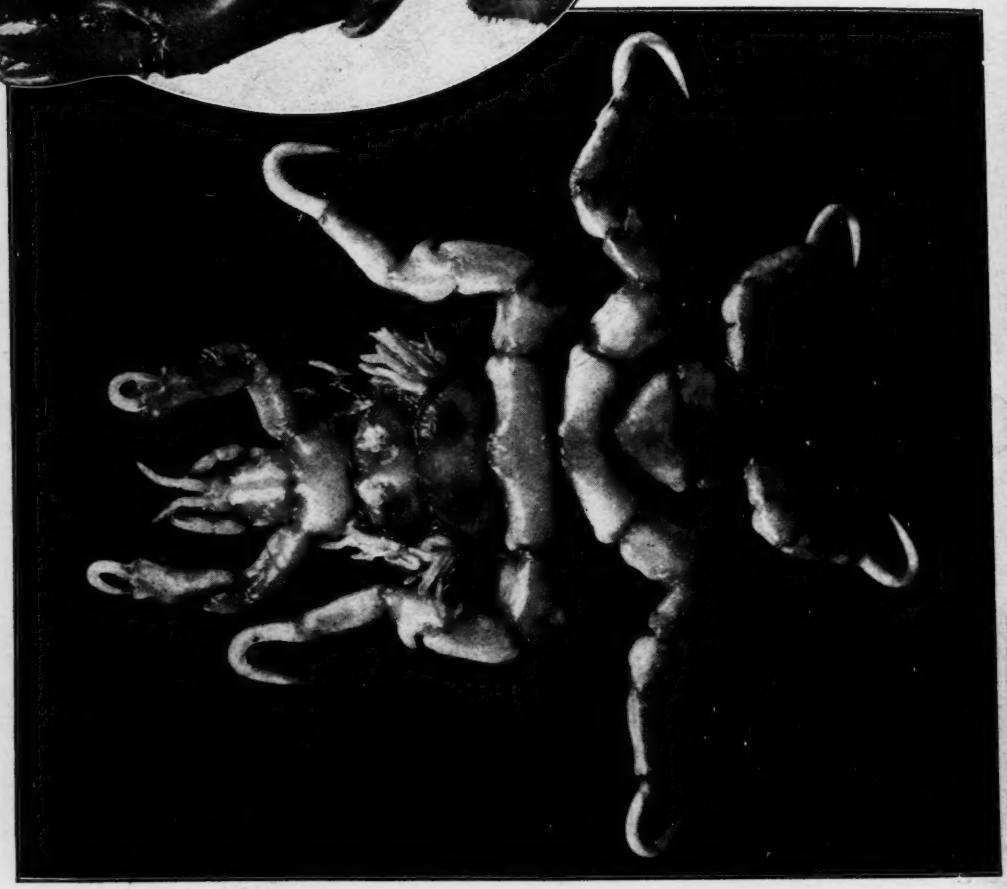


The banana as a dried breadstuff has been used by numerous races for centuries

Chinese-Japanese biscuits made of wheat and bean flour

Sun-dried beef of Latin America. Some stretch it for tether ropes

Queer Denizens of the Deep



Photograph by American Museum of Natural History

Above: A queer specimen of deep-sea fish which is about twelve inches long and has tentacle eyes each with a phosphorescent bulb attached. At left: A lobster with a double claw. Below is the special kind of louse which torments whales. What would the Popular Science Monthly not give for a picture of a whale scratching himself!

Is this the Origin of Forcible Feeding?

Photo by Brownell

A remarkable photograph of a brown thrasher feeding her young. The mother bird gathers the food, eats and digests it, and then disgorges it into the mouth, thrusting it far down the throat of the young bird, whose digestive apparatus has not reached a stage of perfect development

The Fighting Weapons of Seven Warring Powers

The German Mauser can fire faster than any other rifle used in the war. The magazine holds five cartridges, packed in chargers

The Austrian rifle is the lightest of all, yet its bullet, 244 grains, is the heaviest used by any of the powers. It is very rapid in action

The British rifle is the outcome of the South African War. It holds ten cartridges and is sighted from 200 to 2,800 yards

The French Lebel is the longest rifle. The tube magazine under the barrel holds eight cartridges. The bullet used in it weighs 198 grains

The Belgian Mauser of 1889 holds five cartridges carried in clips; it cannot be used as a single loader. It weighs over eight pounds

The Russian rifle is 7 in. longer than the British. It is capable of firing 24 bullets to the minute. The bayonet is always fixed

The Italian Mannlicher-Carcano is of the 1891 pattern. It is rather slow, discharging but fifteen rounds of shot a minute

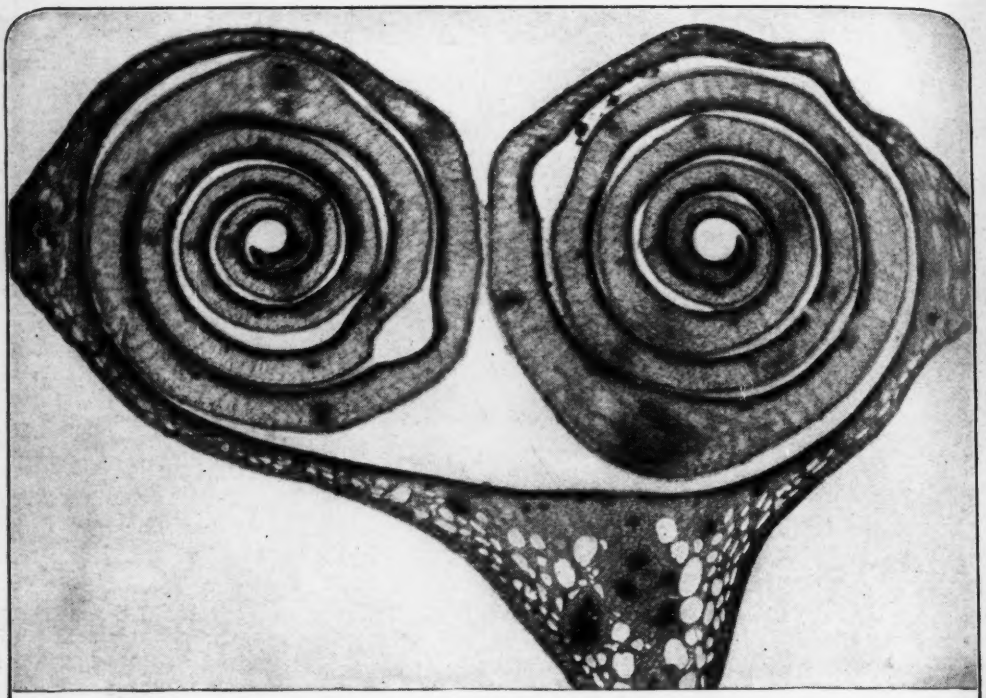
By Courtesy of the Sphere

Aeroplane Art of Today

Above: A Belgian aeroplane decorated with Brownies. This is done not so much for the edification of the enemy as for the personal pleasure that the Belgian airmen derive from it

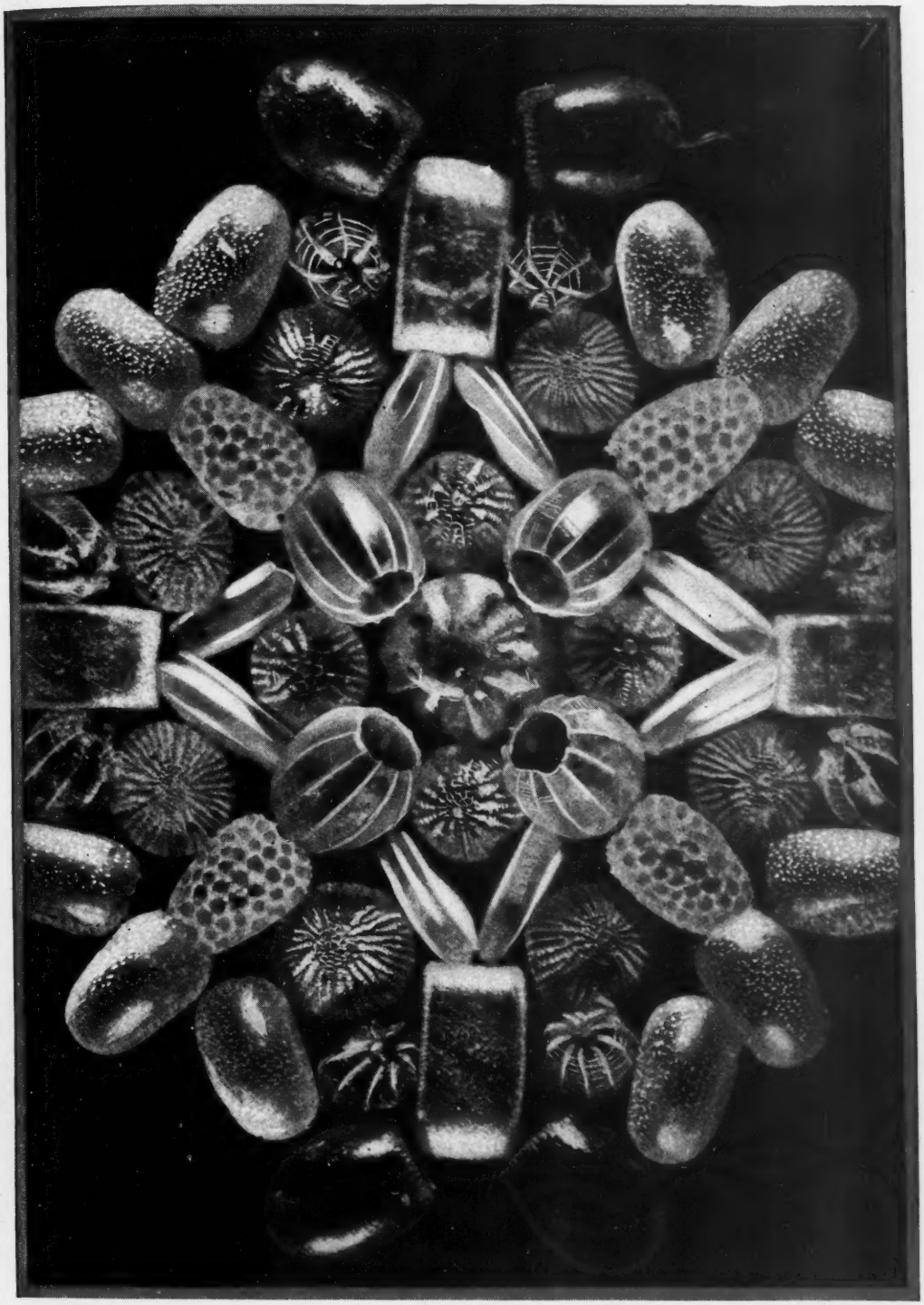
At right: A grim Medusa's head which acts as a mascot. To imagine this thing coming out of the sky straight at you is to court a week of nightmares. Perhaps this was the purpose of the artist in painting it

As a Packer Let Us Recommend Mother Nature



The yellow water-lily bud (above) is about twice the size of a pinhead. The bud of an ordinary sycamore maple (below) is twice the size of the water-lily bud; but the method of protection is entirely different for each. The edges of the undeveloped water-lily leaf are rolled toward the center, while the sycamore maple suggests a handful of squeezed lettuce

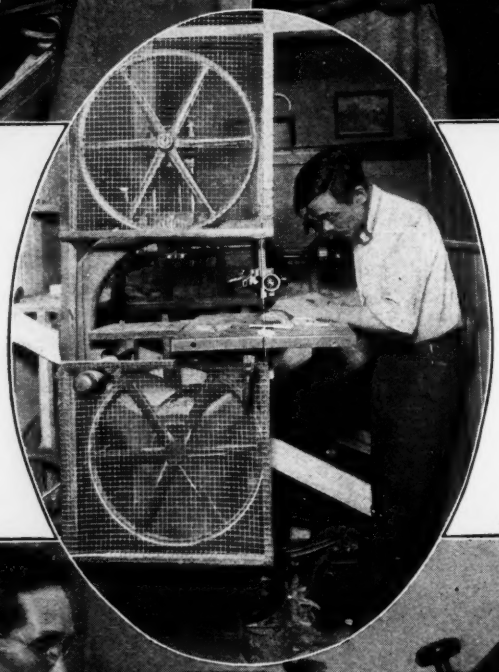
Not Candy but Moth and Butterfly Eggs



The marvelous forms and beautiful patterns of moth and butterfly eggs as revealed under the microscope. These artistic objects are obtained by covering the eggs with a bell glass before the larvae emerge. After the tiny larvae have crawled out, the fragile boxes are destroyed or mutilated by storms or winds. They retain their form better when occupied

Japanese Ivory Carvers Working With Modern Tools

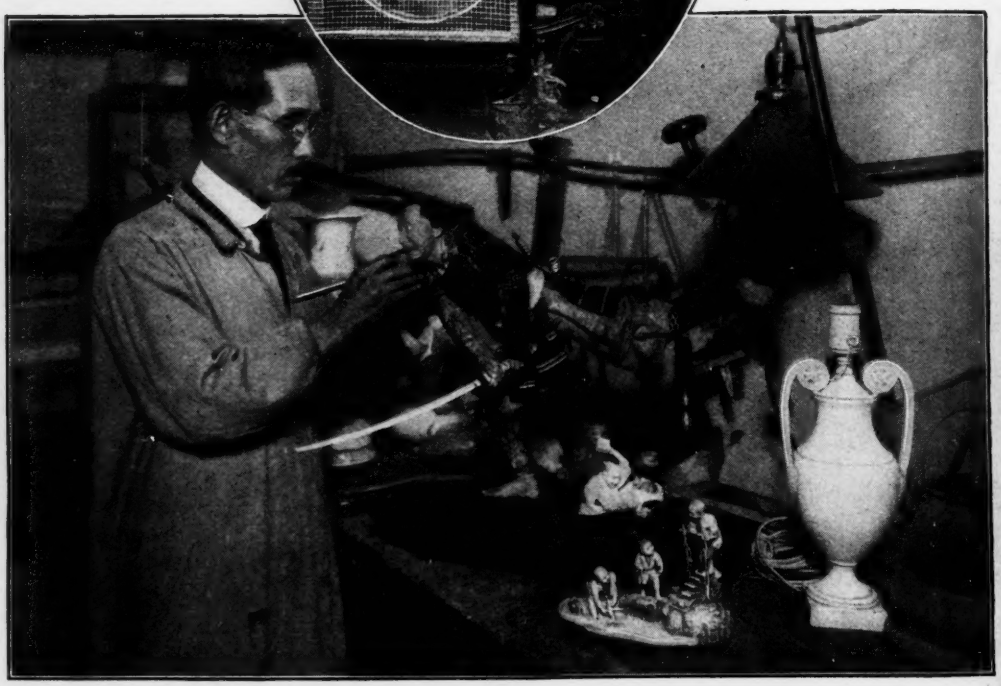
Above: Carving ivory with the aid of machine drill. The Japanese have been quick to adapt modern methods to one of the oldest trades in the world



Above: The first process of ivory carving consists in sawing off the pieces. These are fashioned into exquisite ornaments for members of both sexes

Below: Repairing the teeth of a Japanese warrior. This work requires infinite skill and patience. The warrior is only eight hundred years old

At left: Sawing pieces of ivory with an electric band-saw. Although a quick and modern method of shaping ivory it is not used by the old carvers



A Danger Signal Used to Direct Attention to Overhead Perils

THE sign in the accompanying illustration has two uses. It consists of a heavy steel plate, enameled, with a red background and white letters, carrying its warning. When electrical machinery with high-pressure currents is being tested, this sign is placed near the apparatus and the words "High Voltage, DANGER" appear.

When the danger is overhead, as when overhead wires are being repaired or tested, or when a crane is moving loads which might spill or collapse, the sign is placed within the danger zone and a little sheet-metal flap, fixed to the top of the sign, is dropped down showing an arrow pointing upward. The arrow stands out vividly so that anyone passing would not fail to look up as directed, from curiosity if for no other reason, before proceeding. By reversing the small metal flap the sign may be made to display simply the one word "DANGER."

A heavy steel plate used to direct attention upward when the danger is from wires overhead

---

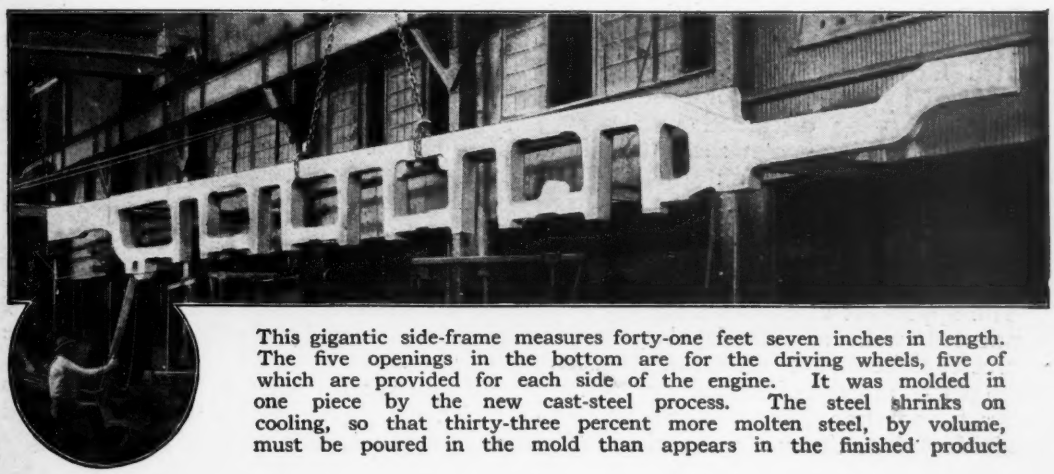
A Locomotive Side-Frame Which Weighs Nearly Seven Tons

ALL passenger and freight engines need in their construction what is known generally as a locomotive side-frame. On each side of the engine one of these is used; it assists in forming the main framework on which the superstructure is built.

Until about twenty-five years ago, side-frames were usually forged—a slow and difficult process. Now the cast-steel frame is used. This is made by pouring molten steel into a sand mold. This, after cooling, is removed from the surrounding sand of the mold, and, after cleaning, is carefully annealed in an annealing furnace to make the mass of steel homogeneous.

With the constant growth in the size of the modern locomotives the length and bulk of the locomotive-frame has also increased, until now frames are made that twenty years ago would have been considered impossible. When the one in the illustration was made it was the largest one recorded, measuring forty-one feet seven inches in length and weighing about thirteen thousand two hundred and fifty pounds. The metal is six inches thick. The five openings in the bottom of the frame are for the driving boxes into which the axle ends go which carry the driving wheels. There are five driving wheels on each side.

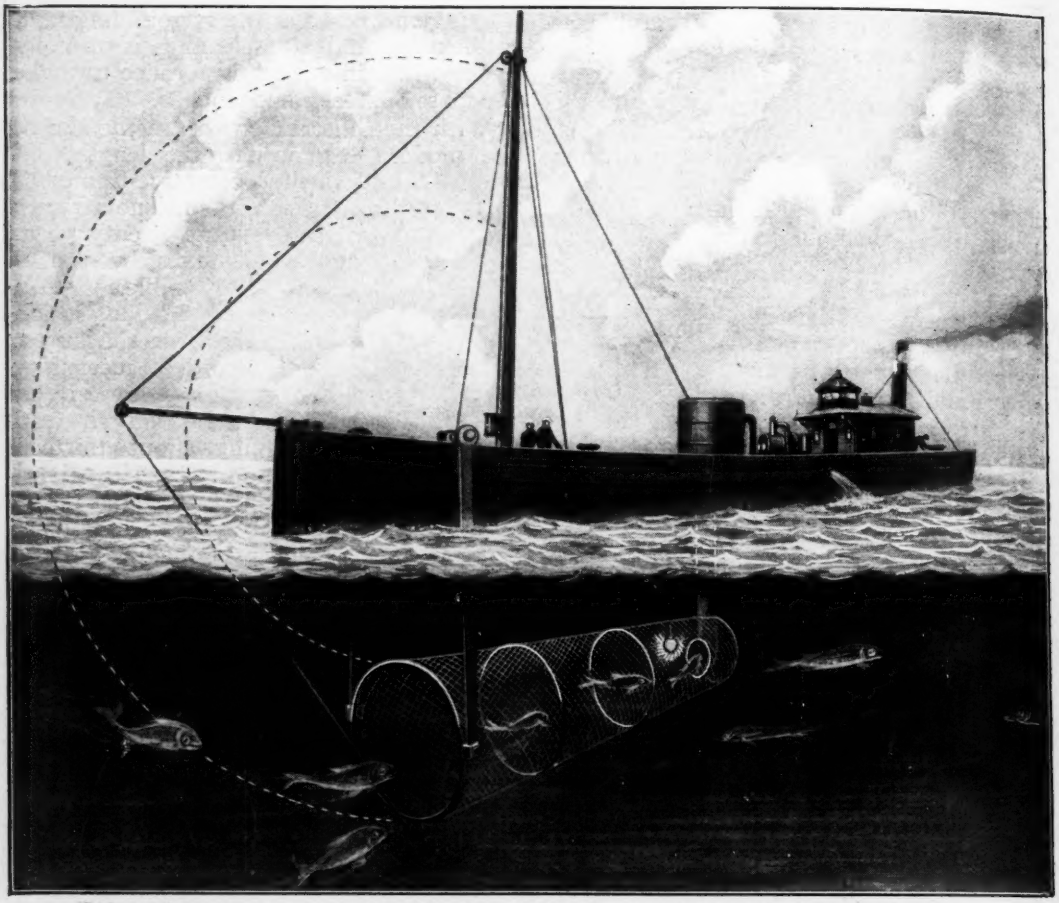
As steel cools it shrinks, so that about thirty-three per cent more steel is needed to pour a casting than is found in the final product. This extra metal is taken up mostly by sinkheads on the castings which act as fountains or feeders while the casting is cooling. These are cut off and remelted and used in making more steel.



This gigantic side-frame measures forty-one feet seven inches in length. The five openings in the bottom are for the driving wheels, five of which are provided for each side of the engine. It was molded in one piece by the new cast-steel process. The steel shrinks on cooling, so that thirty-three percent more molten steel, by volume, must be poured in the mold than appears in the finished product

Catching Fish by Suction

The vacuum cleaner principle applied to fishing on a wholesale scale



A suction pipe is connected with a funnel-shaped net and a centrifugal pump, by means of which the fish are drawn up and deposited in a container on board the boat

THE fish of the deep are getting wiser, if one can take the numerous devices invented for their capture as a criterion. Nets used by fishermen for centuries are apparently being discarded in favor of more recent fishing inventions. One of the most recent of these is an apparatus for enticing the fish into a net and then drawing them up through a pipe to a container on deck. C. P. Droz, of Nilversun, Holland, is the inventor.

The apparatus comprises a suction pipe connected with a centrifugal pump, a source of light such as an enclosed electric lamp placed in front of the suction opening, and a funnel-shaped net so arranged as to guide the fish to the suction opening. The fish, seeing the light, enter the net, approach the suction opening and are drawn through the pipe and delivered to a container on deck.

Steel hoops brace the net and strengthen it so that it retains its shape in spite of the action of the waves.

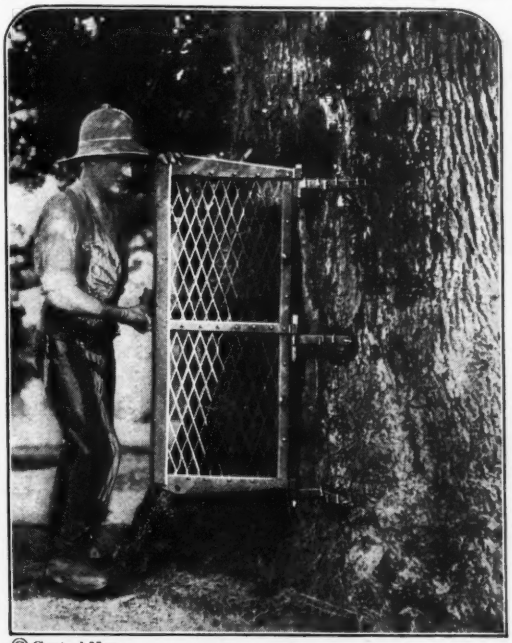
The net is secured at its rear end to the suction pipe and at its front end to a frame pivotally suspended from the boat, so that the net can be removed from the pipe and raised together with the frame to the position shown by the dotted lines in the drawing.

There is a recess made in the boat into which the pipe may be raised and stored away when it is not in use.

A Field Refrigerator for the Camper or Soldier

THE illustration shows a very ingenious method adopted by a company in the war zone for storing their food supplies, to keep them cool and out of the reach of the prowling dogs. A large hollow tree constitutes the refrigerator, which has been thoroughly cleaned of all rot. Shelves were set in and a hinged door of wire mesh fastened over the opening. In this case a steel door is used, but the camper can provide one of slats or poles that will serve his purpose as well.

Boy scouts will find the idea attractive. The refrigerator might be located in some favored spot in which an old tree covered with ivy would be available. This would effectually conceal the door from tramps or meddlesome marauders.



© Central News
To protect edibles from wild dogs which infest the district this food safe was constructed in the hollow of an old maple tree

A Caterpillar-Tread Cart for Conquering Bad Roads

CATERPILLAR wheels are generally associated with motor-driven apparatus of great weight, such as huge tractors, trench diggers, army motor-truck transports and, of recent exploitation, the "tanks" used by the British in their advance against the Germans in the Somme district. The accompanying photograph shows an adaptation of the caterpillar wheel—the caterpillar tread—attached to an English delivery cart.

Evidently the occupants of the caterpillar cart are agricultural people who live in an outlying district where intermittent rains and heavy traffic have played havoc with roads. By replacing the wagon wheels of the cart with the tread the worst roads can be traveled over with comparative ease. The principal drawback is that travel with the caterpillar tread is slow. On the other hand, the horse sinks just as deep in the mud as he always did. If the vehicle were motor-driven it would meet all requirements. The only other alternative is for some inventor to find an application of the caterpillar tread for horseshoes.

© Int. Film Serv.
A caterpillar tread attached to an English delivery cart enables it to go anywhere regardless of the condition of the roads

Shooting Soot From Stacks With Blasting Powder

WHEN powder-plant stacks accumulate enough soot to hinder the draft they can be cleaned by "shooting the stack" with a gun made for the purpose. This is nothing more than a wooden cannon, made of a piece of shafting fourteen inches long. One hole is bored into the center of the piece and a horizontal hole is bored through the piece to the bottom of the center bore. This completes the cannon.

Blasting powder is placed in the mouth of the cannon to about two inches from the top. This is tamped to the collar with dry clay, and a short fuse is inserted in the touch-hole. The cannon is placed at the bottom of the flue and the fuse is lit.

The engineer's wind shield is fixed to the window-frame of the cab. High speed does not affect its operation

A Wind-Deflecting Lookout Mask for Engineers

A STEEL mask for railroad engineers which secures for them a clear vision ahead, that cannot be obscured by the snow, rain or sleet, is being tried out on engines of the Canadian Pacific Railroad. The mask, which is attached to the window-frame of the cab, contains no glass, its principle being based on the deflection of wind currents by flanges.

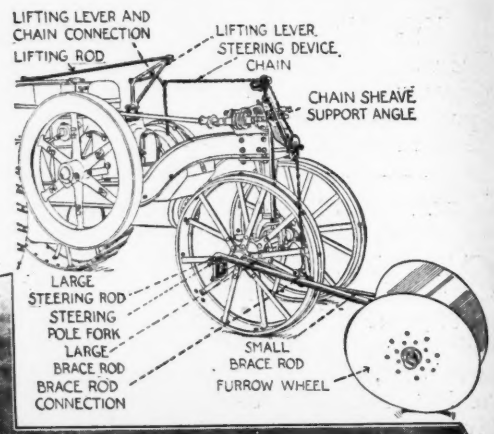
At the top of the shield, curved metal plates, one behind the other, virtually scoop in the air and thrust it downward into a short air-chute, which ejects the draft automatically. Between the upper plates and the chute is a broad slit, through which the engineer has an unobscured vision of the roadway.

It is said that this eye-protector is so efficient that a light fall of snow—which is considered to be the most trying of conditions—will have no effect upon it. Another experiment, which attested to its efficiency, was made by lighting a match behind the gap. The flame was drawn forward. The speed at which the train is traveling does not affect the operation of the shield.

An Adjustable Steering Device for the Farmer's Tractor

NOW comes the self-steered light farm-tractor, so built that the operator can give more attention to his plows and that any irregularities in the furrows are compensated for. Two disks, mounted on a rod attached to the axle of the front wheels, are set so that their rims or edges are closer together at the front than at the rear. The outer disk is larger and is set lower than the inner one, so that, when placed in a furrow, it pushes the inner one against the land-side of the furrow. The tractor-wheels are prevented from swerving by the pressure of the inner disk against the land-side of the furrow.

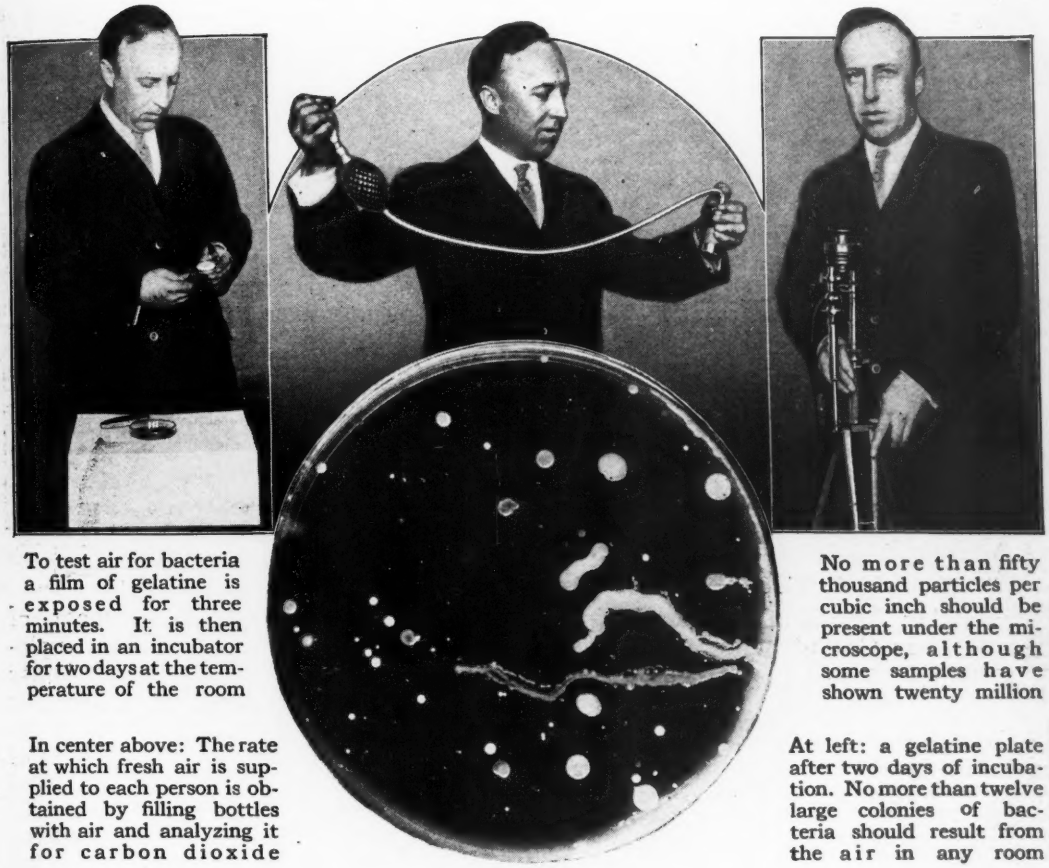
The disks are mounted on a rod supported by chains, pulleys and a lever, which raise them from the ground for turning corners or for moving the tractor from the field.



The device is adjustable so that the tractor will run almost any desired distance from the furrow

Making Air Fit to Breathe

Experimenters are washing it and filtering it in order to free it from dust and bacteria



To test air for bacteria a film of gelatine is exposed for three minutes. It is then placed in an incubator for two days at the temperature of the room

In center above: The rate at which fresh air is supplied to each person is obtained by filling bottles with air and analyzing it for carbon dioxide

No more than fifty thousand particles per cubic inch should be present under the microscope, although some samples have shown twenty million

At left: a gelatine plate after two days of incubation. No more than twelve large colonies of bacteria should result from the air in any room

IT is only recently that health commissions have studied all the conditions that have to be considered in mechanically counteracting drowsiness and the sore throats we get from being shut up all day in our offices, factories, or schools.

Already many important and interesting facts have been brought to light. One of the discoveries which will change the beliefs of many of us is that the carbon dioxide exhaled in our breath is practically harmless; it is only when it amounts to quantities eight to ten times the quantity found in the best air that we begin to be uncomfortable. Nowadays, an engineer will analyze the air of a room for its percentage of carbon dioxide only because this percentage furnishes the best and quickest indication of the number of cubic feet of fresh air which is required for each person.

Important work has been accomplished by the Chicago Commission on Ventilation in determining the exact effects of the humidity, or moisture, of the air upon comfort. They have found that a cold room can be made as agreeable as one that is warm, simply by increasing its humidity.

Dust in the air of a room also lowers the vitality of the people in it, when it is present in 3,000,000 or more particles per cubic inch.

We now understand why the previous systems of ventilation—of which some are still in use—were not satisfactory. In these systems only the supply of air and its temperature were regulated. They lacked the means to moisten and dry the air and to cleanse it sufficiently of dust.

This Destructive, Gnawing Fire, in a Mammoth Grain Elevator

When the big grain elevator at St. Bernard, Ohio, caught fire, it was a year later before the flames were finally quenched. The fire worked its way to the very bottom of the grain bins. Water seemed

Preventing Dust Explosions and Fires in Grain-Separators

UNUSUAL interest has been awakened in the Pacific Northwest during the last two seasons by the large number of fires and explosions in grain-separators. These fires and explosions were most frequent in the wheat-growing territory in eastern Washington and northern Idaho. Similar explosions have occurred in scattered localities throughout the territory lying west of the Mississippi River.

A smut-dust explosion in a threshing machine. The photograph was taken at the instant of the explosion and fire

For some time the Department of Agriculture has been studying dust explosions in grain mills, elevators, and similar plants. The close relation of thresher explosions to the general study of grain-dust explosions led to the inauguration of a special investigation of this allied problem in the northwestern field during the 1915 season. As a result of this study one hundred and sixty-six fires were investigated and reported.

The investigation indicated that the wheat crop contained a large percentage of smut (a form of very fine, dry dust) and that the explosions and fires in many cases were due to the formation of an explosive mixture of smut-dust and air and the ignition of this mixture by static electricity during the threshing operations. In almost all cases the flame from the explosion and fire was blown into the straw pile, and in many instances spread to the stacked grain and also to the unthreshed grain in the field. As a result several hundred acres of

in Ohio, Burned For More Than Twelve Months

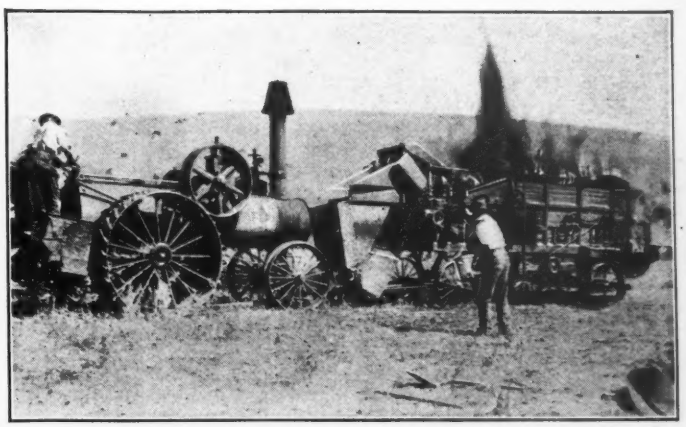
only to add to the intensity of the heat. It was estimated that a million gallons of water were poured on the fire without subduing it. The smut-dust theory is advanced as the cause of it

grain were destroyed. The grain loss due to the fires investigated reached about $50,000.

The experimental work carried on during the investigations proved conclusively that, under favorable atmospheric conditions, static electricity is present on all types of machines. It appears that the largest discharges of static electricity were obtained from the steel machines.

The fires and explosions occurred, as a rule, when fall wheat was being threshed, and very rarely occurred during the threshing of spring wheat. The discharge from the machines, while smutty wheat was being threshed, was more noticeable than when clean wheat was going through the process. Fall wheat, as a rule, contained much more smut than spring wheat. The theory was advanced that the small particles of smut easily became electrified when the kernels were broken up by the cylinder teeth and that each particle became charged with static electricity.

From a study of conditions, several methods have been developed for preventing explosions and fires. The investigators believe that a system of electrical connection between all of the moving parts and a common wire, and a thorough grounding of this common wire, will prevent a large percentage of the fires that are due to the presence of static electricity and an explosive mixture of smut-dust and air. Several methods of wiring are recommended, the system varying with the type of machine.



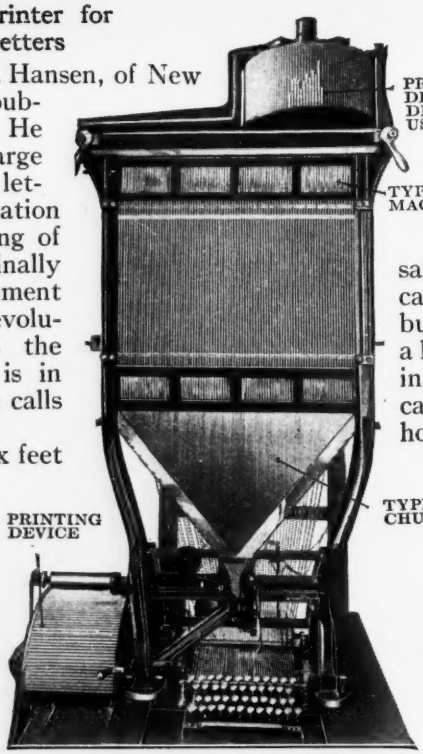
Pulling a threshing machine away from a straw-stack after an explosion and fire, to avoid a greater conflagration

A Mechanical Printer for Fac-Simile Letters

SOME years ago H. P. Hansen, of New York city, was the publisher of a newspaper. He had occasion to mail large quantities of fac-simile letters advertising his publication but he found the printing of the letters expensive. Finally he invented an instrument that appears to be as revolutionary in its line as the Mergenthaler Linotype is in the newspaper field. He calls his creation Autotype.

It is a machine about six feet in height, provided with a magazine that contains the type, which is released by means of a universal keyboard. There is a great advantage in this, since the office stenographer can compose the type without any previous experience. The composed type is transferred directly to a printing device by an operation that resembles the movement of a typewriter-carriage. When the matter to be printed has been composed and transferred to the printing device, the printing is done directly from that mechanism.

When the process of printing is over, that part of the device which holds the type and resembles a portable segment is removed and placed on top of the machine. The slots in the printing device correspond with those in the distributing mechanism so that the types slide by gravity from the former down into the latter. The distributing mechanism is operated by means of a one-tenth horsepower electric motor. The current is taken from a lamp socket.

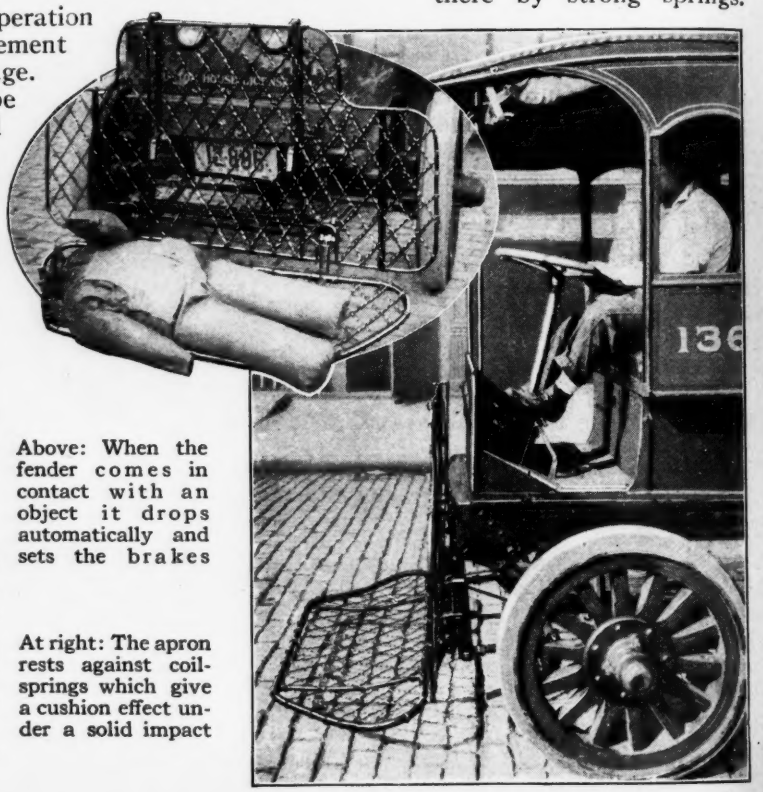


The printing device at left is placed on top of the machine for distributing

An Automatic Safety Fender Which Sets the Brakes

THE Public Safety Commission of New York has approved a new safety fender for use on street cars, motor-trucks and motor-buses. The fender consists of a life-guard hanging vertically in front of the bumper of the car, and an apron extending horizontally at any required height above the pavement, and projecting twenty-six inches in front of the bumper.

The apron is set and held in normal position by means of a simple trigger device that securely locks it. When the trigger is released the apron is instantly thrown downward and backward to the pavement and is held there by strong springs.



Above: When the fender comes in contact with an object it drops automatically and sets the brakes

At right: The apron rests against coil-springs which give a cushion effect under a solid impact

The Flying Mail-Carrier

An aeroplane to carry mail on the Buzzard's Bay route seems to the Postmaster General to be the solution of a special problem

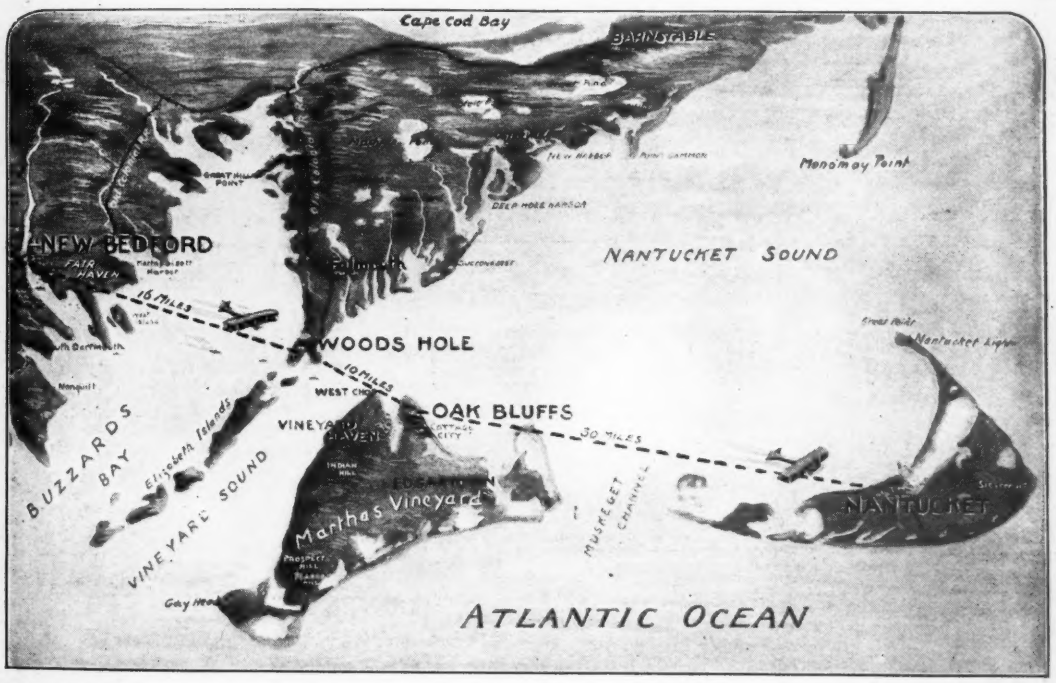
THE science of aviation has so far progressed in recent years that now, in the opinion of the Postmaster General and postal authorities, it offers a practical means of carrying mail. To this end bids have been opened for aeroplane service on seven mail routes in Alaska and one in Massachusetts. These routes were chosen because the need of good facilities for mail communication is imperative and because the difficulties of other means of transportation are serious.

The Massachusetts route is across Buzzard's Bay and Nantucket Sound. Most of the route lies over water, and the wind velocities average high during the Fall and Winter. At times fog is prevalent. However, if the exacting weather conditions and weight requirements of the route can be met by aerial carriers, it presents an excellent opportunity for improved mail service.

Two hours is allowed for the flight from New Bedford to Nantucket, with stops at Woods Hole and Oak Bluffs. It is assumed that in actual service the flying mail-carriers could keep this schedule and have nearly an hour to spare. It is a question whether aeroplanes or hydroplanes, which could start and land upon the water, would be more serviceable.

If adopted, the aeroplane service would reach the population of the islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. It would supersede service now performed by steamboat. In summer these islands have a large population, which makes the volume of mail nearly double that of the winter. The first or morning trip in summer necessitates carrying not less than three thousand pounds of mail.

At the starting point, New Bedford, the mail-carrying fliers could start about two and one half miles from the postoffice. At Woods Hole, Oak Bluffs and Nantucket satisfactory landing places could be secured one half mile from the center of town. The distance traveled by aeroplane over the route mapped out would be fifty-six miles.



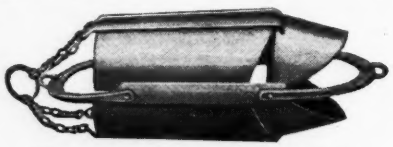
It is fifty-six miles from New Bedford to Nantucket. The Post Office Department allows two hours for the flight by aeroplane, although one hour is said to be sufficient in favorable weather

Cleaning Sewers from the Street

Many of the disagreeable features of the work are being eliminated

A NOVEL machine which is designed to clean sewers from the street and thus eliminate much of the disagreeable work in the sewer, has been put on the market by a western manufacturer. The apparatus and its method of operation are shown in the accompanying illustrations.

The device consists of two four-wheeled trucks placed at two successive manhole openings and a special steel bucket pulled between manholes by means of a cable, one end of which is attached to a hand-winch on one truck and the other end to a similar winch on the other. The bucket is not necessarily drawn from one manhole to the next, but is drawn into the sewer only far enough to be filled with the deposit and then pulled out of the same manhole in which it was inserted.

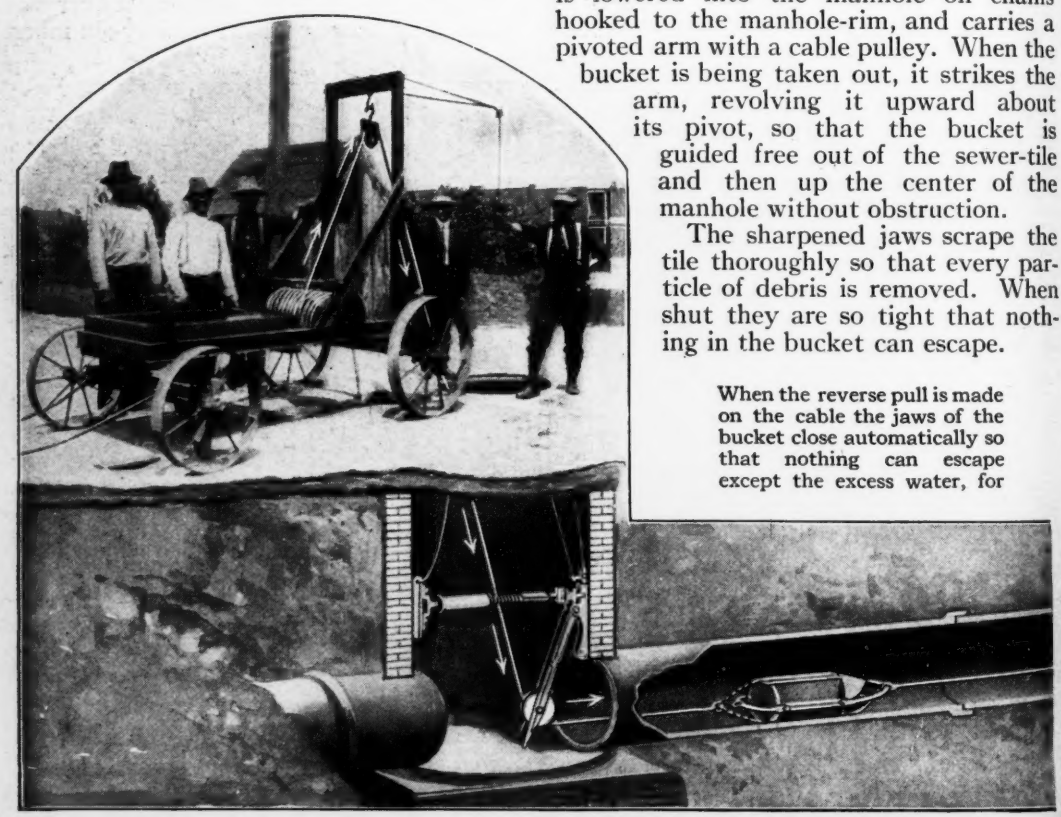


The expansion bucket, which is used with a trolley-jack. The jaws are sharpened for scraping

This is made possible by the construction of the bucket, which has two hinged scoops at one end so arranged as to close up tight when the reverse pull is made, and also to expand the bucket when it is emptied. Four guard-plates are riveted to the sides of the bucket to prevent excessive wear. They form a hinge for the jaws. The edges of the scoops are sharpened to cut any roots or growths that might be in the sewer bottom.

A special feature of the apparatus is the means whereby the full bucket is lifted out of the manhole without the cable's cutting into the sewer or manhole brickwork. This is done by means of a guide-jack, consisting of a yoke with ball-joint adjusting-screws at one end and a wedge connection on the other end. This is lowered into the manhole on chains hooked to the manhole-rim, and carries a pivoted arm with a cable pulley. When the bucket is being taken out, it strikes the arm, revolving it upward about its pivot, so that the bucket is guided free out of the sewer-tile and then up the center of the manhole without obstruction.

The sharpened jaws scrape the tile thoroughly so that every particle of debris is removed. When shut they are so tight that nothing in the bucket can escape.



When the reverse pull is made on the cable the jaws of the bucket close automatically so that nothing can escape except the excess water, for

What Happens in the Stokehold of the Speeding Destroyer

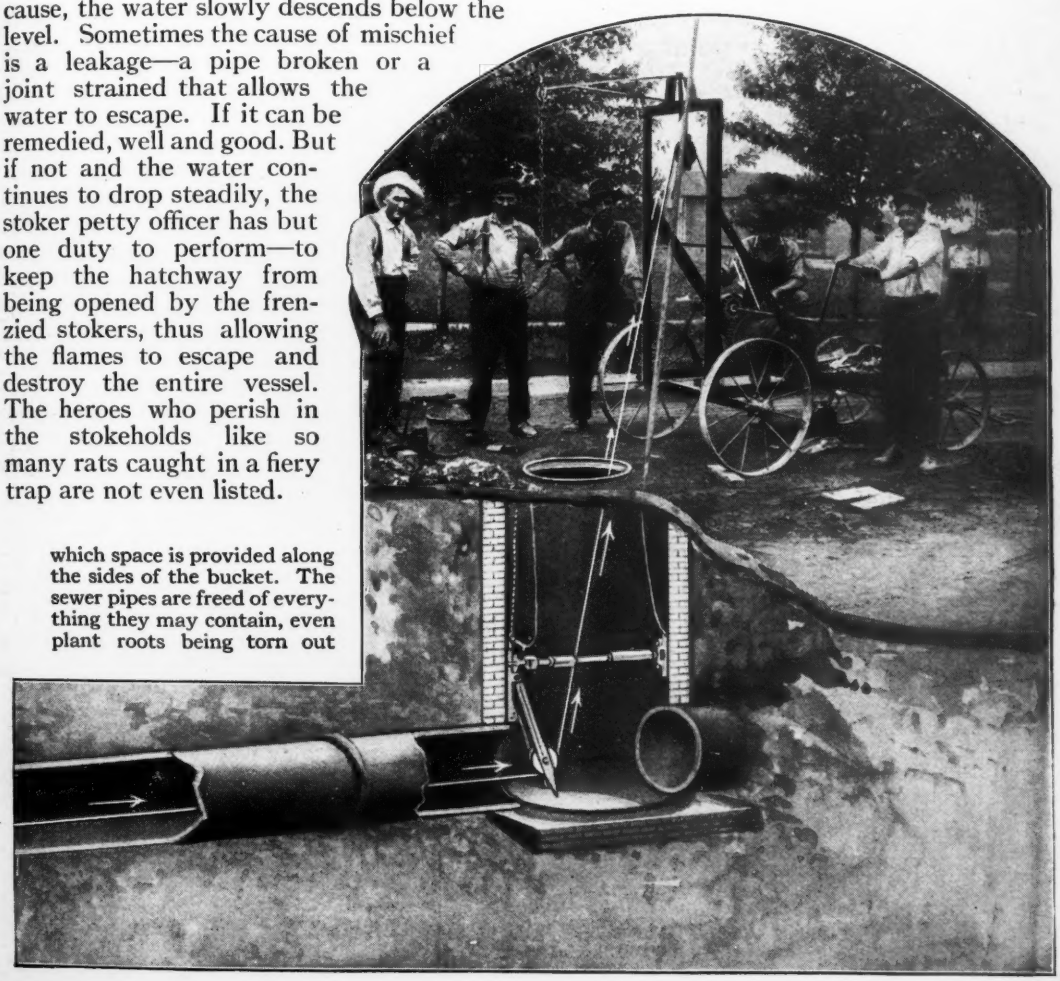
THE soldiers who fight with least recognition in the battles at sea are the stokers of the destroyers running at full speed. Eight men work under the command of a stoker petty officer, in a space so narrow that movement of any kind seems impossible. There is a furnace in front and one in the back. Sandwiched in between is a maze of levers, pipes, pumps and gear. Yet within these close quarters the stokers find space to perform their heart-breaking toil in an atmosphere almost too hot to breathe. When the men are at their posts, the iron hatch is closed down and the air sucked in through a ventilator has to pass through the furnace before it gets to them.

So long as the pumps work well and the evaporated water is displaced with automatic regularity by fresh, neither the tubes nor the boiler casing can get dangerously hot. But sometimes without apparent cause, the water slowly descends below the level. Sometimes the cause of mischief is a leakage—a pipe broken or a joint strained that allows the water to escape. If it can be remedied, well and good. But if not and the water continues to drop steadily, the stoker petty officer has but one duty to perform—to keep the hatchway from being opened by the frenzied stokers, thus allowing the flames to escape and destroy the entire vessel. The heroes who perish in the stokeholds like so many rats caught in a fiery trap are not even listed.

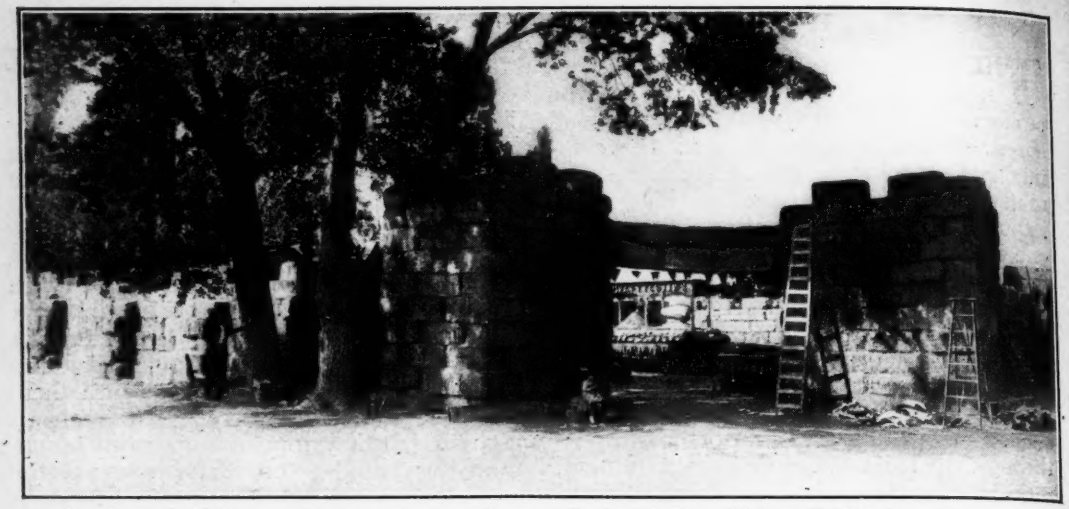
The Sentinels of the Sky Above the War-Zone Trenches

SENTRIES and sentinels have always held a prominent place in pictures and histories of war-times; but it remained for the present war to develop the sentinels of the sky. These are lines of balloons, each balloon about a rifle-shot from the next, and moored about two or three miles behind the front line of trenches, forming a dotted line in the sky which runs roughly parallel with the real front of the battle.

With unwinking vigilance the sentinels in these balloons scan the sky above and around them and the earth beneath them through powerful glasses. Although so high up that they appear to be nothing more than tiny smudges on the grayness of the sky, they can pick out so small an object as a suspicious-looking automobile dashing along through a fog, and will signal the artillery in time to stop its progress.



which space is provided along the sides of the bucket. The sewer pipes are freed of everything they may contain, even plant roots being torn out



A palace of alfalfa was the attraction at a harvest festival held at Bishop, California. Cows and horses later consumed it, and enjoyed it as much as had the residents of the community

A Palace Which Was Eaten by Horses and Cows

AT a recent Harvest Festival held at Bishop, Cal., the principal attraction was a great palace built of alfalfa. The city of Bishop is located in a hay-growing center, so there was ample material with which to rear the unique structure. Baled alfalfa—more than one thousand tons of it—was used, and a number of men were employed for several weeks on the job.

The palace was designed to be an exhibit hall. It was ninety feet wide and one hundred and seventy feet long, beautifully proportioned, with an imposing entrance and walls turreted all the way around. At night it was outlined with hundreds of electric lights, making a picture more charming than it presented by day. It was built around and under towering Lombardy poplars and other trees and was open to the sky, but so arranged that all exhibits which required shade were protected.

Two trees dying of starvation but covered with a wealth of mistletoe

Mistletoe: A Christmas Decoration and a Forest Pest

MISTLETOE, to which so much sentiment has been attached as a Yuletide decoration, has become such a destructive pest in this country that the Government scientists recommend its extermination.

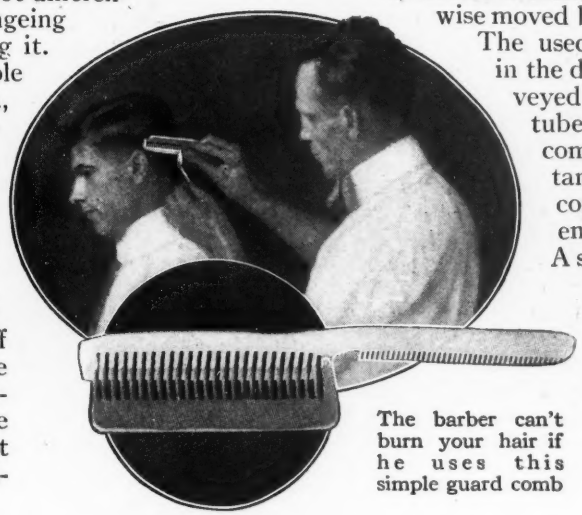
It is a leafy, green shrub commonly found growing upon various species of broad-leafed trees throughout the country, and showing a specially strong sentimental attachment for the oak.

It fastens itself upon the tree—penetrates its tissues, and draws nourishment from it, deforming it and sapping its vitality. Birds feed upon the mistletoe berries and scatter the seeds from tree to tree. The pod in which the seed is enclosed is sticky and pulpy and readily adheres to any part of the tree upon which it falls, whether branch or trunk. When germinating, a spike-like "sinker root" bores through the bark until it reaches the sap, of which it robs the tree.

A Singeing Comb Which Prevents Hair Conflagrations

SOME barbers do not differentiate between singeing your hair and burning it. To eliminate all possible danger David P. Cera, of Iron Belt, Wisconsin, has devised a hair-singeing comb which holds the hair in such a position that only the projecting ends are affected.

The teeth of the guard-comb stand off or are spaced from the teeth of the singeing-comb, so that only the ends that project through the guard-comb are singed.



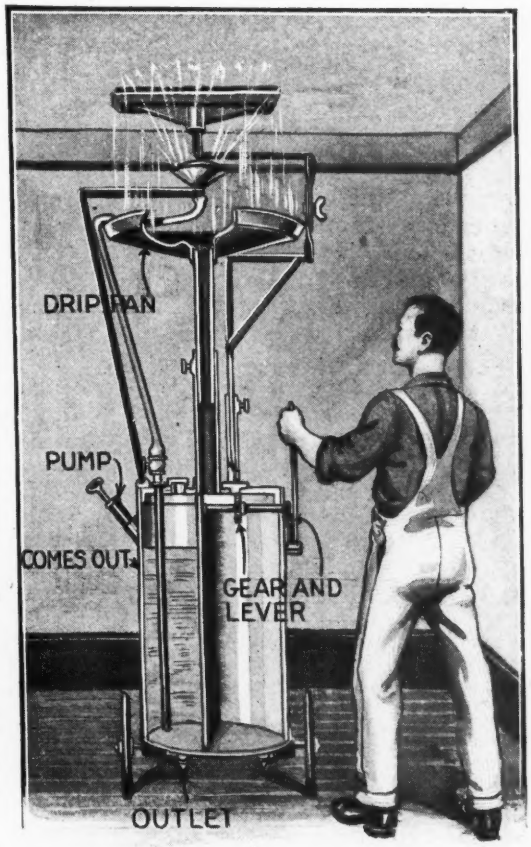
The barber can't burn your hair if he uses this simple guard comb

A Machine for Cleaning Ceilings in Large Buildings

SIMON GOTTLIEB of New York must know something of the neck-craning difficulties of cleaning a ceiling. We judge so because he has invented a portable contrivance comprising a tank on wheels with a superstructure consisting of a movable or rotatable brush on an adjustable arm; a spray, also on an adjustable frame; and a centrally placed drip-pan to catch all spray and drops of cleansing fluid falling back from the spray funnel or ceiling.

The tank is subdivided to contain both the cleansing fluid (in the shaded section) and the dirty water conveyed from the drip-pan.

When air-pressure is applied through a pump, the cleansing fluid is forced through a tube out of the spray to the ceiling surface. A brush is then rotated or otherwise moved by gear and lever. The used fluid is caught in the drip-pan and conveyed by the central tube to the secondary compartment of the tank. Both tank compartments are emptied by cocks. A small motor might conceivably be used to actuate the brush, and the labor of cleaning ceilings in large buildings could thus be minimized.

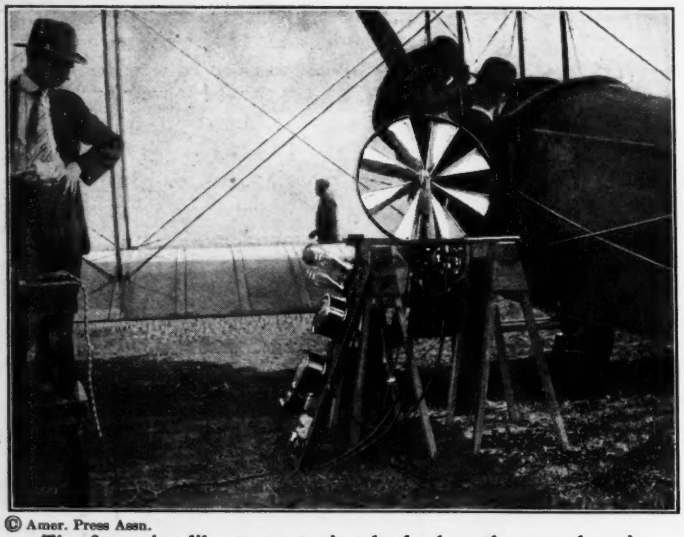


Water is forced against the ceiling surface and a rotating brush moved by a gear and lever cleans it

Utilizing the Waste from Welsbach Mantles

IN making Welsbach mantles most of the raw material is wasted. About fifty per cent. of that is cerium. You light your cigar with that cerium, probably. Combined with alcohol, it produces alcohol-igniting sparks when scratched. If a Welsbach has brains enough to device a mantle, depend upon it he has brains enough to devise a spark-producing alloy out of the waste left in the manufacturing process of the mantle.

If you wonder what makes the flame of certain electric arcs so white, attribute it to cerium. The waste of the Welsbach mantle industry actually serves to stimulate a rival of the Welsbach mantle itself.



© Amer. Press Assn.

The fan spins like a great pin-wheel when the aeroplane is under way and produces the power to drive the dynamo

Making the Aeroplane Generate Its Own Power for Wireless

TELEGRAPHING from aeroplanes by wireless has become an ordinary occurrence in the European war zone. But some trouble has been encountered in securing the power to send the messages. The wireless transmitter on an aeroplane must, of necessity, be very light and compact, but it does not require a great amount of power.

Batteries are not regarded favorably for the purpose because it is practically impossible to send messages far without increasing the number and size of the batteries until their weight becomes prohibitive. A few of light weight will not produce sufficient voltage.

By far the best plan tested thus far involves the use of a small dynamo which generates directly the alternating current necessary. It is arranged to be driven through gears or by a belt from the main gasoline motor of the aeroplane. Or it may be driven indirectly by means of an "aerofan" as shown in the illustration. This fan spins like a great pin-wheel when the aeroplane is under way, producing power to drive the dynamo.

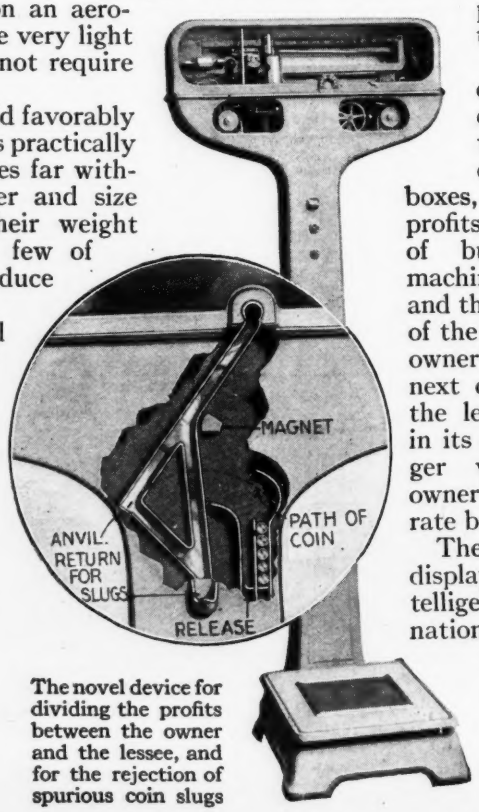
An Unusually Fair-Minded Slot Machine

THE weighty question of the gain or loss of avoirdupois which is so often asked of the slot machine, may henceforth be brilliantly answered by an automatic electrically-operated beam-scale, which is claimed to be very accurate and practically infallible in its measurements. The machine is coin-operated and possesses many novel features.

When the person to be weighed steps upon the platform and drops a coin into the slot, a small interior electric light is turned on and the large weight moves to the proper position on the balance-lever. Then the small weight which measures pounds and fractions of pounds moves out to the balancing position and stops. The balancing weights are drawn along the beams by small motors which are automatically cut off when the beam balances. The interior light enables the patron to read clearly the weight indicated.

The invention also embodies a novel percentage-paying device, separating the cash into two cash boxes, one intended for the profits resulting to the place of business where the machine is being operated and the other for the owner of the machine. When the owner's slot is filled, the next coin is diverted into the lessee's cash box and in its course strikes a trigger which releases the owner's cash into its separate box.

The machine, moreover, displays almost human intelligence in the discrimination which it makes between the genuine coin of the realm and counterfeits or slugs, invariably handing back to the customer any substitution.



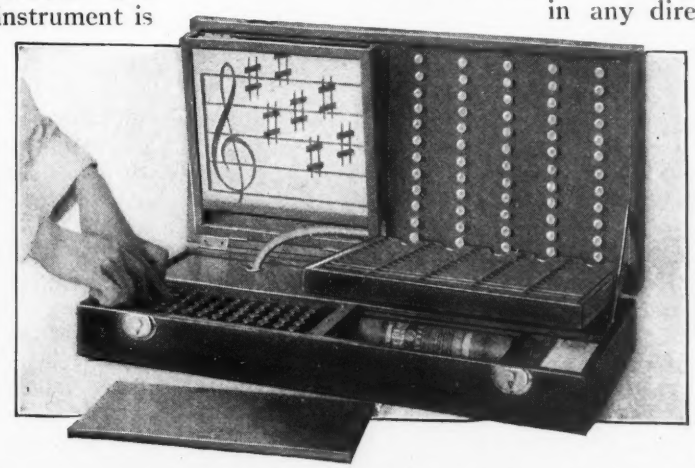
The novel device for dividing the profits between the owner and the lessee, and for the rejection of spurious coin slugs

Teaching Music by the Picture Method

ONCE in the days almost beyond recall, learning the alphabet was the first step toward a possible college presidency; but now children are taught to read at the very beginning of their school work. They learn to visualize phrases and sentences by associating pictures with groups of words, and they get through several story books in the course of a year instead of one little primer.

The same sentence-word-phonetic method is now being applied in teaching rudimentary music. An electrical apparatus called a "music optigraph" has been invented for the purpose by B. F. Miessner. It consists of a small keyboard, the keys of which are connected with small incandescent bulbs behind a musical staff printed on glass, on which any combination of notes from two to five in number, within the range of an octave and a half, may be flashed before a student. Thus, whole phrases are visualized at once, instead of being pieced together note by note; just as, for instance, the picture of a tree and the words "This is a green tree" are visualized by the child learning a language by the modern method.

The range of the instrument is from middle "C" to the "G" above, and musical phrases are flashed by pressing lettered push-buttons corresponding with the notes desired. The staff lines are printed on dull, semi-transparent sheets of pyrolin or celluloid, behind which are the flashlights. The notes appear on the lines and spaces of this staff as solid ovals of soft red light when the buttons are pressed. The instrument is self-contained in a mahogany case resembling a suit-case. The upper part contains the staff, lights, etc., and the lower part the push-buttons, batteries and pitch pipes. The flashlight type of battery is used.



The electric optigraph which teaches the elements of music by causing the pupil to visualize whole phrases at once

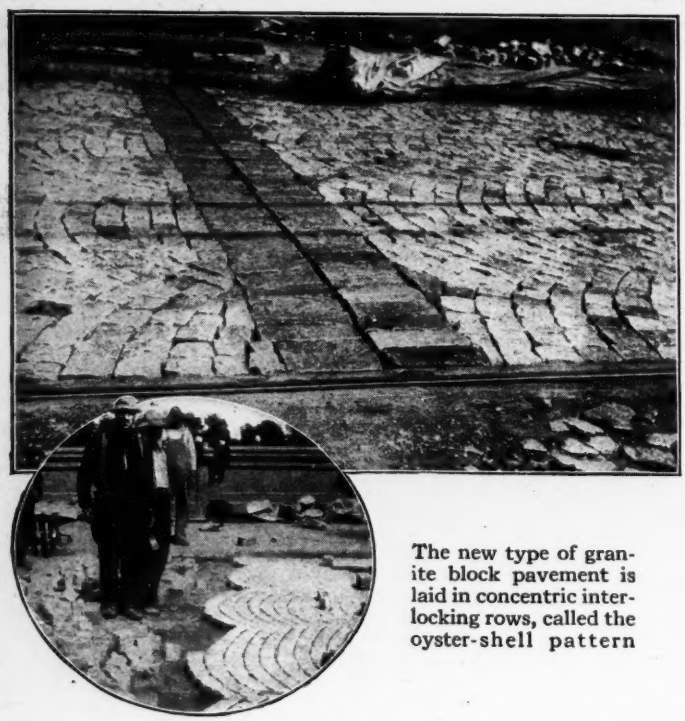
The lamp has thirty feet of cord wound around a reel. A swivel enables it to be extended in any direction

An Extension Reel for Electric Lamps

WHEREVER an extension light is needed or desired, as in garages, blacksmith shops, factories, stores or even in the amateur workshop, this automatic reel for the cord will be appreciated. It is equipped with thirty feet of lamp-cord and is secured to the wall or any other convenient place through the arms of a swivel-joint.

This swivel-joint is a special feature of the device. It enables the man to walk in any direction with the light. An automatic lock is provided to hold the lamp any specified distance from the reel.

When it is desired to shorten the cord, a slight forward pull unlocks the ratchet, the reel revolves and winds the cord back.



The new type of granite block pavement is laid in concentric interlocking rows, called the oyster-shell pattern

The Old-Fashioned Heavy Paving-Block Gives Place to a New Form

A NEW type of granite block pavement, almost as smooth and as easily cleaned as asphalt, is finding favor as a wearing surface for streets of dense traffic. Instead of heavy rectangular blocks seven and eight inches deep, the new practice is to specify cubical blocks of from three and a half to four inches, the depth of the ordinary brick.

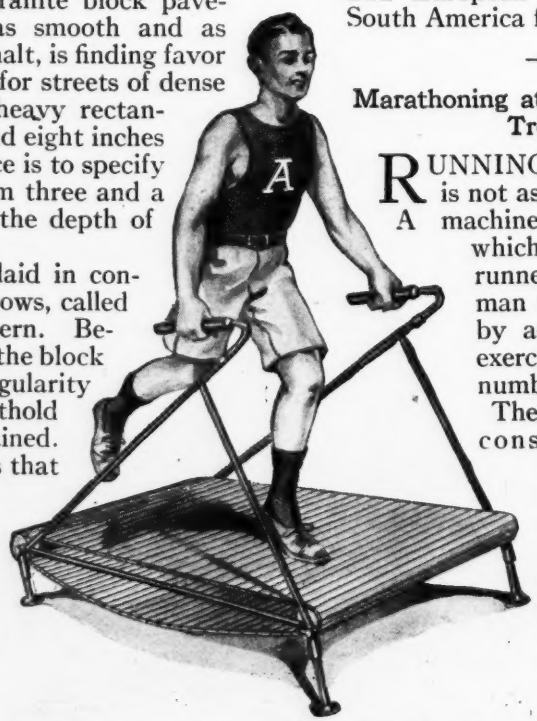
The new type is laid in concentric interlocking rows, called the oyster-shell pattern. Because of smallness of the block and the apparent irregularity of joints, a good foothold for horses is obtained. Another advantage is that opposite wheels of the vehicle are not on the same course, thus lessening shock and more evenly distributing the load on the base. The small block also allows more of the depth of the pavement to be made up of substantial and comparatively cheap concrete base material.

The method of laying the blocks as followed on the new Brooklyn-Brighton viaduct in Cleveland, Ohio, is typical. They are laid in a cushion of dry sand and cement, mixed in the proportions of three parts of sand to one of cement on the concrete base. What is laid one day is thoroughly wetted down at night so that the blocks are made practically integral with the base. The joints between the blocks are then filled with a mortar of one part of fine sand to one part of cement. In Cleveland the contractor is paid $2.50 per square yard for labor and material for the cushion, blocks and grout. The cost of base will depend on its depth. Small granite cube pavements have been used extensively in many English and European cities as well as in South America for several years.

Marathoning at Home on a Special Tread Mill

RUNNING a marathon at home is not as difficult as it sounds. A machine has been devised which makes it easy for the runner, including the fat man who wishes to reduce by adopting this form of exercise, to run at home any number of miles he desires.

The machine as illustrated consists of a wooden tread tightly drawn over rollers. The whole apparatus is supported on steel legs, and when not in use can be folded up. Handlebars enable the runner to exert an additional force while he is running, and prevent him from falling off.

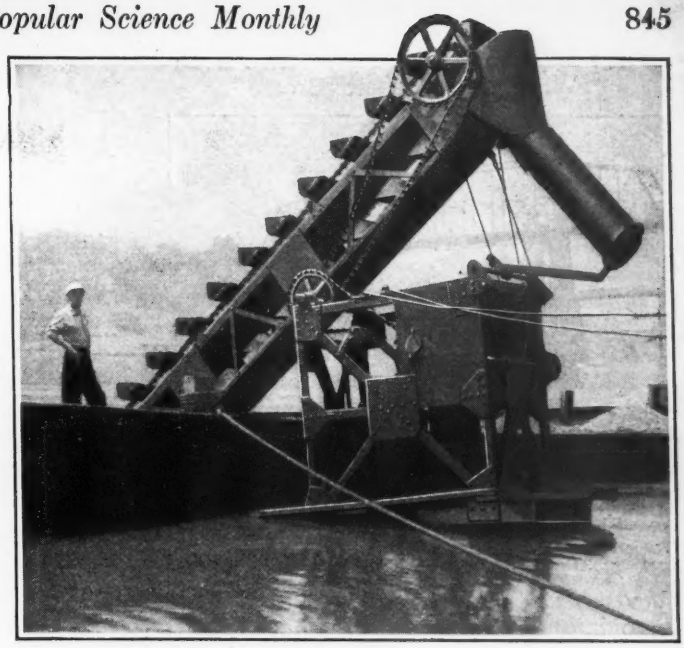


Simply grasp the handlebars, pick out some imaginary object on the distant horizon and expend your energy in an effort to catch it

An Electric Endless-Chain Barge-Loader

A LARGE jobber of building material at Wheeling, West Virginia, recently had a serious problem to face in the way of expensive handling of materials. On one large contract he had no place to unload his materials from the barges on the Ohio River except at the public wharf. No permanent unloading machinery could be built at that point. It was necessary to shovel the sand and gravel into the dump wagons from the barges. Finally he devised the endless-chain loader shown in the accompanying illustration.

This machine is operated by a five-horsepower motor, and current is supplied by the local electric company. By hand-loading, it required two men fifteen minutes to load a one and one-half-yard dump-wagon, whereas, with the loading machine, the same wagon can be loaded in less than two minutes.



An endless-chain loader built to save time and money in unloading sand and gravel in large quantities

---

Stilts Instead of Overshoes for Muddy Crossings

AMERICANS find it more difficult than the English to understand what Dickens means when he says in *David Copperfield*, "Women went clicking along the pavement in pattens." Pattens were an abbreviated form of stilts. The word is also used by builders as the name of the base of a column or pillar, and so, architecturally, the patten is the support used by a woman to keep her out of the water and mud. From this architectural use has come the secondary application of the word, meaning an arrangement attached to the shoe, as shown in the illustration, so that the walker is raised three or four inches above the solid earth. If the mud and water did not exceed that depth the shoes were thus kept fairly dry.

Pattens—a necessity in the old days

It appears that pattens were not worn solely by the rich, but were luxuries indulged in by the very poor. In speaking of a person who was not especially speedy, Ben Johnson uses the comparison, "You make no more haste now than a beggar upon pattens." In the ballad of *Farmer's Old Wife* occurs this startling expression: "She up with her pattens, and beat out their brains."

This would lead us to believe that although the mothers of those days may have believed in applying a slipper occasionally to that portion of a child's anatomy where there is least danger of inflicting injury to vital parts, it was certainly not done with pattens. In those early times women believed that they must walk in this startling inconvenient way, high in the air, to keep out of the mud and water. Then came the era when rubber overshoes were worn and now, judging from observations made even on country roads, women disdain any protection and go plowing through the mud with thin low shoes, that were white once. There is an awful series of degenerations from the patten to white slippers in the mud.

Flags Made of Wire. They Wave Even When There Is No Breeze

Flags made of wire mesh mounted on a round iron-rod frame wave forever without becoming tattered

WHEN a flag has been tattered in battles its dilapidation bears witness to heroic service. It calls up pictures of brave deeds and victories won. But the flags that flutter in the breeze over our public buildings are anything but insignia of glory when they become ragged after a period of service.

F. C. Wardell of Boone, Iowa, has conceived a plan to banish the perishable bunting and silk flags except for special occasions, by substituting one made of wire mesh mounted on a round iron-rod frame. The one in the accompanying photograph was modeled from a composite picture of about fifty photographs of a cloth flag in various degrees of wind. It has been mounted on Ensign Peak, Salt Lake City, Utah, as shown in the oval picture.

In position the flag seems to be floating in the breeze, but the undulations are only imitations. The wire mesh is practically indestructible, and it can be painted again and again.

To those who are really patriotic such a flag seems a boon. It not only offers a means whereby the appearance of a locality is distinctly improved but it implies a desire to keep the symbol of national loyalty fresh and well-preserved. Its cost is comparatively small.

A Caterpillar Three Hundred Feet Long

THE Ferracute Machine Company of Bridgeton, New Jersey, on being asked to take part in a local parade, put the matter up to its employees, who conceived the idea of constructing the giant caterpillar, shown in the accompanying illustration.

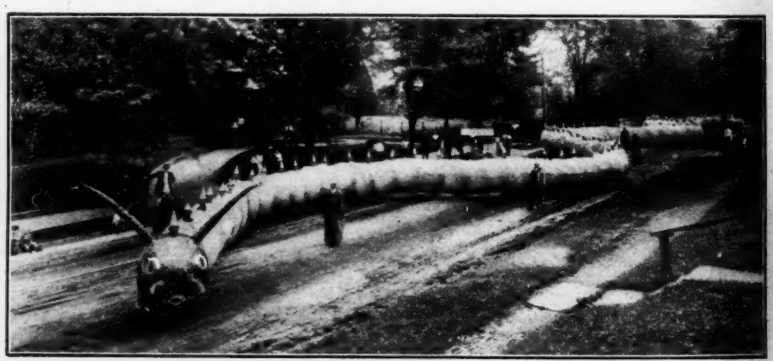
Works on Lepidoptera were searched in vain for models, and being thrown on their own resources they took a living specimen and magnified its hideousness. The caterpillar they made is three hundred feet long and nearly five feet in diameter, with a head containing features hitherto unknown.

The motive power was supplied by a hundred men wearing pointed caps, ranged three feet apart, the heads and caps projecting through the back. Four hundred yards of green muslin composed the skin, the head consisting of a light framework covered with paper and appropriately painted. The eyes were made of new tin dishpans, inverted, which reflected rays of light in a striking manner.

There were a number of unique features in the parade, but the caterpillar, as it wended its sinuous way through the streets and up-and-down hill, caused the greatest sensation and amusement, so that the participants were given first honor.

The photograph was taken directly in front of the attractive office of the Ferracute Works.

No, the parade was not a feature celebrating the seventeenth of March, although the good St. Patrick would probably not have quailed even before such a monster.



One hundred men, wearing pointed caps, supplied the motive power for this three hundred-foot long caterpillar

An "Armless" and Inconspicuous Baby Carrier

AN apparatus, the principal aim of which is to eliminate the element of drudgery from the operation of conveying an infant from place to place, has just been invented by W. J. Sprong, of Los Angeles, California. The carrier may be used either in the home or upon the street; while the mother is doing the work about the house, or at the time of her shopping tour. One of the features of the device is that when it is used both arms of the person carrying the child are practically free to do other things. Another point which is important is that by its use the shoulders and back are forced to take the weight of the child, rather than the arms. Practically no effort is needed to carry the average baby. With this device in use the go-cart may be left at home, while on rainy days the infant's feet need not be permitted to touch the pavement.

With this carrier the shoulders and back are forced to take the weight of the child

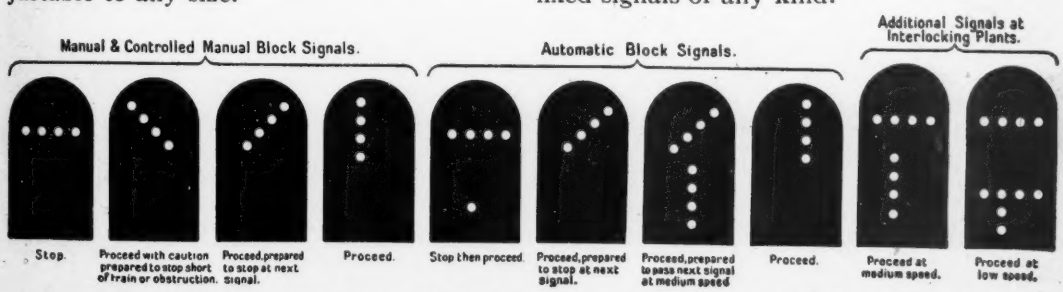
The device may be used with equal comfort either upon or beneath the outside clothing. The part of the carrier which holds the baby may be attached to and detached from the shoulder "harness" in an instant, the basket section being so small that it takes up no more room than a good-sized handkerchief when rolled up and placed in the purse or handbag. It is made of a fabric material and is adjustable to any size.

Daylight Lamp Signals Will Take the Place of Semaphores

A NEW system of signaling which dispenses with semaphores and colored lamps has been adopted on the Pennsylvania Railroad. All indications, both by day and by night, are given by rows of white lights corresponding with the positions of semaphore arms. The system has been in use for more than eighteen months on the twenty-mile line from Philadelphia to Paoli. This line has four tracks and it is one of the latest examples of railway electrification. There is heavy suburban and general traffic and the blocks are three to four thousand feet in length.

In 1914, Dr. Church discovered the possibility of securing long range from a small lamp arranged in the exact focal center of a small wide-angle lens. Following this and in conjunction with Mr. A. H. Rudd, Signal Engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad, the new signaling system was developed, in which separate light units arranged in rows represented the positions of the semaphore blades, dispensing entirely with the use of lights of different colors. After extensive experimenting, the system was perfected and put into actual service. The signals are used both at block sections and at interlocking plants and are operated both automatically and manually.

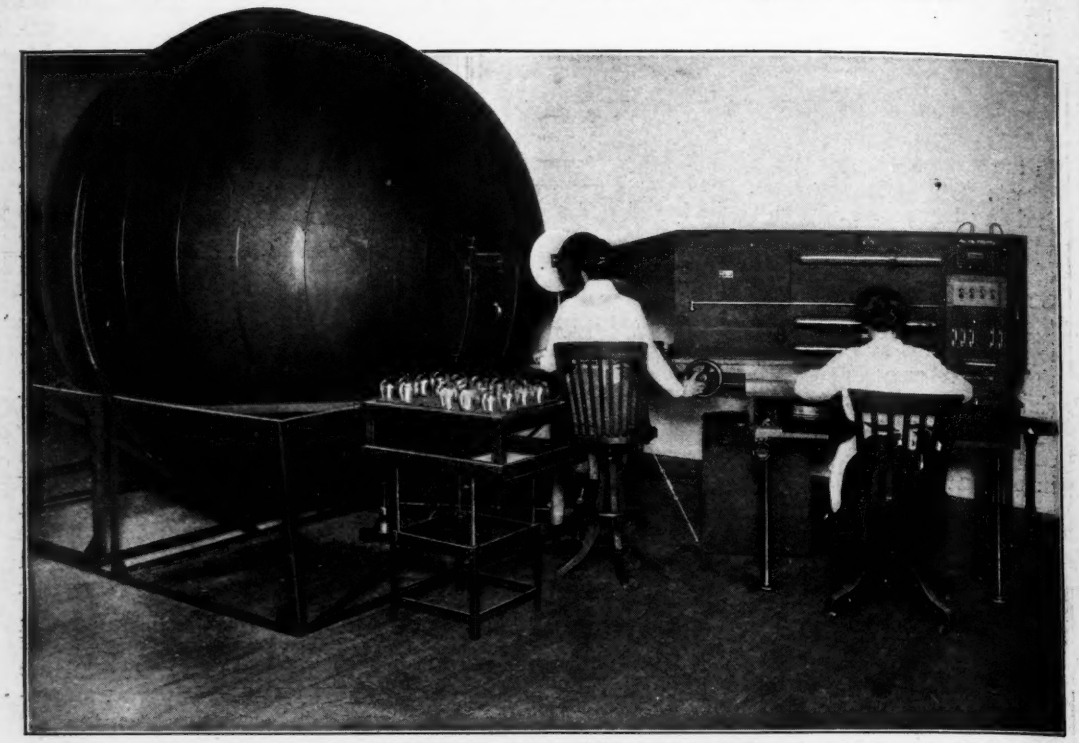
In the opinion of Mr. Rudd, light signals are the coming type, and will supersede the present semaphore signals. The only alternative is the possibility of an automatic speed-control system for trains, sufficiently reliable to preclude the necessity for fixed signals of any kind.


Manual & Controlled Manual Block Signals.
Automatic Block Signals.
Additional Signals at Interlocking Plants.
Stop.
Proceed with caution prepared to stop short of train or obstruction.
Proceed, prepared to stop at next signal.
Proceed.
Stop then proceed.
Proceed, prepared to stop at next signal.
Proceed, prepared to pass next signal at medium speed
Proceed.
Proceed at medium speed.
Proceed at low speed.

Rows of white lights corresponding with the positions of semaphore arms indicate all signals both by day and by night. These new signals have been given the name of "position lights"

A Quick Method of Measuring Light

The greater the size the greater the accuracy as a measuring instrument where this kind of a sphere is used



A one hundred-inch sphere photometer used for light-testing work. A sight box, large photometer-bar, movable comparison lamp and scale graduated in millimeters are essential elements

THIS queer-looking apparatus, suggestive of the rind of some Brobdignagian watermelon, is devoted to the innocent purpose of measuring light. We say "rind" advisedly, for the sphere is hollow. It is of a dark color on the outside, and, like the melon rind, white inside, but there the similarity ends, for instead of pulp and seeds one finds at the center of the sphere a whitened fixture designed to hold the electric lamp which is to be tested. The instrument is located at the Nela Park laboratory, in Cleveland.

Light from the test lamp issues through an opal window in the outer shell and falls on a comparison-screen. In the illustration this screen is being observed by the young lady sitting at the left. Inside the long box at her right is a sliding lamp of known candlepower, against which the test lamp in the sphere is measured.

The apparatus is known as an Ulbricht Sphere; the original form was invented in Dresden by Prof. R. Ulbricht. It operates on the well-known principle that the interior of a whitened enclosure of this kind is of approximately uniform brightness, and can be used to measure the total light output of a lamp, as distinguished from its candlepower in any one direction.

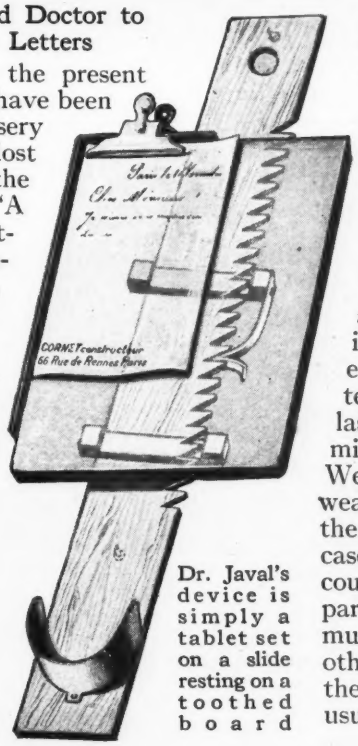
The principal application is in the measurement of large gas-filled lamps, which, on account of the peculiar coiling of their filaments, vary widely in candlepower distribution and can be rated quickly and accurately only on such an instrument.

This particular Ulbricht Sphere, one hundred inches in diameter, cost several hundred dollars and is the largest in the country. The greater the size, the greater the accuracy as a measuring instrument, since the percentage of reflected light to absorbed light is increased.

The value of the Ulbricht invention as a time-saver may be illustrated by the fact that with its aid five minutes suffice to make measurements that would require fully half an hour under former methods.

A Device Invented by a Blind Doctor to Enable Himself to Write Letters

THE greatest sufferers of the present war are the soldiers who have been blinded. To palliate their misery French soldiers who have lost their sight are urged to use the suggestions of a book called "A Blind Man to the Blind," written some time ago by a scientist, Dr. Emile Javal, who, when he found his sight going, tried to prepare himself for his days of blackness. Dr. Javal managed to write the book with his own hand. The device he invented is shown in the accompanying illustration. The difficulty in writing without seeing is that although the first line may be fairly straight the following lines are apt to overlap. Dr. Javal's invention consists of a tablet set on a slide resting on a toothed board. The catch of the slide is pressed by a spring into one of the openings between the teeth of the board, thus forming a kind of rack-bar. The end of the board has a rest for the elbow, which rest keeps the pen at a fixed distance from the end of the slide. By means of the catch and spring the tablet is moved at the end of each line and set in place for the next line. The paper is held on the tablet by a clip; the end of a line can be revealed by the sense of touch.



Dr. Javal's device is simply a tablet set on a slide resting on a toothed board

Dr. Javal made constant use of his tablet until his death. Men of little education can hardly gain as much benefit from such inventions, but as the blind should be encouraged in the use of whatever preserves their individuality, soldiers who have lost their sight will be taught the use of some such method of expressing their thoughts. A plain, unvarnished recital of any one man's experiences in the war would be of real literary value.

Why We Remember Those Big Snow-Storms of Youth

WHY do most people believe that the winters were more severe and were attended by heavier snowfall in their childhood days than they are now? The myth of the "old-fashioned winter" is almost universal, and is another example of "counting the hits and not the misses." Heavy snow and intense cold produce a more lasting impression upon the mind than open, mild weather. We remember the exceptional weather of the past, and forget the normal weather. In some cases a change of residence accounts for this belief. Some parts of the country have a much heavier snowfall than others. In any given locality the weather conditions are usually uniform.

A Medicinal Cartridge-Belt for Peaceful Expeditions

THE man who is hunting for health instead of for wild animals can wear a medicinal cartridge-belt recently devised by Dr. Otto Sommer, of Seattle, Washington. The belt is made of canvas or leather, as desired, and it has numerous compartments for vials containing medicine, just as a cartridge-belt has holes for cartridges. When a person wearing the belt wishes to take a shot at some internal disorder he plucks a medicinal pellet from the belt and swallows it. If relief does not follow he plucks another of a different kind until his medicinal ammunition is depleted.

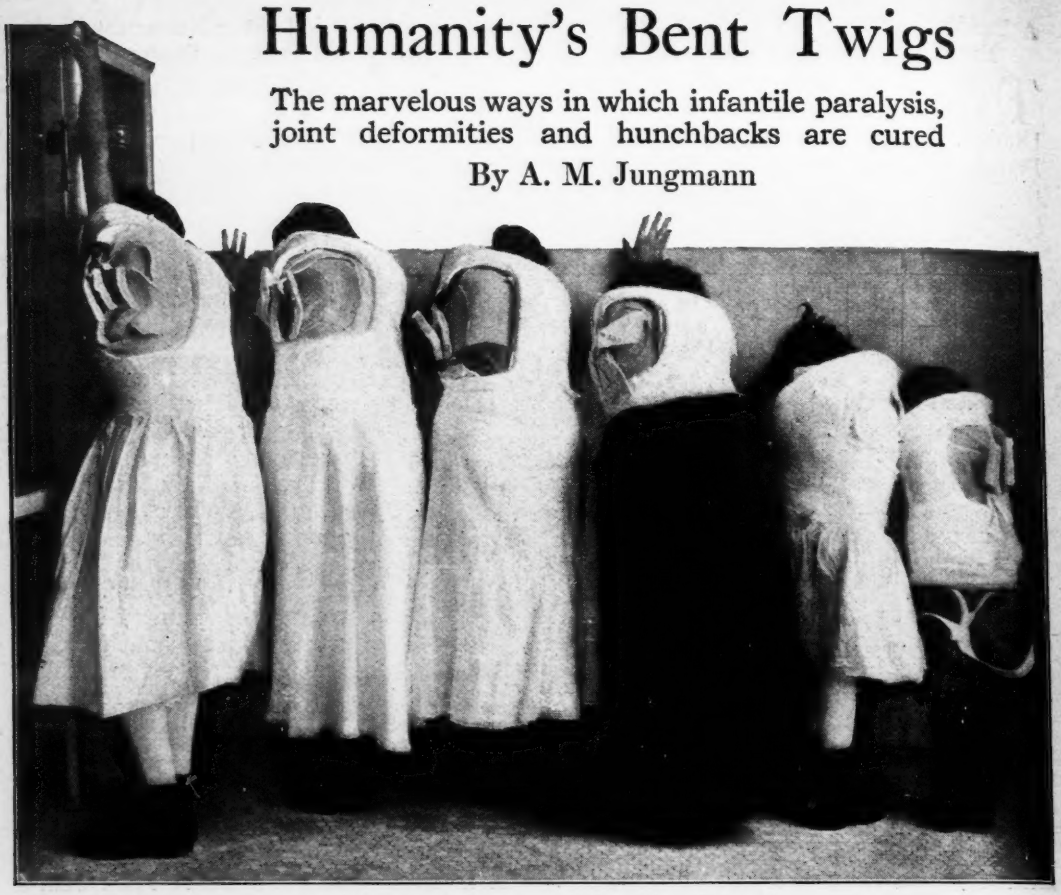
The medicine vials are placed in separate compartments in the belt as if they were so many cartridges

At this point he dons another belt fully loaded and repeats the operation. The inventor claims the belt is useful on long walks, trips, and on horseback expeditions.

Humanity's Bent Twigs

The marvelous ways in which infantile paralysis, joint deformities and hunchbacks are cured

By A. M. Jungmann



A group of patients wearing plaster-casts to correct deformities of the spine. When the casts are finally removed the backs are as straight and strong as nature intended them to be, and remain so

FOUR years ago a young Italian couple living in New York looked forward with eager anticipation to the arrival of their firstborn. They hoped it might be a boy. It was. But their joy was much clouded because the child had no feet. There were no ankle-joints—nothing but a large leg-bone. Just below where the ankles should have been the legs terminated in points. Here was a great misfortune. Never could the child walk. Except for this defect the baby was as fine a boy as one would wish to see.

The other day I saw that baby, now grown to four years of age, run across a ward of the Hospital for Deformities and Joint Diseases in New York city. He ran on flesh and blood feet, not as well, perhaps, as though he had been born with them. But he ran. And we are taught that the age of miracles is past! In orthopaedic surgery it is just beginning.

The boy's parents had heard of the remarkable cases of corrected deformities which the Hospital for Deformities and Joint Diseases has to its credit, and took him there. They hoped that some mechanical means might be found to enable him to walk—something in the nature of a brace, perhaps.

Dr. Henry W. Frauenthal, the distinguished orthopaedist in charge of the hospital, determined that through an operation the child could be provided with feet made from his own bone and flesh. Accordingly the leg-bones were broken at the place where the ankles should have been and then reset at right angles, to form feet. To be sure, these feet have not the spring, the resilience, of natural feet; but the boy need never be dependent on others because of his inability to walk. His general health will be much better, since he may exercise naturally.

Each day five hundred afflicted persons attend the clinic at the Hospital for Deformities and Joint Diseases. It is the only New York hospital that accepts chil-

dren under four years of age and over sixteen. This explains the size of the clinic, one of the three largest in the world. Under the Frauenthal method a young baby may be treated for deformities, such as club feet and hands, because the hospital accepts children from birth. At the time of my visit to the hospital for the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, the youngest patient was four days old. Cases requiring hospital treatment are accepted and kept in the institution until their difficulties are overcome, if they have to remain a year.

Above: Exercises to regain control of paralyzed muscles and to straighten spines

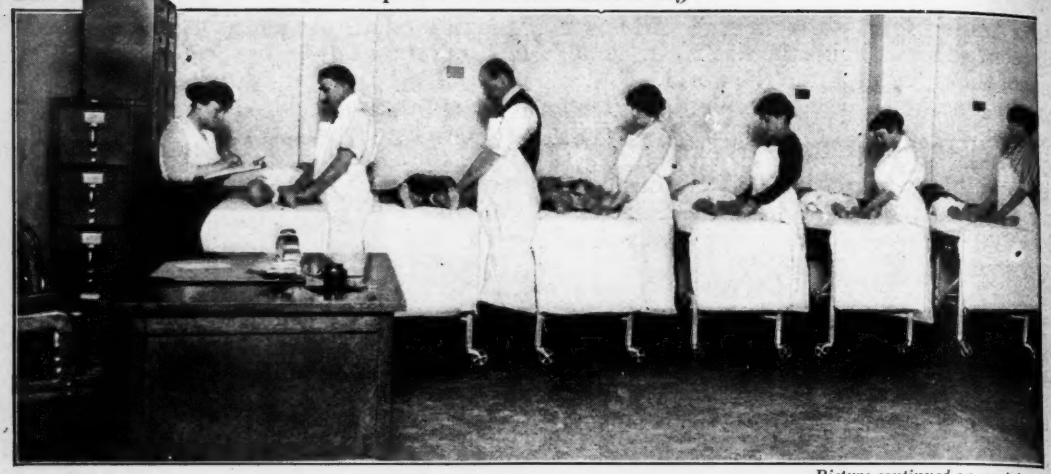
To the left: Adjusting a traction splint to correct a shortened leg

Before the hospital was established a man suffering from a chronic affection of a joint, for example a knee joint, would have been sent from one hospital to another until, in despair, he would finally consent to have the leg amputated. The ordinary hospital is not equipped for orthopaedic work. Its facilities are overtaxed in caring for acute cases. There is neither time nor room to treat chronic cases. Think of the terrible human waste this means. Think of suffering an amputation because there is no place where one can go where a diseased joint can be restored. A man lacking an arm or a leg depreciates in value to himself and to the community.

Cleaning Teeth to Save Lives

The science of orthopaedy has some amazing features. Many men—and women—have been rescued from living the lives of hopeless cripples simply through having their teeth cleaned. It seems incredible; yet it is true. The easiest way to bring it home to you is to tell you the stories of some of the sufferers who have been cured by this extremely simple means.

A detective who had to walk much, suddenly began to experience trouble with his feet. For two years he was treated for fallen arches. He could not obtain relief. His feet became more painful every day. At last he was advised to go to the Hospital for Deformities and Joint Diseases. By



Picture continued on next page

A group of children suffering from infantile paralysis receiving massage. These patients generally are under five years of age, although the disease sometimes attacks much older children

that time his pain had become well nigh unbearable. He could not move about even with the aid of a cane, and was forced to give up his work. At the hospital his teeth were cleaned. Two weeks later he was free from pain. He discarded his cane and arch supports and returned to work without suffering the slightest inconvenience from his feet.

This case was diagnosed as infectious arthritis, which means an inflammation of the joints caused by an infection. The infection which caused all the trouble had its origin in septic pyorrhea, a disease of the gums, sometimes called Rigg's disease, caused by an infection of the tissues surrounding the teeth. Particles of food lodge in the crevices of the teeth, decay, and become breeding grounds for germs. Tartar forms at the base of the teeth in little pockets. If this is neglected, small pockets of pus develop which fill with bacteria. The pus discharges in minute quantities, passes into the throat and enters the intestines. Sometimes the micro-organisms it carries establish themselves in the tonsils. The result? Tonsilitis. If the bacteria pass into the alimentary canal they are absorbed by the system and set up inflammation at the point offering least resistance. This frequently is found in the knees, elbows, or the joints in the feet. Do you wonder now what was the matter with the detective?

Sometimes people suffer for years from what they consider inflammatory rheumatism. They resign themselves to a life of pain when all that is necessary to obtain relief is to have their teeth cleaned. One woman, treated at the Hospital for Deformities and Joint Diseases, suffered so from this form of joint infection, which she thought was rheumatism, that she twice tried to commit suicide. For nine months she was without the use of both knees, both wrists and the left ankle. She was bedridden. She was carried into the hospital on a stretcher. Ten days after her teeth were cleaned she walked out a well woman.

The Effects of Infantile Paralysis

Actual deformities may be caused in children and adults by a number of diseases chief among which are tubercular affections of the bones, of the spine (Potts Disease), infantile paralysis and venereal diseases.

Of these perhaps the most spectacular is infantile paralysis. It is given that name because it attacks children and paralyzes its victims. It is communicable. New York experienced an epidemic in 1907, and during the past summer another swept over certain districts of the city, causing the greatest anxiety and terror among parents. And well it might; for the most wholesome, sturdy child may be reduced to a hideously deformed cripple through its ravages.

At the Hospital for Deformities and Joint Diseases there are always a number of children undergoing treatment for infantile paralysis. The disease is prevalent, more or less, all the time. But the general public hears little of it, unless, as was the case last summer, it becomes epidemic.

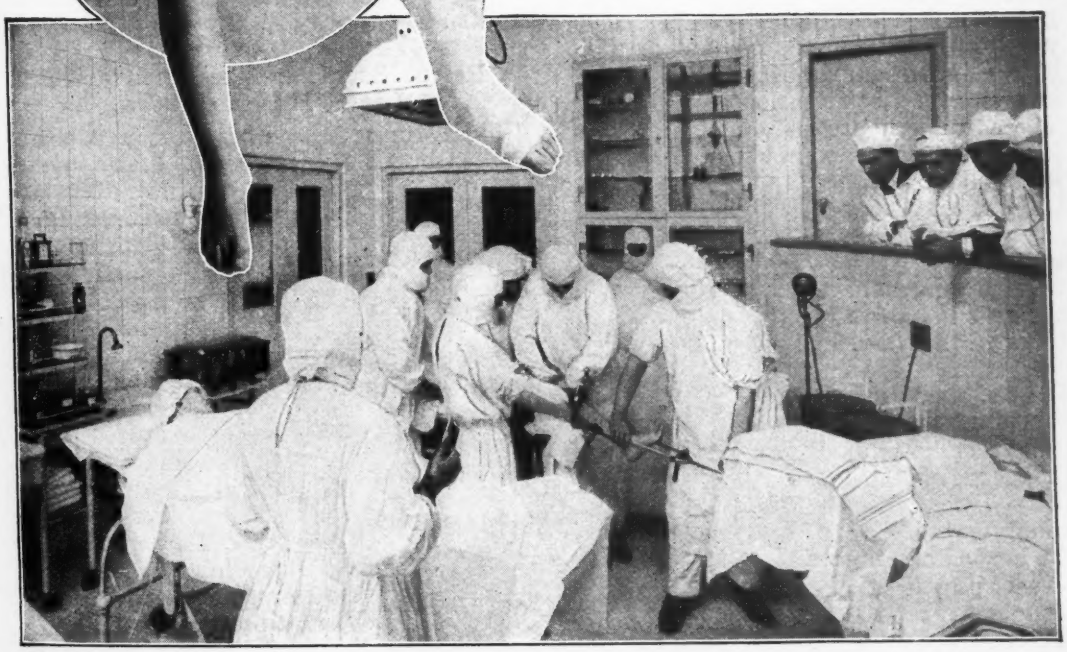
The Frauenthal method of treating this disease has effected some brilliant cures in cases which had been regarded as hopeless.

A sixteen-year-old boy was treated at the hospital for paralysis of the face. When he was one and a half years of age he suffered an attack of infantile paralysis which resulted in loss of control of the muscles of the right side of his face and of his right arm. For fourteen years, day and night, that boy's right eye was staring open. He could not close it. He could not use his right arm. His appearance was repellent. After six months of treatment he was able to close his eye and to wrinkle his forehead. The affected side of his face became normal.

Dr. Frauenthal treats infantile paralysis by means of electricity and massage. Whatever muscles are affected are also treated electrically. A muscle which cannot be contracted by will, may be contracted by an electric current. In this way the muscles which do not respond to the patient's will are kept active and developed until they can be controlled by the mind. The treatments last but a few minutes at a time, so that the child's vitality is not exhausted. The current is so carefully regulated that the child does not feel any pain.

Massage is given regularly. If a child's arm or leg is affected by infantile paralysis that limb is strangely cold. Massage will raise the temperature of the affected member

A boy being treated for tubercular joints. He is wearing a plaster cast over the affected hip and knee



The operating room, showing the surgeons completing an operation on a diseased knee-joint, and a group of visiting surgeons watching. On another cot is a patient waiting under an anaesthetic

from 6 to 10 degrees Fahrenheit. Heat is necessary to the development and growth of the limb. Hot baths are also given to float the limb and aid in acquiring motion.

The most interesting part of the treatment is the exercising done before a mirror. The little patient is told to concentrate his mind on the affected part, whether an arm, a leg or any group of muscles, and to endeavor to move those muscles. The mirror stimulates him to put forth his best efforts because he takes keen interest in watching what he does.

What Causes Hunchbacks

Tuberculous disease of the spine (Potts disease), unless checked, leads to the deformity commonly called hunchback. Children under three years of age are held in bed in an apparatus which gradually restores them to a normal position. Any day you may see a row of these little patients on the balcony of the hospital. Despite the fact that they are strapped in an apparatus, which must be painfully confining to a liberty-loving, active child, they are a happy, cheerful lot.

The average case receives surgical operation. A piece of the shin-bone is removed and placed in the diseased portion of the spine as a wedge. The child is then placed in an apparatus which keeps his body rigid. Here he lies for six months following the operation. The cots are on a balcony which overlooks a park. The patients get all the air and sunlight it is possible to get in a city. Strict attention is paid to diet. These children are fed highly nutritious food. After a few weeks of this treatment it is difficult to believe that they are not in the best of health. If it were not for the apparatus which confines them, one would take them for normal children. When they finally leave the hospital they can run and play like other youngsters. And the beauty of it is, they grow up straight-backed.

Hip-disease is another cause of deformity. The affected leg is much shorter than the other. The Frauenthal method of treating this employs carefully adjusted splints, X-Ray treatment and special diet. The child frequently is kept in bed, held in a recumbent position by means of straps. The affected leg is clamped in a weighted apparatus which constantly pulls the deformed member. The hip is treated by the X-Ray to stimulate the growth of healthy tissue. After a period of this treatment, careful diet and fresh air the patient is fitted with a splint in which he can walk. Eventually the disease is eradicated and the short leg induced to grow.

The X-Ray is used extensively in the treatment of joint diseases. For certain joint troubles hot, dry air is used. The patient places the affected member in an electric baker and subjects it to a temperature of from 250 to 400 degrees Fahrenheit. Another interesting apparatus is the Zander apparatus for developing the muscles in weak and flat feet. The foot is strapped to the apparatus, which is then set in motion. The machine is capable of a variety of motions designed to exercise the muscles.

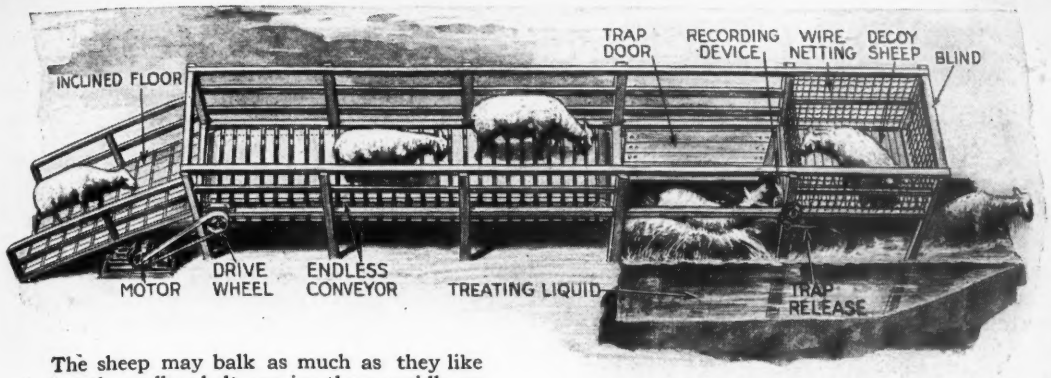
Thanks to orthopaedic surgery the human tree no longer has to incline the way the twig is bent. At the Hospital for Deformities and Joint Diseases five hundred bent twigs are started on the road to straightness every day. They come in on crutches, but they walk out on their feet.

A Rescue Saddle for the Fireman Which Leaves His Hands Free

THE Indian woman carries her papoose strapped in a basket-cradle on her back, because she must needs have her hands free for other things. The same idea has been utilized by William De Lude and Albert H. Steele, of Kansas City, Mo., in the construction of a saddle to be used by firemen in rescuing unconscious or helpless persons from a burning building.

The construction and use of the saddle are shown in the picture.

The victim is held securely by the straps which are buckled to the breastplate and back plate



The sheep may balk as much as they like but the endless belt carries them rapidly on

Sheep May Not Like This But It Saves Time

THE thickness of sheeps' wool provides an excellent lodging place for vermin of all kind. This is undoubtedly warm and comfortable for the vermin, but the sheep and the wool suffer from. the unclean presence. On sheep ranches it is the custom to cleanse the stock several times with vermin-destroying liquids before wool-cutting season.

J. J. Roberson, a sheep herder in Utah, who is of an inventive turn of mind, devised a machine which should simplify the performance. In a recent letter to the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, he writes: "Conservatively, we cut down the cost over one-third by dipping the sheep, to say nothing of the saving in time."

The friendly and unsuspecting sheep, which goes through his machine, will probably cherish a deep and distrusting feeling towards man forever after. The animal climbs a short runway and emerges upon a swiftly moving floor, which precipitates him upon a trap-door that opens assoon as it is stepped upon. The sheep drops suddenly into a pit filled with vermin-destroying liquid.

By the time the sheep has collected its befuddled wits sufficiently to crawl out of the pit upon the open field, the vermin have been completely exterminated.

The ingenious feature of this apparatus is the endless conveyor which takes the animals along to the trap-door no matter how stubbornly they resist—and sheep are the most stubborn of all animals which require dipping. Where one sheep goes all go. That is the inventor's reason for having a decoy sheep in a wire netting to entice the others to go forward.

A Heater for Use Over the Flame of a Gas-Jet or Kerosene Lamp

FOR the small room that is not properly heated, or to use for light cooking in connection with illumination the device illustrated may prove advantageous. The traveler or camper who needs a little hot water for shaving or for a cup of coffee will appreciate it also. It is constructed of sheet-brass with an inner and outer dome. When the inner dome becomes heated, a vacuum is created, drawing the cold air to it through the openings in the outer dome. The heat does not pass through and out at the top, but is expelled in a downward direction. It can be used on top of a gas-jet or over the chimney of a kerosene lamp.

The heat may be utilized for cooking or warming the air without hindering the illumination of the room

Although the construction of the heater is strong enough to accommodate small cooking utensils, the amount of weight which it will sustain is limited. The principal use for which it is intended is to supplement the heat of the furnace or other heating system. It will be found especially useful in the bathroom.

Eight Pictures on One Plate

The camera may not lie but it can be made to play tricks

A SIMPLE attachment for the camera which enables the photographer to secure a number of exposures upon the same plate or film has been invented by Charlie K. Pugh, of Colorado City, Colorado. Two, three, or four pictures may be taken upon different portions of the plate or film without any line of demarcation showing. Four exposures were made to obtain the photograph in the accompanying illustration.

The attachment is a plate of thin metal with the side edges bent inwardly to form flanges to fasten over the camera-lens, as shown in Fig. 8. Affixed to the front of the plate is a rectangular box and tongue, having side walls closed at one end and opened at the other.

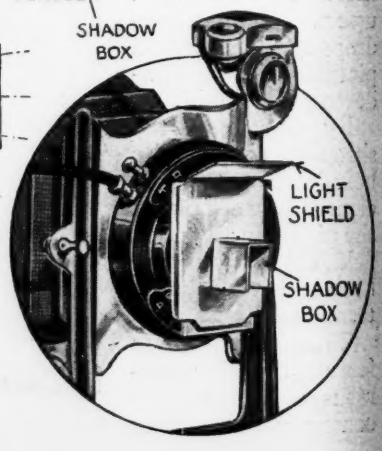
When it is desired to take two laterally exposed views the device is adjusted over the camera-lens as shown in Figs. 1 and 4. In other words, it is so adjusted as to leave an opening for about one half or one third of the diaphragm. A light-shield, acting on the principle of a slide in a plate-holder, cuts off the rays of light which would otherwise affect the other half or remainder of the plate.

When two pictures are to be taken on the same plate, one vertically above the other, the device is in the position shown in Fig. 2. To form the second picture the device is removed and reversed, as in Fig. 3. When four pictures are taken the device is arranged so as to take the two lateral views first, each view occupying one third of the plate. The two middle views are then taken by readjusting the device. This gives four pictures on the same plate, one on the left hand, one on the right, and two in the middle, one above the other.

The tongue in the rectangular box, shown in Figs. 5, 9 and 10, is important, since it cuts off any undesired slanting rays.

This is illustrated in Fig. 10. The light coming in the direction of the middle line is desired; the light rays above or below it are cut off by the tongue.

Details of the camera attachment which makes the multiple picture possible



Things Weigh. Then Why Not Let Them Drop Where They Are Wanted?

THE principle of potential power which Newton investigated and which the baggage-man puts into practice with your trunks, is being utilized in a recently perfected gravity-roller conveyer in warehouses, factories and other industrial establishments where many large packages are handled. In other words, because things weigh, why not let them drop to their destination?

The contrivance consists of a runway of successive rollers on an inclined plane. The great advantages of the gravity method of transportation are that it requires little attention and is extremely flexible. There are switches and other appliances, by means of which the goods may be diverted around corners or shunted wherever desired.

Besides its cheapness of construction and maintenance, it is always ready to accommodate a load and to handle goods as rapidly as they can be put on the runway. Also, breakage is reduced considerably in comparison with hand-trucking.

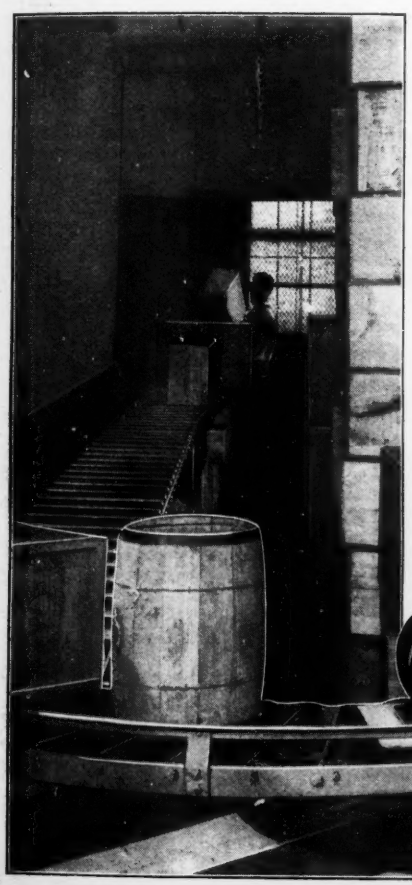
One of these gravity-conveyer systems is in operation in a Boston warehouse, where it transports goods of any regular shape from the third floor to an elevator on the second.

Corns—What They Are and Why They Hurt

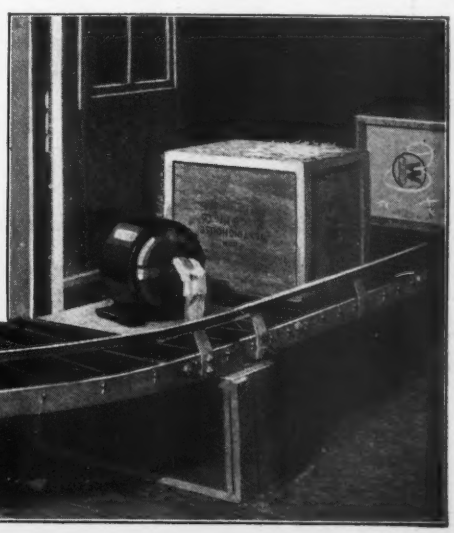
CORNS, like corsets, boarding-houses and late hours, are a menace to one's sweet disposition.

Corns are hard growths which occur on the toes or some other part of the feet. They are generally the result of wearing a shoe too small for the foot. They are thickenings of the outer layer of the skin in the center of which is a nail-like peg which projects downward and hurts when pressed upon. Soft corns form between the toes and are only different from others in that they are soaked with perspiration all the time. The corn itself is composed of a lump of the outer part of the skin which is caused by the pressure of the shoe at that spot. However, the corn would not result unless the pressure were taken off at intervals, and this, of course, is done when you take the shoe off. It stands to reason that if the pressure were continuously applied to this spot, the skin, instead of overgrowing at that precise point, would waste away. The overgrowth of the skin is due to the irritation produced by the pressure.

Shoes play an important part in the comfort of feet and consequently in contributing to the health and general happiness of the individual.



The gravity conveyer reverses the conditions of the bicycle traveling down a smooth road; it contains within itself the wheels



By means of curves, switches and other appliances the conveyers may be run around corners, partitions and over floors

Housekeeping Made Easy

Above: A gas-stove with five different ovens meets all possible baking requirements

At left: A kitchen drinking fountain attachment of the "bite the bubble" variety

Below: The soap won't slip into the water when this attachment is on the board

Below: A skirt-marker which is simply a chalked cord clamped to any convenient place

Below: A space-saving phonograph cabinet with a sliding top. To obtain a record the phonograph is slid to one side

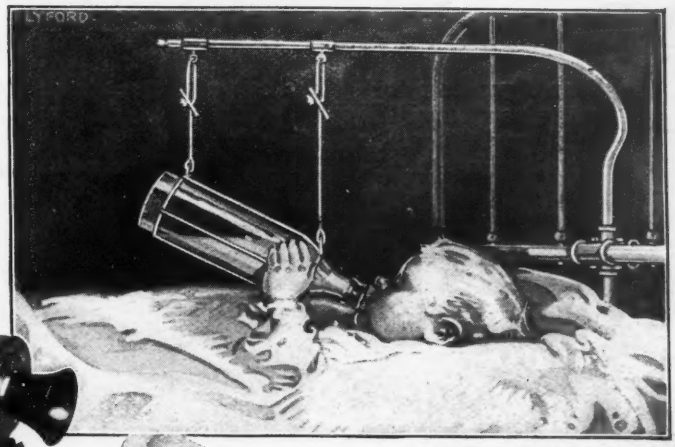
Above: A combined soap-carrier and massage device about the size of a small pocket comb

Housekeeping Made Easy

Above: A wrist-lock for handbags which prevents loss and leaves the hand free

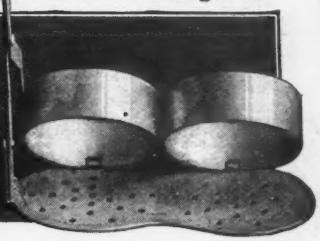
At right: A pencil holder attached to the telephone

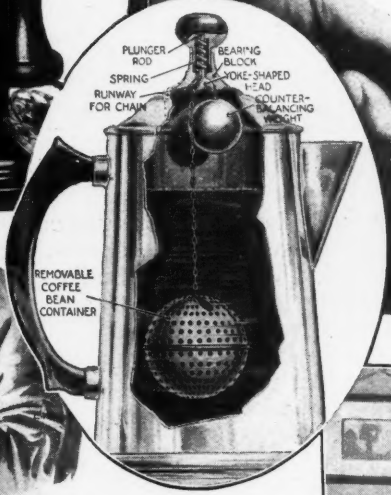
Below: A heating coil is in the bulb. By pressing the bulb, hot air is forced through the teeth of the comb to dry the hair



Above: A nursing bottle-holder which slides on a rod to any desired position

Below: An egg-poacher which, when tilted, deposits the cooked eggs in a receptacle without breaking them

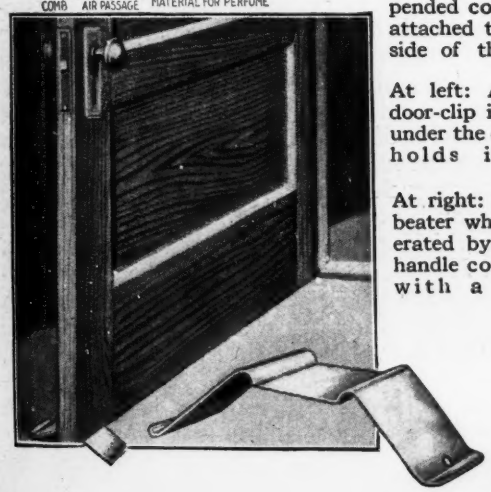




Above: A coffee or teapot with a suspended container attached to the inside of the cover

At left: A spring door-clip is slipped under the door and holds it fast

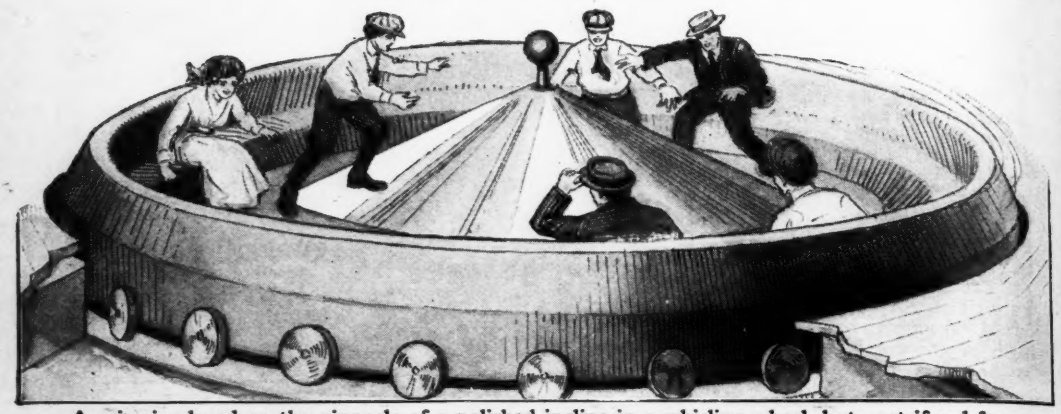
At right: A carpet beater which is operated by a crank handle connected with a spring



A Dozen Ways of Breaking Your Neck

Would you care to imitate the motion of a corkscrew pulling a stopper out of a bottle? Does the idea of looping-the-loop on roller skates thrill you? Would a dash under water in an open boat make life a little less wearisome? If not, this article will reveal more monotony killers

By George Wörts



A prize is placed on the pinnacle of a polished incline in a whirling wheel, but centrifugal force deposits the aspirants on the circular seat around the edge. The incline also revolves rapidly

THE suicidal instinct must lurk deep within us. In its mildest form it displays itself when we march up to a Coney Island neck-breaker and are twisted, turned and hurled by some fiendish contrivance. The barbarian treads keen knife-blades and up-ended nails when the need of self-pain possesses him. We, who are civilized, pay a dime to have our senses of gravity and equilibrium tortured and distorted. We drop down inclines with a speed sufficient to place the pits of our stomachs on an equal footing with our ears; we spin through halls of horror, built on the architectural plan of a Belasco hell, and we bounce and hop and skid over crazy contraptions in a way that would cause our Pilgrim Fathers to throw up their hands in holy terror. In spite of it all, we like it. Nine times out of ten, we lay another dime and dash into the Hall of Horrors for a second thrill.

Back in the days of our barbaric beginnings, when we were smitten with the pangs of self-hate and we had tired of treading hot coals or up-ended spikes or set-in safety razor-blades, we consulted the medicine man, and lo!—he contrived a new and refreshing torture.

Are you tired of such mediaeval tortures as the scenic railway with its stomach-elevating swoop? Do the crash and splatter of the shoot-the-chute bore you? Thumb, then, the illuminating pages of the Patent Office Gazette, and let the medicine-man inventor decide for you. Select your neck-breaker and request your favorite amusement park man to build one.

The Wastebasket of Dizziness

For example, there is a thriller which might be labeled "The Wastebasket of Dizziness" (page 862). Another good name for it is the "autowhirl." A wood or steel structure resembling a gigantic wastebasket is lined with rails set spirally. The car starts at the top, gathers momentum and whirls around and around until it shoots out at the bottom. It resembles the baskets of death so familiar to the circus or vaudeville *habitué*, in which a bicycle or motorcycle rider drives around and around until, by centrifugal force, he has attained a whirling motion parallel with the stage.

Exhibit B partakes of the merry-go-'round variety of thrill (page 862). A mountain stream which apparently defies the well-known law that water runs down hill, not up, cascades merrily up and down a narrow ravine. This feature is achieved through recourse to a good plumber. It surpasses Tennyson's brook. It not only flows on

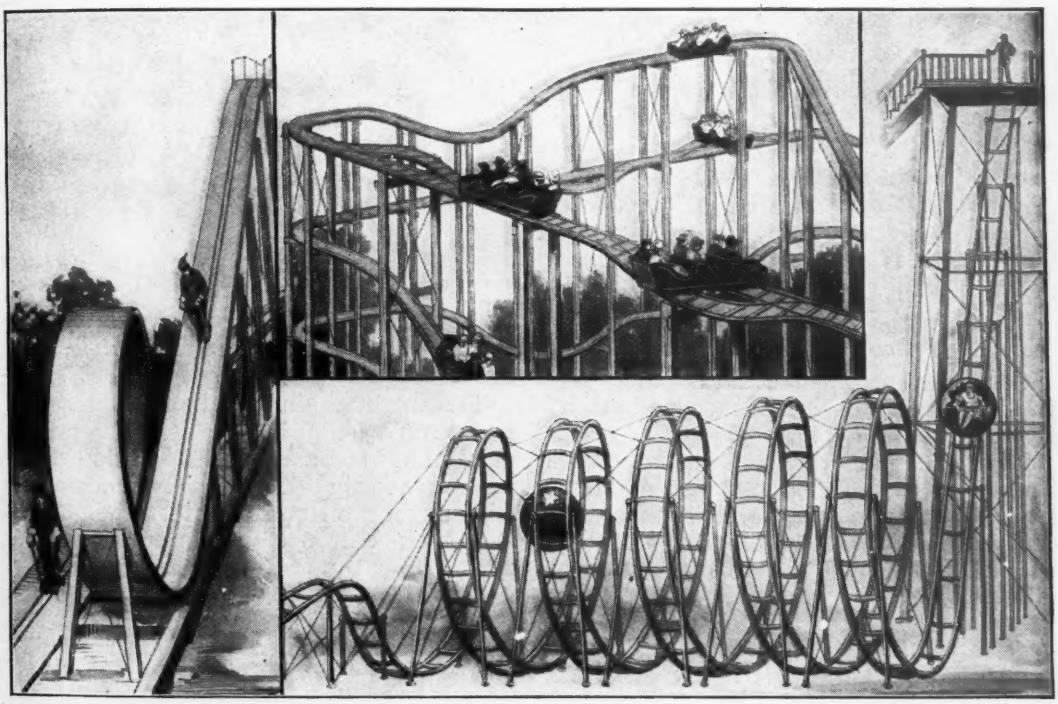
and on, but it meets itself; for it is circular. In the center of the circle a huge mast is pivoted. Six poles reach horizontally outward from the top, and at their tips cables are attached, which terminate below in the prows of six small boats. The mast revolves, and the boats are drawn on a monorail through the circular stream. To all intents and purposes this giant toy is the old merry-go-'round, well disguised by mountain scenery, with something of the scenic railway thrown in for good measure.

Tobogganning in Summer

Perhaps the hardihood of the people of the ice countries inspired the genius who conceived the idea of the all-year-'round toboggan, which is shown on page 862. The Alpine slope is made of wood or structural steel and in place of a smooth ice surface, coco-matting is substituted. The bottom of the toboggan is polished metal, and it glides freely over the slippery nap of the coco-matting. Leaping the gap squeezes this thrill to its tenuous limit.

A Philadelphia inventor has found a way to inject a new thrill into the scenic railway (see below). Instead of continuing in a direct course up and down and around dizzy curves, the Philadelphian proposes to reverse the direction of the car at certain shocking intervals. One moment you are hurtling through space; the next, you are suddenly spun about and fly on in the same direction, but with your back to the scenery.

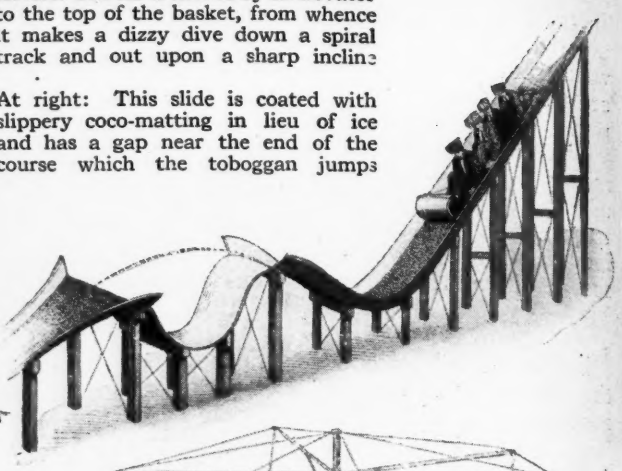
Only circus performers should be permitted to indulge in the neck-breaker shown at the right of the illustration on page 863. The thrill to the amusement seeker is derived from watching. Two large concentric rings of metal comprise the vehicle, which, following circus precedent, ought to be christened "The Ring of Death." The smaller ring revolves easily within the larger one because of small oiled wheels between the two. A saddle and handle are bolted to a brace on the inner ring. When the outer ring revolves, the man on the saddle is stationary. The rider in the hoop of death rolls down a protruding incline built from the top of a tower and drops through the air—leaps the gap, that is to say—and if the ring has not toppled in its flight, strikes the incline and coasts to safety while the spectators sigh in relief.



The most popular of all amusement-park devices is the scenic railway. The special thrill produced by the one shown above in the center occurs at the switches placed at intervals along the course, to whirl the car around suddenly. The device on the right is a hollow steel ball in which the occupant is hermetically sealed to whirl down an incline and over a spiral track. On the track on the left you may loop-the-loop on roller skates which cannot be pulled out of their grooves

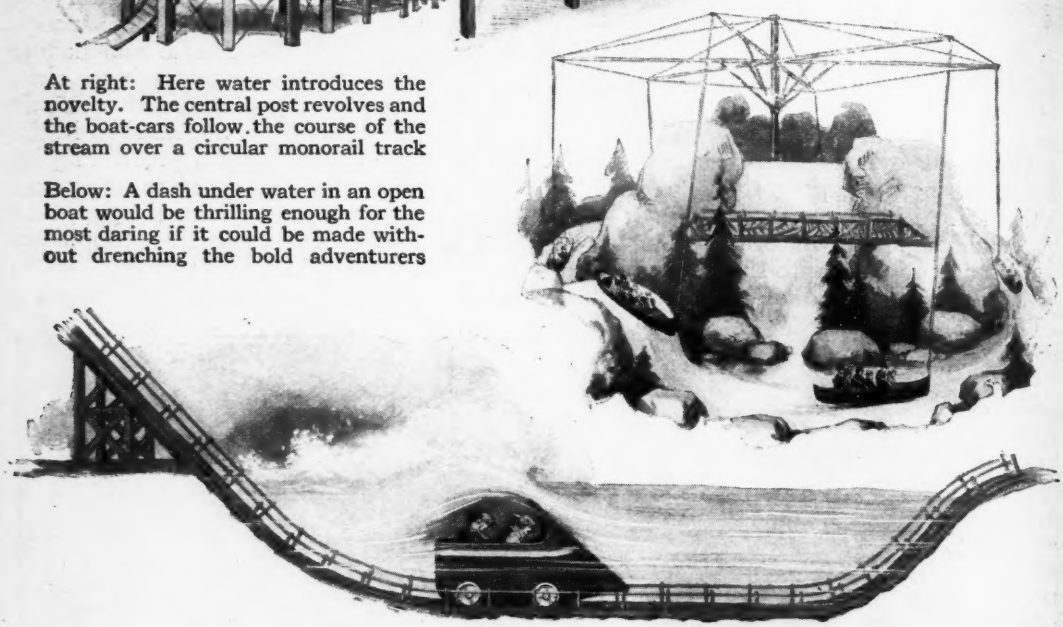
At left: The car is carried by an elevator to the top of the basket, from whence it makes a dizzy dive down a spiral track and out upon a sharp incline

At right: This slide is coated with slippery coco-matting in lieu of ice and has a gap near the end of the course which the toboggan jumps



At right: Here water introduces the novelty. The central post revolves and the boat-cars follow the course of the stream over a circular monorail track

Below: A dash under water in an open boat would be thrilling enough for the most daring if it could be made without drenching the bold adventurers

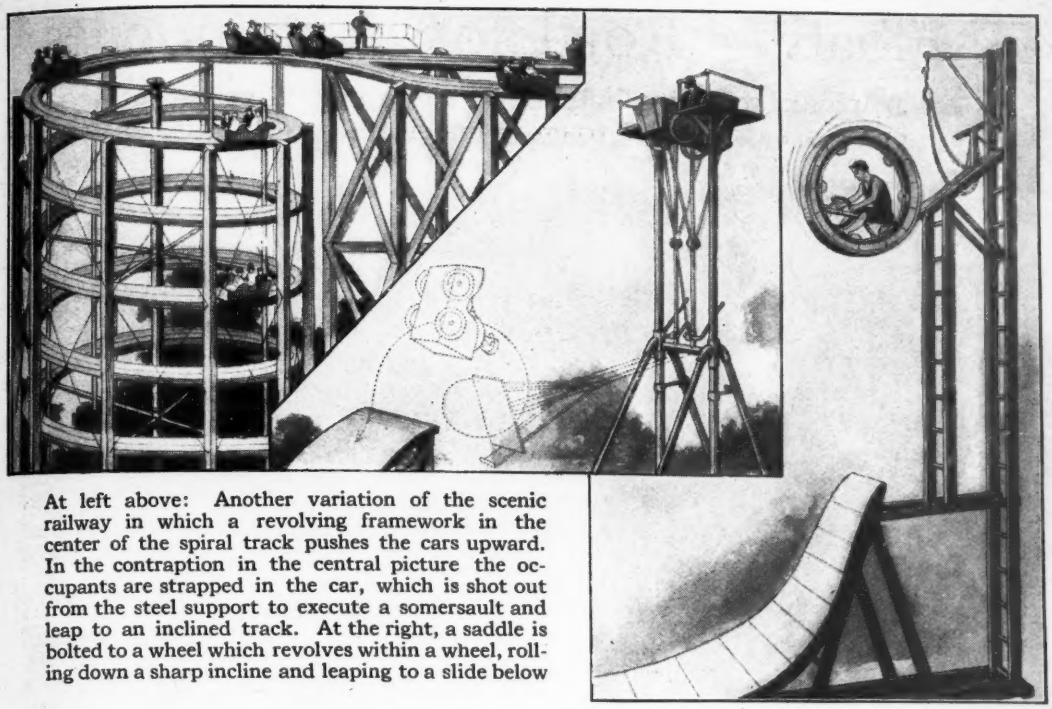


Commend Yourself to the Angels When You Ride in This

All nerve specialists could afford to ride in expensive limousines if an idea hatched by a Belgian should have widespread reception. The patent claims describe the invention as an "amusement device." Called by any other name, it would centrifugally snap the head of any enemy to society from his shoulders with equal adroitness. The awful thing is shown in the central picture in the group of three on page 863. A car, of the loop-the-loop or scenic railway variety, is attached to the end of an upright steel pole which is pivoted to a steel frame of considerable height. The car revolves once, then is automatically detached from the pivoted pole; it flies through the air, describing a somersault unassisted, finally landing upright on an incline—provided that the angels in heaven are smiling and nothing goes wrong.

Tickling the hind heel of an irascible mule would be an intelligent and cautious proceeding compared with risking one's precious neck in this machine. The final incline might well be made to terminate in the back entrance of an undertaker's establishment, to facilitate delivery.

Aside from an occasional freak such as this, improvements upon or embellishments to the scenic railways of our childhood occupy the time of most amusement inventors. A helical track, not unlike the "Wastebasket of Dizziness" mentioned previously, is the most absorbing feature of another neck-breaker. The car ascends the spiral, and a loop-the-loop is inserted



At left above: Another variation of the scenic railway in which a revolving framework in the center of the spiral track pushes the cars upward. In the contraption in the central picture the occupants are strapped in the car, which is shot out from the steel support to execute a somersault and leap to an inclined track. At the right, a saddle is bolted to a wheel which revolves within a wheel, rolling down a sharp incline and leaping to a slide below

elsewhere in the track so that the mad occupants of the car will be sure of their money's worth.

Let us not forget the "Corkscrew of Fate," or whatever it may be called, which is illustrated on page 861. One enjoys the corkscrew motion after having entered a hollow steel ball and dropping in it down a precipitous incline. Centrifugal force holds the ball to the rails, and it whirls around and around in the spiral, rolling out at the end against a cushioned bumper, where the occupant emerges, a sadder and wiser, if not a broken, man.

The whirling wheels of Coney Island are reflected in a recent British patent device. Built as a horseless merry-go-'round, a revolving platform offers its occupants the pleasure of climbing a steep slope to the center and seizing a prize which is placed there. Centrifugal force explains why very few aspirants could reach the box of bon-bons, solid gold watch, bouquet of flowers, pint of gasoline, or whatever the prize might be.

Fortunately, serious-minded men in amusement-park communities have the power to censor the extent to which these thrills may be carried. Yet for each life-risking device which the censors have deleted a dozen others have been brought forth. The loop-the-loop devices are no longer popular, being too literally neck-breakers; but the amusement-park man who claims that he cannot find enough thrillers for his patrons is either lazy or lying.

The Medicinal and Hygienic Virtues of the Lemon

IF the testimony of the Sicilian Citrus Chamber is given due consideration in determining the status of a lemon, it deserves an important place in the list of first aids. According to the authority mentioned the lemon aids are chiefly medicinal and hygienic. Its juice is of value in treating diphtheria and gout. For ordinary colds it is a great specific. It will cure slight wounds and chilblains. The juice of several lemons taken every day will help to cure rheumatism and prove an antidote for diabetes; small slices applied to corns will ease the pain.

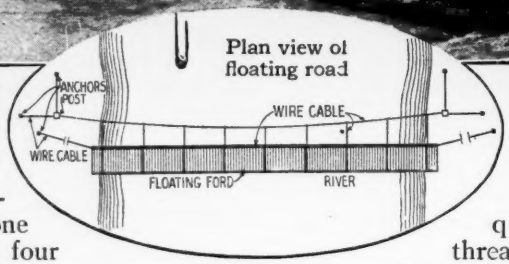
As a cleansing agent and beautifier, the reputation of the lemon soars still higher. The juice whitens the hands, improves the complexion, helps, if anything can, to remove freckles. In the culinary department it ranks with salt and sugar in general usefulness, and as a furniture polish its oil is beyond reproach.

And yet to be dubbed "a lemon" is considered uncomplimentary!

A Floating Road for Automobiles

A plank roadway built over a California stream enables automobiles to cross under their own power

Above: Light cars pass over the semi-floating bridge at a speed of about ten miles an hour



At left: The bridge plans. The supporting cable was twenty-five feet above the plank sections

A SEMI-FLOATING bridge, one hundred and four feet in length, has been constructed by the California Highway Commission over Castaic Creek on the recently opened Los Angeles to Bakersfield route. The ford at this point has long been a menace to automobile travel, because of the varying depth of water and the extremely sandy bottom. Teams have, therefore, been maintained at the crossing by the county to tow automobiles across. While effective, this method was very unsatisfactory.

To relieve this condition a semi-floating highway bridge was constructed. A plank road was built in sections and held together by cables in such a way that a good surface would be continuous across the ford. The depth of the water was thus decreased, not only by the thickness of the plank and stringers, but also by the amount which the tires would otherwise sink into the soft, sandy bottom.

After the sections were built on shore and floated to the crossing, they were held together by a three-quarter-inch cable threaded through eyebolts in each section. At twelve-foot intervals the cable was attached by one-half-inch cables to a seven-eighth-inch cable stretched across twenty-five feet above the plank sections, and drawn sufficiently taut to support it four feet above high water.

One end of the bridge was securely anchored with a three quarter-inch cable clamped to the eyebolt on the last twelve-foot section, and made fast to the shore. The opposite end was lightly secured with a one-half-inch cable to the shore. This was done so that in case of high water carrying drift against the bridge, one end would be released from its anchoring point, allowing the bridge to swing around to the opposite bank.

The bridge was completed in two days at a cost of $17.50 for labor and $126 for material, freight and cartage. Light cars can pass over it at a speed of about ten miles an hour without submerging the different sections as they pass over.

Faster Than the Fastest Express Train

The new Curtiss biplane makes one hundred and nineteen miles an hour

By Carl Dienstbach

On account of its moderate size and its elimination of small exposed parts this biplane has speed and climbing power

THE really formidable problem of the aeroplane of to-day is cutting down the resistance of its structure.

A very meritorious solution of this problem is found in a new Curtiss biplane which has attained speed and climbing power way beyond the usual range of its allotted motor power. The accompanying picture reveals its points of difference. Raking the air by small parts is eliminated more than in any previous design. The new machine shows "smooth bulk" and properly shaped "streamline" (to use a hackneyed and often unjustified expression) from the spokeless wheels and their triangular-shaped "legs." An important exception are the few struts which as triangular frames join the upper plane at its center to the body. There is only one bracing member on each side. This is a bulky strut running from the lower to the higher plane and inclined so as to be compression and tension member in one. Additional bracing is supplied by a similar but even more inclined strut running to the wheel-base. Hence the biplane is stayed like a monoplane, and the design becomes very strong.

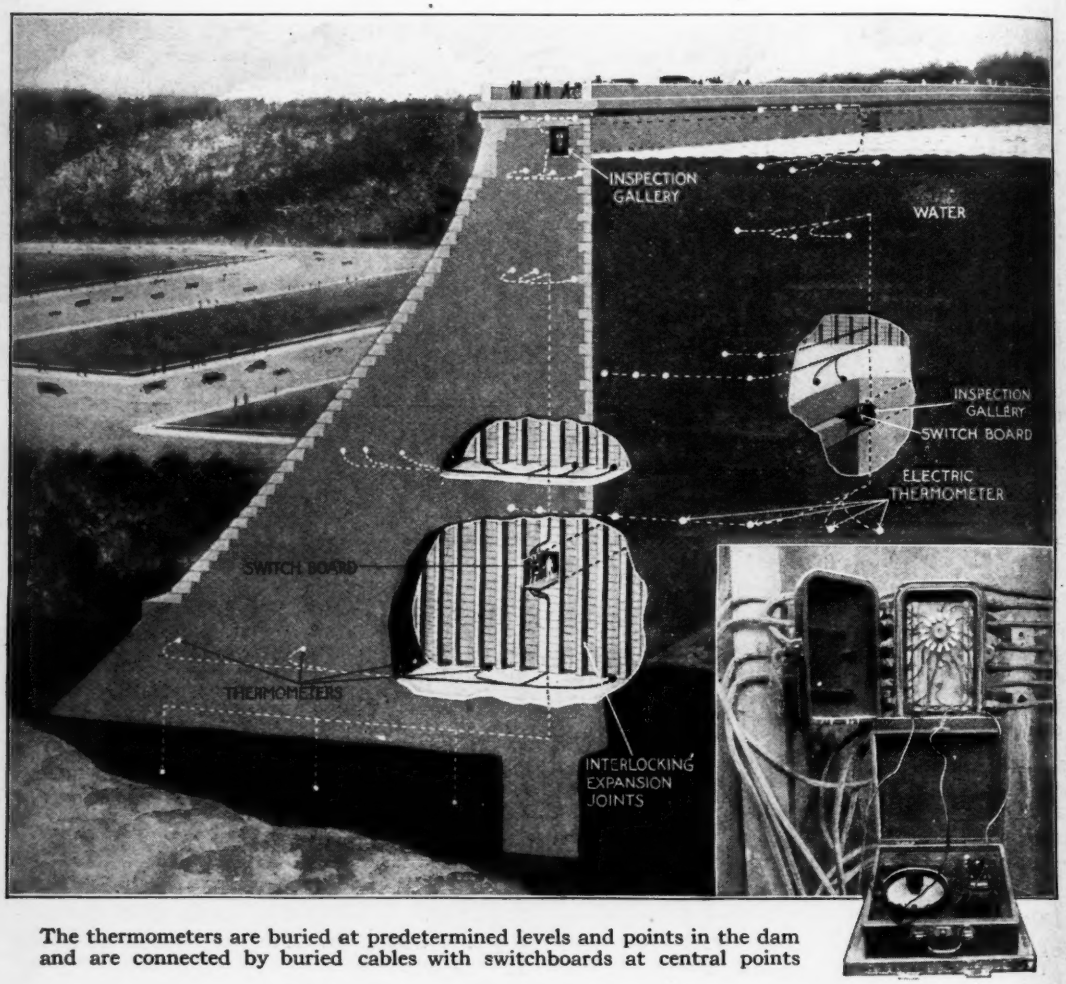
As the wheeled base must in any case form a strong downward projection, it should be made thus to serve as a support for the wings and be thereby braced in turn against side strains in bad landings. All vibrating wires may be eliminated in this way, and hence an immense amount of head resistance. The new bulky bracing members do not vibrate. Their number and smooth shape permit the air to flow off easily on all sides without being caught by many adjoining wires and other exposed details, as by a rake. The flaring of the main braces at their ends is necessary to distribute their support over the depth of the ribs. There is one more improvement. A circular hood which revolves with the propeller is placed in front of the radiator. It is open so as to draw in cooling air, but is so designed as to cut down resistance.

The machine offers a very satisfactory solution of the "unsurmountable" problem of carrying much sorely needed wing-surface on an extremely fast racing machine. Former "racers" were the poorest climbers and very dangerous in starting and landing on account of dependence on unduly reduced wing-area for speed. But the new Curtiss racer is useful all around. Its splendid performance—one hundred and nineteen miles an hour—is entirely due to its moderate size. Large machines, on account of inherent relative weakness, are hopelessly dependent on wirebracing.

Taking the Temperature of a Dam

Forty-seven thermometers are buried in the concrete of the Kensico dam

By Herbert Francis Sherwood



The thermometers are buried at predetermined levels and points in the dam and are connected by buried cables with switchboards at central points

ONE day, a year ago, I paid my first visit to the great Kensico dam, three miles north of White Plains, N. Y., counted among the notable dams of the world. It is intended to form a storage reservoir in the Catskill system of water supply which New York city is constructing at an expenditure of $177,000,000. The lake of Catskill water behind it will be approximately four and a half miles in length. It will have a maximum depth of one hundred and fifty-five feet, and contain upwards of thirty billion gallons of water.

It was a bleak day. The thermometer early in the morning had registered zero. A searching northwest wind swept down through the whole length of the great basin in the Bronx valley and chilled to the marrow those who went out upon the crest of the dam. Accompanied by the division engineer, I descended from this exposed place to the long corridor extending for more than a third of a mile through the dam. This corridor was open to the sky at intervals and I was astonished at the warmth of the air encountered there.

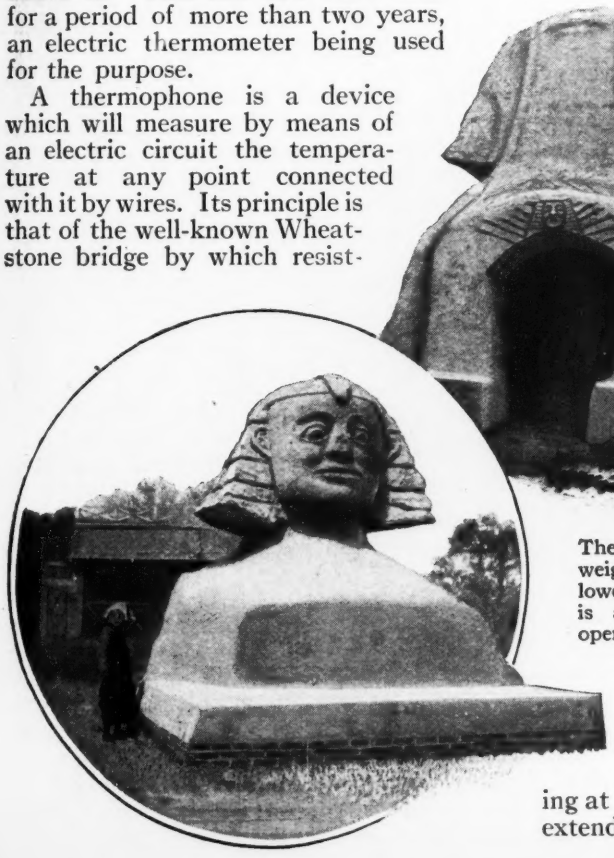
"This part of the dam has only recently been laid," said the engineer, "and the heat, generated chemically by the cement in the concrete as it solidified, has not passed off yet."

Then he explained that concrete expands and contracts, after the fashion of steel, and that the dam had been built in sections about seventy-nine feet long, interlocking from the bottom to the top. Observation of other Cyclopean structures of masonry had revealed the fact that in the course of expansion and contraction cracks appeared about seventy-nine feet apart. So it had been decided to provide in this way for expansion-joints in the dam.

As little was known of the changes of temperature which occurred in a large mass of concrete and as this information might be of value in designing other structures of similar character, it was determined when the Kensico dam was built that its temperature should be taken regularly at different points between the base which is one hundred and fifty feet below the surface of the ground and the top, approximately the same distance above it. This has now been done for a period of more than two years, an electric thermometer being used for the purpose.

A thermophone is a device which will measure by means of an electric circuit the temperature at any point connected with it by wires. Its principle is that of the well-known Wheatstone bridge by which resistances can be measured. The cable which leads from the recording apparatus and the dry batteries to the sensitive resistance coils where the temperature is to be taken carries three insulated wires. Through one of them the current passes to the sensitive terminal, where it is divided and returned through two minute coils of copper and German silver wire. These metals are affected differently by changes in temperature. These changes affect differently the freedom with which a current of electricity will pass through them, and this difference indicate what the temperature is.

Forty-seven thermometers were buried in the dam, the lowest being below the foundation. They were connected with switchboards placed at central points, the cables, carefully protected, being buried in the masonry as it rose. There are three switchboards, the lowest being stationed in a nook in the long inspection-gallery.



The head of the Sphinx weighs ten tons. The lower part of the image is a room with an opening at the rear

---

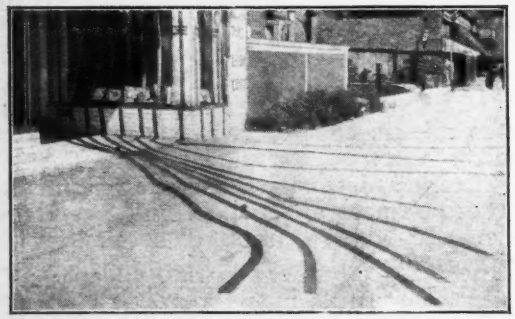
Will the Great Sphinx Scowl When She Sees This?

IN seeing America first one should not overlook the Sphinx built at Blue Point, Long Island, by William Graham. This domestic Sphinx is just one seventh the size of the original great Sphinx in Egypt, and it is just as mute. It weighs forty-two tons.

The idea of decorating his front yard with a copy of Egypt's great attraction came to Mr. Graham when he was removing a large quantity of sand from his lawn. Instead of carting the sand away, as he had done in past years, he collected it in a huge pile, and then drew up plans for his Sphinx. The sand was mixed with concrete and iron scrap.

The head of Mr. Graham's Sphinx is solid, weighing ten tons. The lower part of the image has a circular chamber with an opening at the rear. Seats and pillars of concrete extend around its inner walls.

Laying a Brilliant Trail for Bargain Hunters



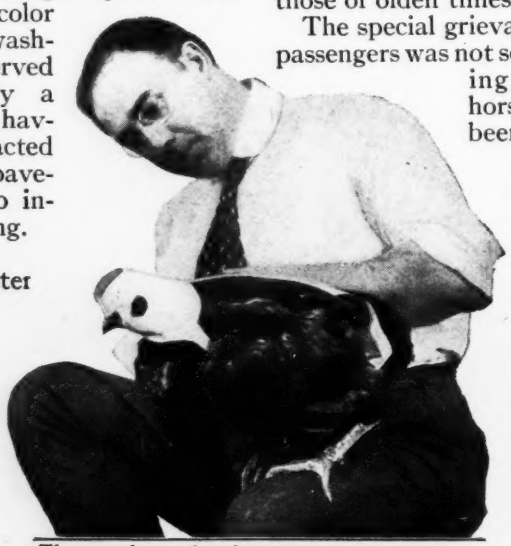
Broad stripes of brilliant red painted in water-color on the cement sidewalk converge at the show window and point out bargains

A CLEVER Los Angeles shop-dealer drew many passers-by to his show-window by a simple device which cost him only a few cents and a few minutes' work. He utilized the cement sidewalk in front of his store as part of his advertising medium, painting broad stripes of brilliant red on the pavement and spreading them out in all directions. They all converged, however, upon the show-window.

The scarlet stripes were carried up on the plate-glass, and behind the pane each stripe was continued further by a strip of red paper which led to some article in the window marked at a bargain price. The paint used was water color and could be readily washed off when it had served its purpose. Hardly a person passed without having the attention attracted by the lines on the pavement and stopping to investigate their meaning.

Separating the Rooster from His Crow

THE latest fashion news from the poultry yard describes a new style of nightcap for the rooster. Of course the rooster is not consulted as to whether he likes it or not, but he wears it under the mandate of the poultryman, who in turn is influenced by the more or less caustic remarks of his neighbors. For while wearing the nightcap the rooster is separated from his crow. No longer can he perform his natural duty of signaling to the immediate poultry population.



The cap is made of strong canvas with suspenders fastening around the rooster's legs

The cap is made of strong canvas and has suspender straps which fasten around the legs and hold the cap in place. These hang comfortably loose when the rooster's head is down, as when he is eating; but when he attempts to throw his head back and his chest out in order to give vent to his pride in a crow that may be heard by every rival cock for miles around, he finds himself unreasonably restricted. The cap muzzle may be worn during the day, also, if necessary.

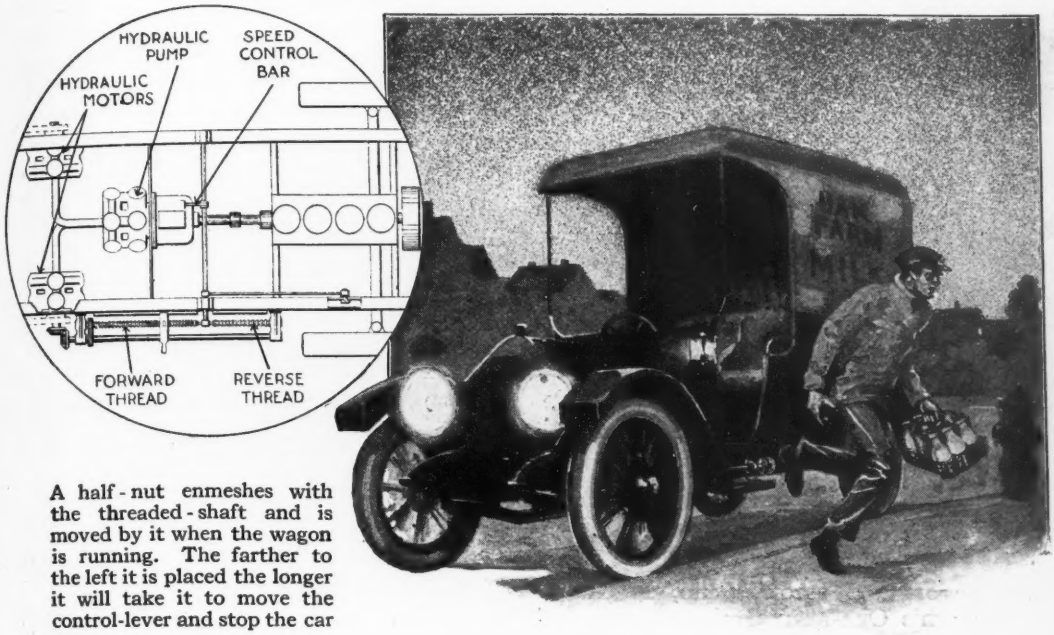
The "Step Lively, Please!" of Stage-Coach Times

WHEN the traveler's blood is boiling with resentment against the autocrats in uniform who issue peremptory commands and hustle belated passengers with scant courtesy into overcrowded cars, he is apt to inveigh against modern times and sigh for the days in which, although travel was slow, a man had at least time to catch his breath. But F. G. Marchand, a Canadian writer, in a graphic description of a stage-coach journey in the seventeenth century, shows that although conditions may change, the conductors of to-day and those of olden times are of one clan.

The special grievance of the stage-coach passengers was not so much the overcrowding, although the wooden horse of Troy could not have been more closely packed. It was the heartlessness of the conductor at the times and places allotted for eating, that finally caused a general strike of the patrons. He was accused of being in connivance with the inn-keepers, who invariably had a tempting *table d'hôte* ready on the arrival of the coach. But scarcely had the hungry travelers attacked the first course when "All aboard!" was shouted. The driver mounted his seat, cracked his whip, and the passengers either scrambled ignominiously aboard or were left behind.

The Intelligent Motor Milk-Wagon

Like the milkman's trained horse it ambles mechanically on while deliveries are made from door to door



A half-nut enmeshes with the threaded-shaft and is moved by it when the wagon is running. The farther to the left it is placed the longer it will take it to move the control-lever and stop the car

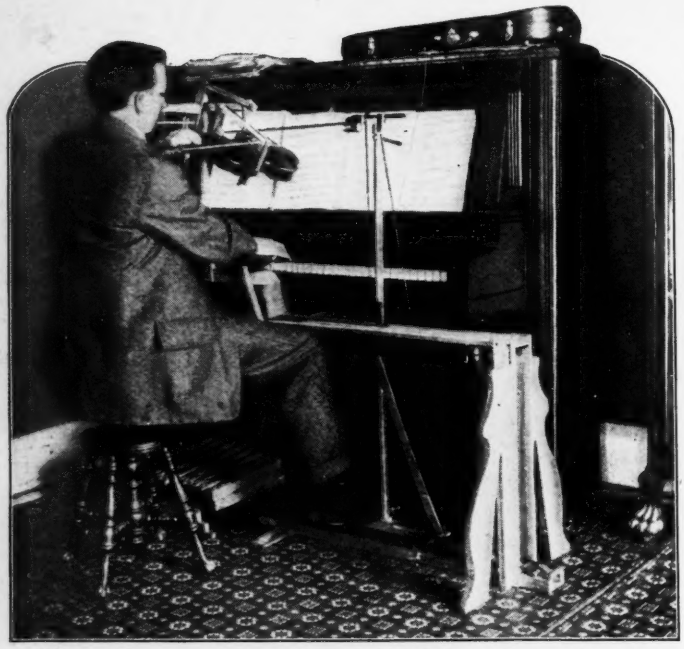
AT LAST the intelligence of a milkman's or baker's horse in moving from house to house during deliveries has been duplicated by a device applicable to any type of motor vehicle. It consists of a mechanism which may be set to bring the vehicle automatically to a stop at any desired distance from its position.

The operator of a truck fitted with the new device may fill his crate with enough loaves of bread or bottles of milk to supply a block or row of houses and set the control mechanism to run the truck to the end of the row while he goes from house to house.

The mechanism, the work of C. M. Manly, the inventor of the Manly hydraulic drive for motor-trucks, is shown in the accompanying sketches applied to a vehicle with that type of drive, although by suitable attachment to the clutch and brake-operating pedals it may be fitted to trucks with ordinary spur-gear transmissions that have shifting control members.

The device consists of two parallel shafts mounted on brackets on one side of the truck frame, forward of the jackshaft, as shown in the accompanying illustration. The outer of the two shafts, driven by means of a bevel-gear at its rear, which meshes with another on the extreme end of the jackshaft, drives the inner shaft through a pair of spur-gears. The outer shaft carries loosely a half-nut, the threaded portions of which engage the threads on the inner shaft. The nut can also be disengaged from the shafts and stored away when the driver is running the car from the seat. In its course along the threaded portions of the inner shaft the half-nut comes into contact with a vertical arm of the vehicle which is connected with the speed-control bar attached to the hydraulic pump through a shaft crosswise.

In operation, the driver sets the half-nut on the rearmost of the threaded portions of the inner shaft, according to graduations marked on the outer shaft. He then moves the vertical hand-control lever forward a short distance to start the truck at slow speed. Then as the vehicle moves forward, the inner shaft is revolved and with it the half-nut is moved forward until it comes in contact with the control-lever, at which time the nut moves this vertical lever on the crosswise control-shaft to its middle position, and causes the vehicle to stop.



Mayor Harry L. Suter playing the violin and the piano at the same time and making satisfactory music, at that

The Mayor of Moscow, Ohio, Is the Town's One-Man Orchestra

IN addition to directing the political destiny of Moscow, Ohio, Mayor Harry L. Suter is the town's one-man orchestra. He has devised an apparatus which makes it possible for him to play the piano and violin simultaneously. It takes both of Mayor Suter's hands, as well as his elbows, feet, and eyes to keep the two instruments going in the same musical time, but the results are worthy of his efforts, when one considers that he is an orchestra all by himself.

When the two instruments are under the spell of the Mayor, the right hand plays the solo part while the bass part of the piano is operated by the left foot coming in contact with a series of pedals similar to those of an organ. The violin bow is held on a small standard which moves along a groove. A double vise holds the violin, and the part through which Mayor Suter passes his left arm controls the violin, so that the proper string will rest against the bow. The bow is controlled by the right foot, while the fingers of the left hand press the strings. The elbow operates the "loud pedal.

Air-Jet Supports a Football in Mid-Air

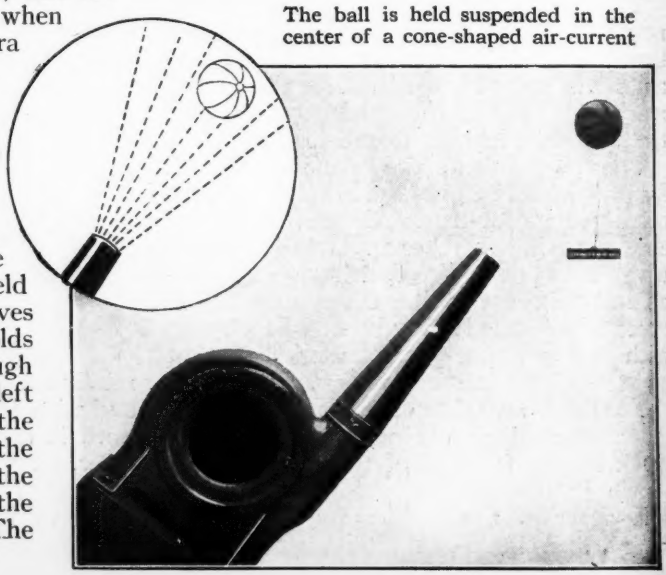
THE photograph below shows a football suspended in mid-air by an air-jet having a velocity of one hundred and twenty miles an hour. Suspended below the football, and attached to it by light wires is a plate which by its pull offers still further resistance to the air current.

This exhibition of the supporting power of an air-jet was given in Agricultural Hall, London, and the fan used was an ordinary centrifugal high-pressure blower with a six-inch diameter outlet at the extreme end of the nozzle.

The phenomenon is explained in the following manner: The jet issuing from the nozzle spread out into a cone-shaped formation on being released, and the ball was held in the center of this cone. The high-pressure jet acting upon the surface of the ball, caused a slight upward reaction which tended to maintain the ball in the air.

It will be seen that the ball is in the center of the jet and not on the edge of it. This is in contradistinction to the theory that the object is suspended by contact with the outer strata of air in the jet. The ball is held almost perfectly at rest in the air-current.

The ball is held suspended in the center of a cone-shaped air-current



How Man's Eyes Differ from Those of the Animals

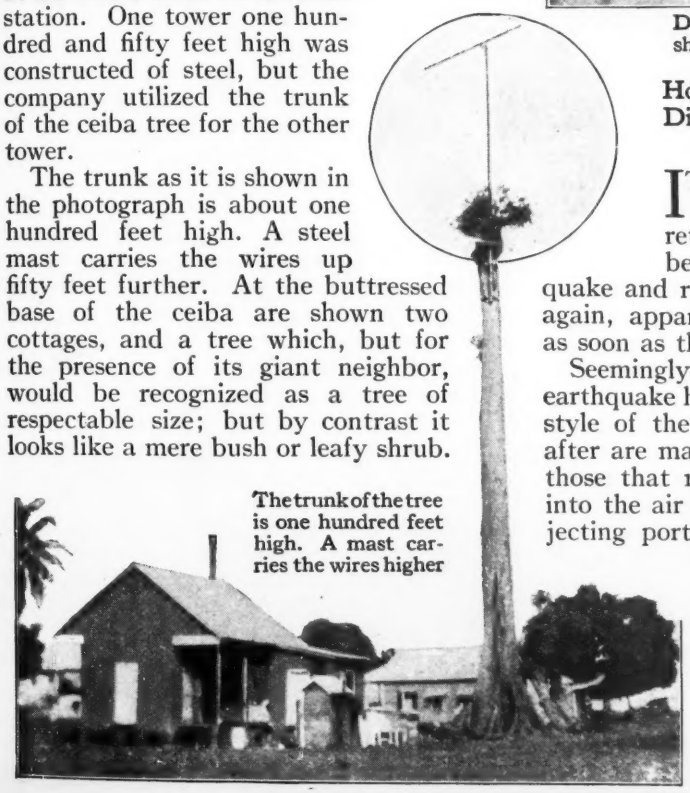
ASIDE from the monkey, man is the only animal having what we call binocular single vision. That is, he can tell not only the direction of an object, but he can estimate fairly accurately its distance. This is because both of his eyes point at the same object at the same time, like two range finders. Other animals do not concentrate their gaze in this way. Their eyes are set more nearly at the sides of the head so that they see not only forward but backward for a short distance. Man, on the contrary, sees clearly only the object at which he looks directly.

Using a Tree as a Mast for a Wireless Station

THE ceiba tree is the largest specimen of the vegetable kingdom growing in Central America. The city of La Ceiba, chief among the settlements on the Caribbean coast of Central America, was given its name because a huge ceiba tree standing near the beach was a landmark for mariners.

Another of these huge trees was made use of when the big fruit company operating at La Ceiba built its wireless station. One tower one hundred and fifty feet high was constructed of steel, but the company utilized the trunk of the ceiba tree for the other tower.

The trunk as it is shown in the photograph is about one hundred feet high. A steel mast carries the wires up fifty feet further. At the buttressed base of the ceiba are shown two cottages, and a tree which, but for the presence of its giant neighbor, would be recognized as a tree of respectable size; but by contrast it looks like a mere bush or leafy shrub.



The trunk of the tree is one hundred feet high. A mast carries the wires higher

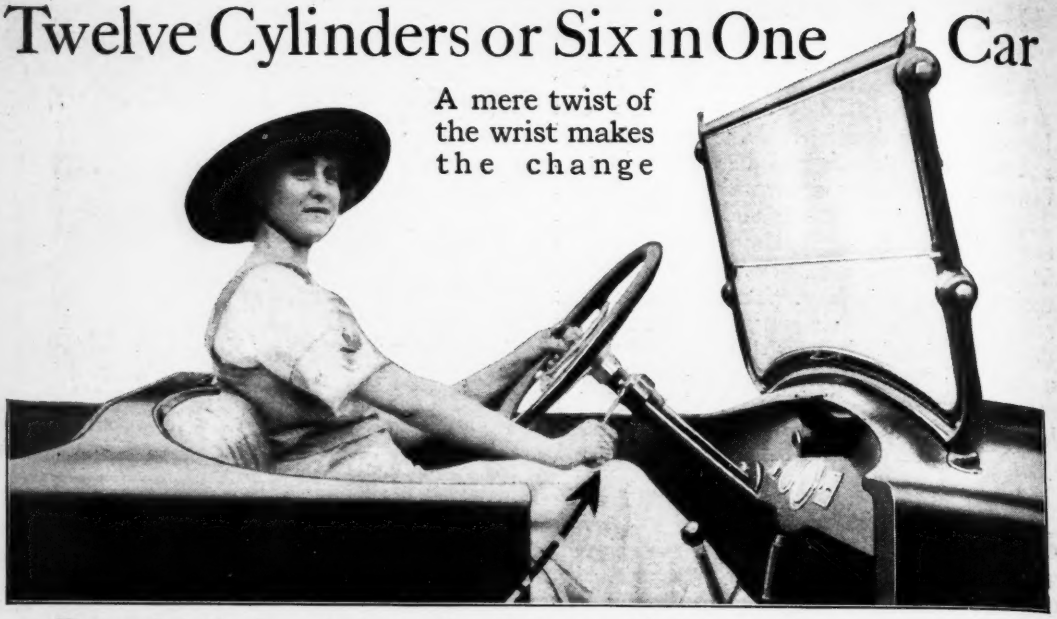
During an earthquake masonry is shaken off like dust from steeples

How Earthquakes and Similar Disturbances Change the Styles in Architecture

IT has always been a matter of conjecture why people will return to a locality which has been demolished by an earthquake and rebuild the city time and time again, apparently forgetting the disaster as soon as the debris is cleared away.

Seemingly the principal effect that an earthquake has on a region is to change the style of the architecture. Houses thereafter are made more squat and solid, and those that must have portions extending into the air reduce the weight of the projecting portions to a minimum. In the accompanying illustration, which is a photograph taken in Fort de France, Martinique, the church spire looks as though it had been left unfinished; but such is not the case. Its openwork construction is the approved style for steeples there.

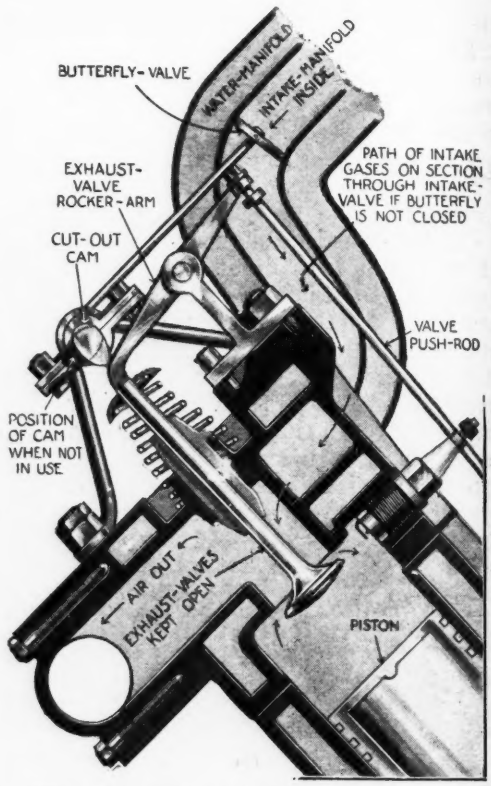
Twelve Cylinders or Six in One Car



The transformation from a twelve to a six-cylinder automobile is accomplished simply by turning a lever carried under the steering-wheel. This cuts out the left-hand block of six cylinders

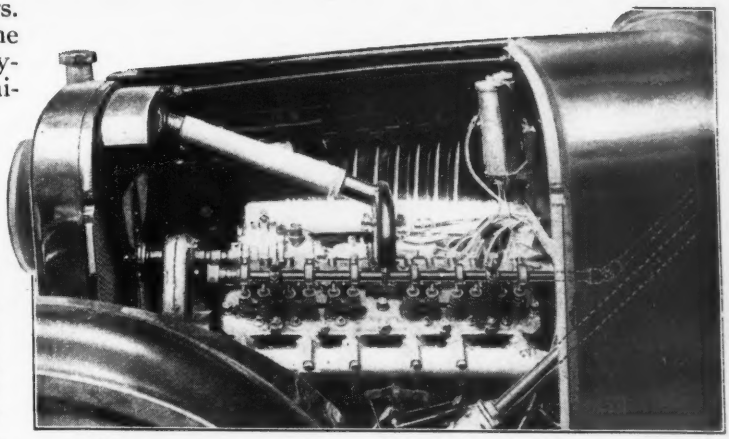
THE latest thing in automobiles is a car with a twelve-cylinder motor which can be changed to a six by the mere twist of the wrist. While it gives great power for quick acceleration and for hill climbing and flexible control on high gear, the twelve-cylinder motor is nevertheless a large consumer of gasoline and therefore expensive to operate. While the power of the twelve is advantageous under some conditions, the bulk of the driving of the ordinary car is done under conditions that could be equally as well done with a six as with a twelve-cylinder motor, and at a lesser consumption of gasoline. To meet these conditions, a Cincinnati automobile manufacturer has brought out a twelve-cylinder car which can be changed to a six at will, simply by turning a lever carried under the steering-wheel.

This transformation is secured by cutting out the left-hand block of six cylinders. The cut-out is in turn accomplished by means of a camshaft placed over the exhaust-valve rocker-arms. At the rear end of this shaft is a ball-and-socket joint connecting it with a shaft attached to the steering column and carrying at its upper end the operator's lever. The movement of this lever revolves the camshaft and presses the cams down upon the rocker-arms of the exhaust-valves and holds the valves open, so that there is no compression

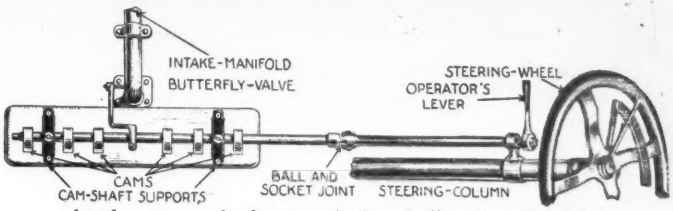


With the turning of the lever a butterfly valve in the left intake-manifold is closed so that no gas reaches the cut-out cylinders

in the six left-hand cylinders. The same movement of the lever also closes a butterfly-valve in the left intake-manifold as shown in the illustrations, so that no gas reaches the six left cylinders. All the reciprocating parts of the latter continue to operate regularly except that there is no compression or explosions, due to the fact that the exhaust valves are open and no gas can reach the cylinders. Under these conditions the motor operates as a six-cylinder type except that it has to carry the slight additional load of reciprocating the moving parts of the cut-out cylinders.



With the left six cylinders cut out all the other parts operate as usual except that the exhaust valves remain wide open



At the rear end of a camshaft a ball-and-socket joint connects with a shaft that leads to the operating lever

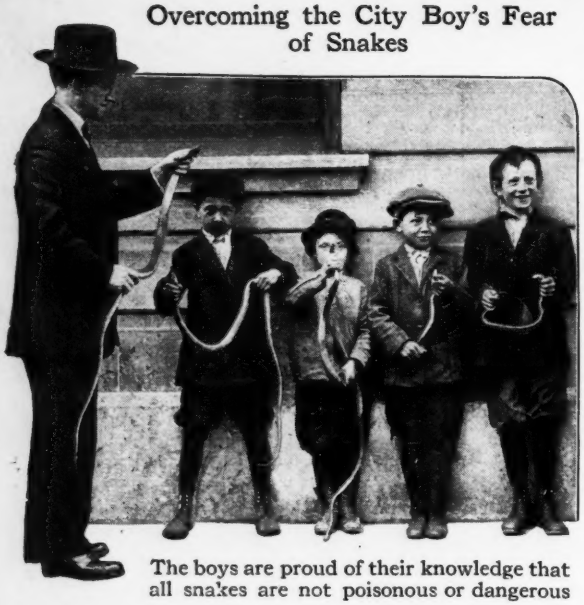
The Cancer Problem and How Modern Science Is Attacking It

THE man in the street generally thinks of cancer as a hopelessly incurable disease which has attacked many of his friends and relatives and, like death itself, is too unpleasant to talk about. It rarely occurs to him that he may be the next victim, nor does he realize that if he is over forty years old there is one chance in fourteen that he will die of this disease, and as regards his wife, if of equal age, one chance in only eight. Yet if he stopped to consider what these figures mean he would perhaps decide that an ostrich policy of hiding from the unpleasant facts of life is in this case, as always, a serious mistake. Not, however, that he should lie awake nights worrying about the matter. An accurate idea of the frequency of cancer should merely stimulate a person of healthy intelligence to learn how to avoid the disease and how to prevent a fatal result if, in spite of all precautions, it should afflict him or a member of his family. Starting out on such an inquiry he would soon find that he was right in thinking cancer a common disease but wrong in believing it to be an unavoidable and incurable ailment.

Cancer is indeed more common than most people realize. In 1914 there were 54,420 deaths from all forms of cancer in the United States Registration Area, which comprises about 60% of the population of the country. If the same rate of fatality prevailed in the states and cities outside the Registration Area, over 80,000 persons in the continental United States must have succumbed to this malignant disease during that year. In his recently published book, "The Mortality from Cancer Throughout the World," Frederick L. Hoffman estimates that during the ten years ending with 1913 there were 658,139 deaths from cancer in the United States, and that the total of deaths from this disease in all civilized countries is not less than 500,000 annually.

From the annual reports of the Census Bureau, it is seen that cancer ranks fifth among the leading causes of death at all ages and that only tuberculosis, heart diseases, pneumonia, and kidney diseases take a greater toll of life. Considering only deaths that occur after thirty years of age, cancer presents an even more serious aspect. It is indeed primarily a disease of adult life, the average of death being 59 years as compared with 36 in the case of tuberculosis. In the United States Registration Area 83% of all deaths from cancer, during the years 1906–1910 inclusive, occurred at ages of forty-five and over.

Overcoming the City Boy's Fear of Snakes



The boys are proud of their knowledge that all snakes are not poisonous or dangerous

EVER since the old days in the Garden of Eden, when the first snake played its mean trick on human nature, man has been suspicious and even afraid of the whole writhing genus. But not all snakes are enemies to man. The farmer has found that many kinds of them are his friends. Superintendent Charles H. Woodhall, of the Boys' Club of Troy, New York, has started a collection of the harmless species and is making a big success of it. His boys, most of them street urchins, are very enthusiastic over the snakes. Mr. Woodhall specializes in work for boys. He takes long "hikes" with the lads into the country, and leads them to observe everything in outdoor life. He soon saw that the average boy is mortally afraid of snakes. The city boys, who tried to kill every snake, saw Mr. Woodhall catch the creatures in his hands, and explain their wonderful structure. At first the youngsters would run away in fright, but when they saw that the snakes were harmless, they, too, learned to handle them. The snakes were then taken to the Boys' Club, to form the collection of living specimens.

The lads became fascinated with this study of nature and living things, and explained the wonders of snake-life to other boys. The boys are proud of their knowledge of the reptiles, and are helping spread the news that snakes are the friends of the farmer, for they devour such pests as young rats, moles, and other grain-destroying creatures.

Now What Would You Call This New Musical Instrument?

HEDLEY WATTY, of Groton, Connecticut, has invented a puzzling musical instrument. On first examination it looks like a violin. But then it has a horn attached to its lower extremity. What is it? The lines of the instrument above the horn part are not at all in keeping with the construction of the violin. There is a long finger-board provided with frets, but there is only one string. The number of frets, however, is supposed to give as many different tones to the one string as would be obtained from the four strings of the violin.

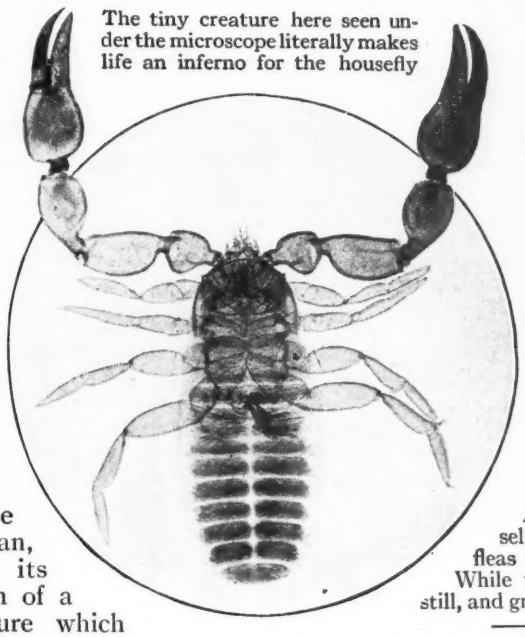
The specific use of the horn is to magnify the vibrations of the string. The horn is of aluminum. The transmission-bar, which has one of its ends connected with a diaphragm at the base of the horn, has its other end in direct communication with the string, thus serving as a bridge.

The musical tones are not exactly similar to those of the violin. Neither are they the tones of the mandolin, guitar or any other stringed instrument. They are emitted through the horn, which gives them a distinctly different quality.

With one string and an extra-long finger-board provided with numerous frets it produces as great a variety of musical tones as does the violin

"Great Fleas Have Little Fleas Upon Their Backs to Bite 'Em"

TO the naturalist or to any one accustomed to observe Nature closely, the fact is apparent that the problems of existence are proportionately the same in every form or stratum of life. Even the common housefly, which seemingly has nothing else to do but to crawl lazily over whatever is left uncovered and then go happily on its way, doing its best to bring about an affiliation between the clean and the unclean, occasionally meets its Nemesis in the form of a tiny crab-like creature which attaches itself to the fly's legs.



The tiny creature here seen under the microscope literally makes life an inferno for the housefly

These little creatures are known to the scientist as pseudo-scorpions, or chelifers. They may sometimes be found between the leaves of old books that have stood unused for a long time, and also beneath the bark of trees and in mosses.

Although they are called false scorpions they resemble the true scorpions closely in general structure except for their minute size. But they have no poison gland as the true scorpions have. They attach themselves to other insects also, but they seem to be the special pest of the houseflies. Scientists suppose that they seize the fly's leg and hold on until the fly dies, either worried or frightened to death by the undesirable presence. When the fly is dead the little creature feeds on the body.

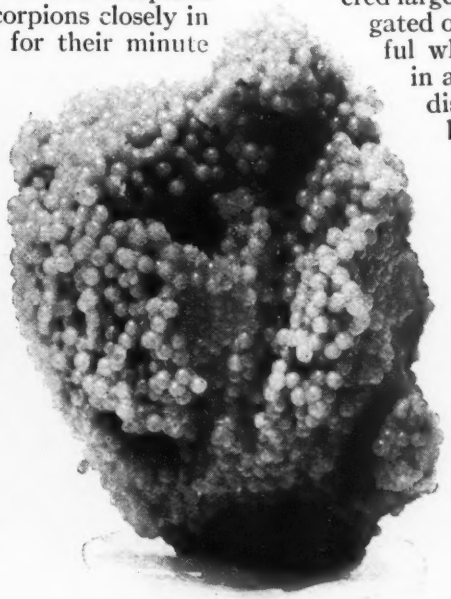
It is interesting to watch them under the microscope. A simple hand-lens will show them up to advantage. They are extremely active, running sidewise and backwards and gyrating in curious and amusing ways. It is easy to imagine the annoyance it causes the fly, when one or more of the pests decide to join hands with it; for whatever other activities the chelifer may find it never loses its hold of what is to be its storehouse of food eventually.

For, as De Morgan says:

"Great fleas have little fleas upon their backs to bite 'em;
And little fleas have lesser fleas, and so ad infinitum.
And the great fleas themselves, in turn, have greater fleas to go on;
While these again, have greater still, and greater still, and so on."

Iridescent Fish-Eggs for Table Decoration

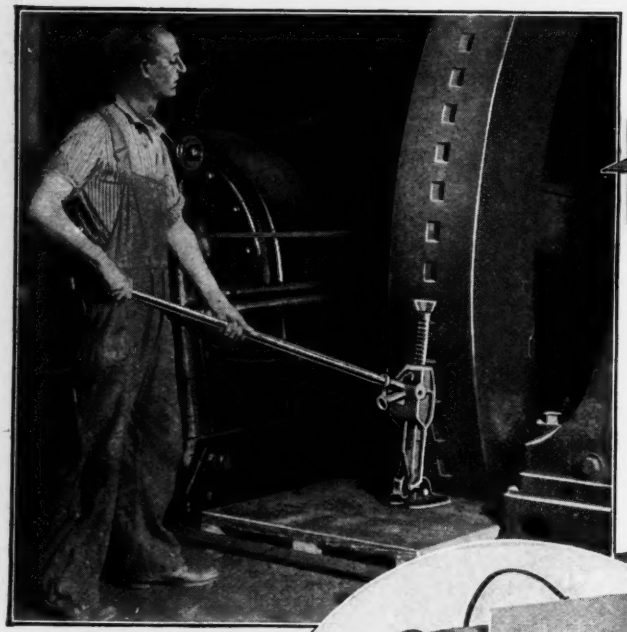
PERSONS living on the Atlantic coast, or visiting there during the summer, often wonder at the beauty of the various "berries" on seaweeds. Many a lover of the seashore, and of the beautiful, has gathered large quantities of these variegated objects. They are beautiful when artistically arranged in a glass receptacle so as to display the various colors, but they are not the fruit of a marine plant.



The eggs of the eighteen-spine sculpin arranged in a large jardinière for decorative purposes

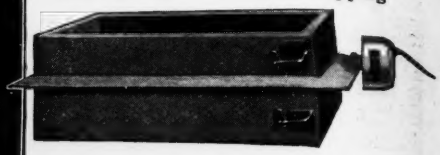
On the contrary they are the eggs of the eighteen-spine sculpin and of other allied varieties of sculpins, and they furnish an excellent example of the astonishing profusion of material with which nature works along certain lines in the propagation of species. She seems to realize that many fish are fond of these eggs and she intends that there shall be no diminution in the number of sculpins. She acts accordingly.

Mechanical Helps Which Fit You to Your

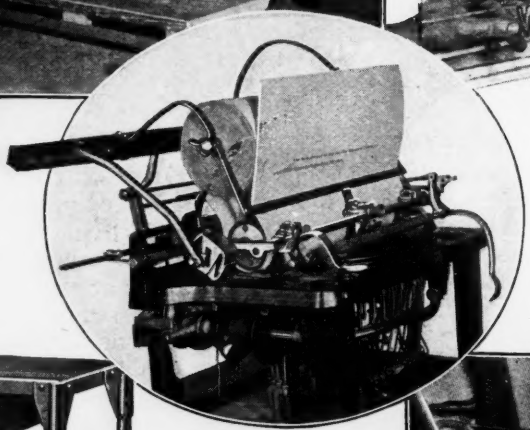


Above: A jack which turns a giant flywheel off the dead center

Below: An electric vibrator attached to a pattern-plate to take the place of hand rapping



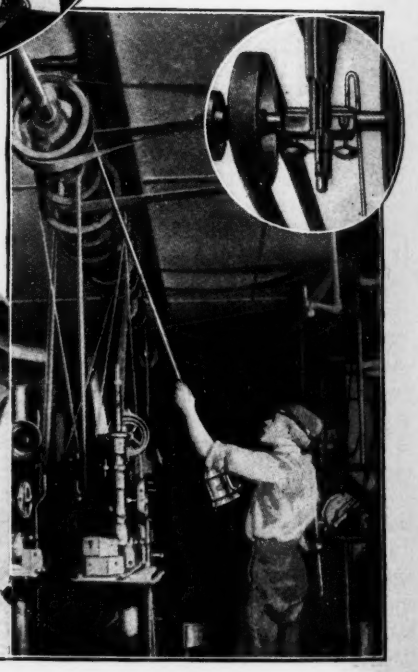
Above: A transparent changeable sign with celluloid letters which are set in grooves in the plate-glass sheet



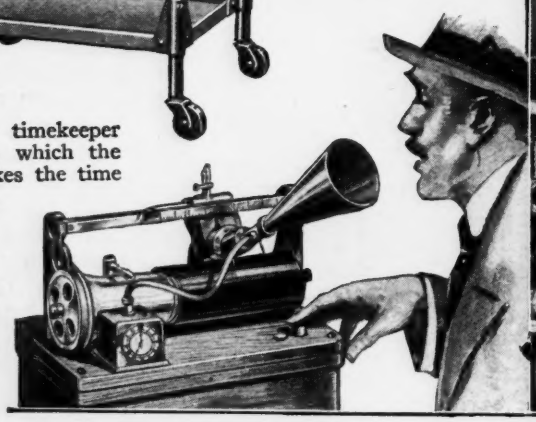
Below: A tool tray which, when reversed, becomes a smooth table top

Below: A safety-first oil-can with a six or eight-foot spout. A thumb pump forces the oil where desired

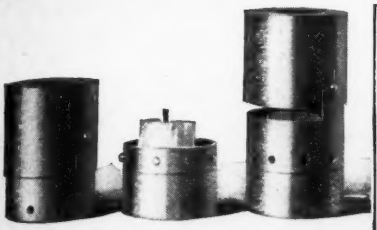
Above: A roll of typewriter paper used to write a letter of anylength. A sharp knife cuts the paper off where desired



Below: A timekeeper device in which the clock strikes the time to be recorded on the phonographic cylinder. You give your name through the horn

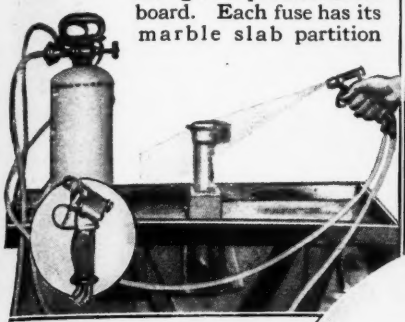


Job, and Save Time, Money and Effort



Above: A soldering lamp for telephone linemen. Heat is supplied by a candle

At right: A protected fuse board. Each fuse has its marble slab partition



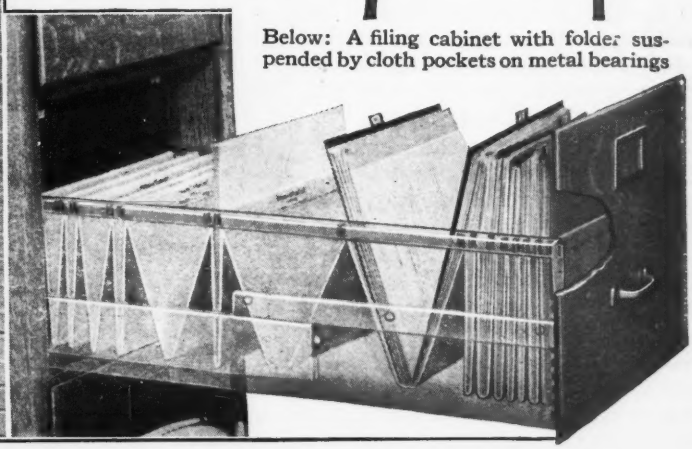
Above: A portable paint gun. Both paint and air are fed to the gun at constant pressure

Above: Hearing the telephone call with both ears by the aid of an ingenious ear-plug device. Your hands are free to write

Below: A typesetting-machine copy-stool to take the place of the usual dilapidated chair

Below: A window-cleaning chair of solid steel, with a firmly-clamped seat of heavy wood

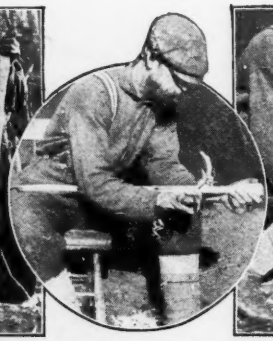
Below: A filing cabinet with folder suspended by cloth pockets on metal bearings



Ax-Handles Made to Order

The boss chopper wants his ax-handles made to suit him

The wood must be straight-grained, free from knots and other defects



Roughly shaping the green handle

Making the opposite faces of the ax handles as nearly parallel as possible

ALTHOUGH nearly all ax-handles are machine-turned there is still a local demand in logging camps for the hand-made product. The boss choppers and sled-tenders are exacting in their requirements and provide a good business for the professional helve-maker who caters to their particular needs and whims.

Choppers generally use an ax with two edges or bits, one edge for clear chopping and the other for chopping knotty places where there is liability of striking the ground. The handle for a double-bitted ax is straight and has a "nub" at one end to prevent it slipping out of the grasp. Though simple in design, the making and fitting of such a handle requires considerable skill.

There is a knack in the choice of tree for ax handles. The wood must be straight-grained, free from knots and other defects, and naturally tough and strong. Medium-sized, thrifty trees are preferred; and usually only the butt-cut of some thirty-four inches in length is taken, as the remainder of the tree does not possess the inherent strength and resilience that years of resistance to the swaying action of the wind has imparted to the portion nearest the ground.

Finishing off the green handle and polishing it

This bolt is quartered, and from each piece the heart is split off, leaving no trace to mar the clear whiteness of the sapwood. If a quarter is large enough for more than one handle it is divided accordingly. The bark is then hewed off and the piece flattened and roughly shaped. The final hewing leaves the handle blank "eight square," though strictly speaking, the cross-section of the handle at this stage is a flattened octagon.

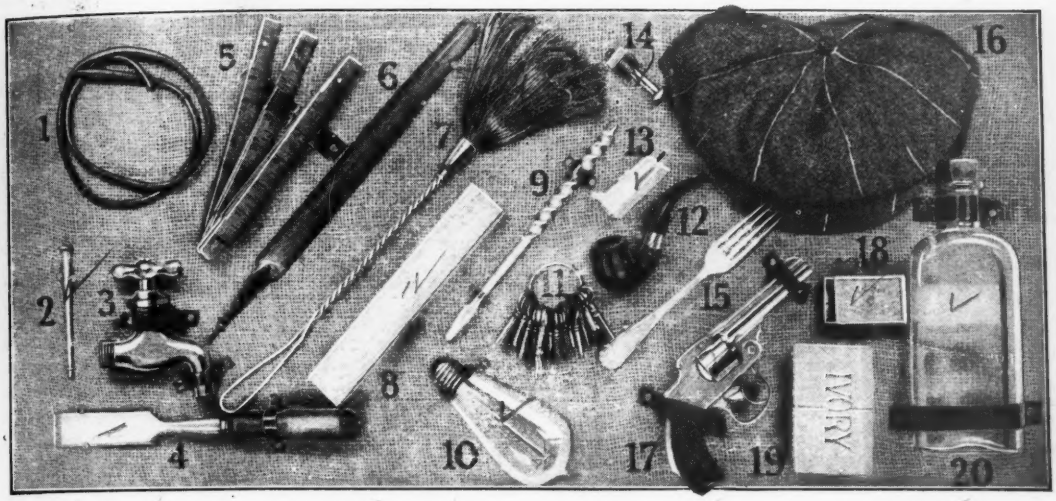
The eight-squared blanks are taken to the shop, where all hewing irregularities are smoothed off with the draw-shave. This is followed by a small plane which makes the opposite faces as nearly parallel as possible. Two knobs are then left on the ends of the blank, one to form the nub and the other to form the part that fits into the eye of the ax. In reducing these to the desired shape the maker uses a crooked knife specially designed for cutting curves in wood. He holds the handle in his lap and shapes the nub. This portion is made larger for winter use when the chopper's hands are mittened.

When the nub is finished the rest of the handle is shaved down, the work being done from each end toward the middle. Some prefer that the lower grip of the handle be decidedly flattened, while others insist upon a more rounded form.

Choppers do not want their handles seasoned, as the drying makes the wood more brittle and reduces the flexibility. In order that the green handles may be properly smoothed, however, they are superficially dried on wires over the stove. They are then rasped and sandpapered.

Eyes Were Made to See With

Do you know how to use yours? Read this article and then test them with the picture



1—Wire
2—Nail
3—Faucet
4—Chisel
5—Rule
6—File
7—Fly Swatter
8—Block of Wood
9—Bit
10—Incandescent Lamp
11—Keys
12—Pipe
13—Candle
14—Bolt and Nut
15—Fork
16—Cap
17—Revolver
18—Match-Box
19—Soap
20—Bottle

ONE of the fundamentals of life, to which comparatively little attention has been given, is the ability to see straight. Very few of us see what is placed before us or what goes on under our very noses. Fortunately this faculty of observing correctly may be improved by practice, but first we must be made to realize that we are deficient in it. To prove this to classes of young engineers, Mr. W. H. Blood, Jr., performs a very simple experiment.

He has found it interesting to test his classes to see how far they have cultivated their powers of observation. On a board are mounted twenty objects, ten of them being ordinary household articles and ten of them simple mechanical or electrical objects. This is reproduced in the accompanying photograph. The numbers are not on the board itself but are used in the illustration for the sake of identification. The board is displayed before the class and the observers are allowed to look at it for a predetermined time; then the exhibit is covered and they are asked to write down the articles which they have seen. While this test in psychology does not prove much of anything, an analysis of the answers obtained certainly does give us food for thought.

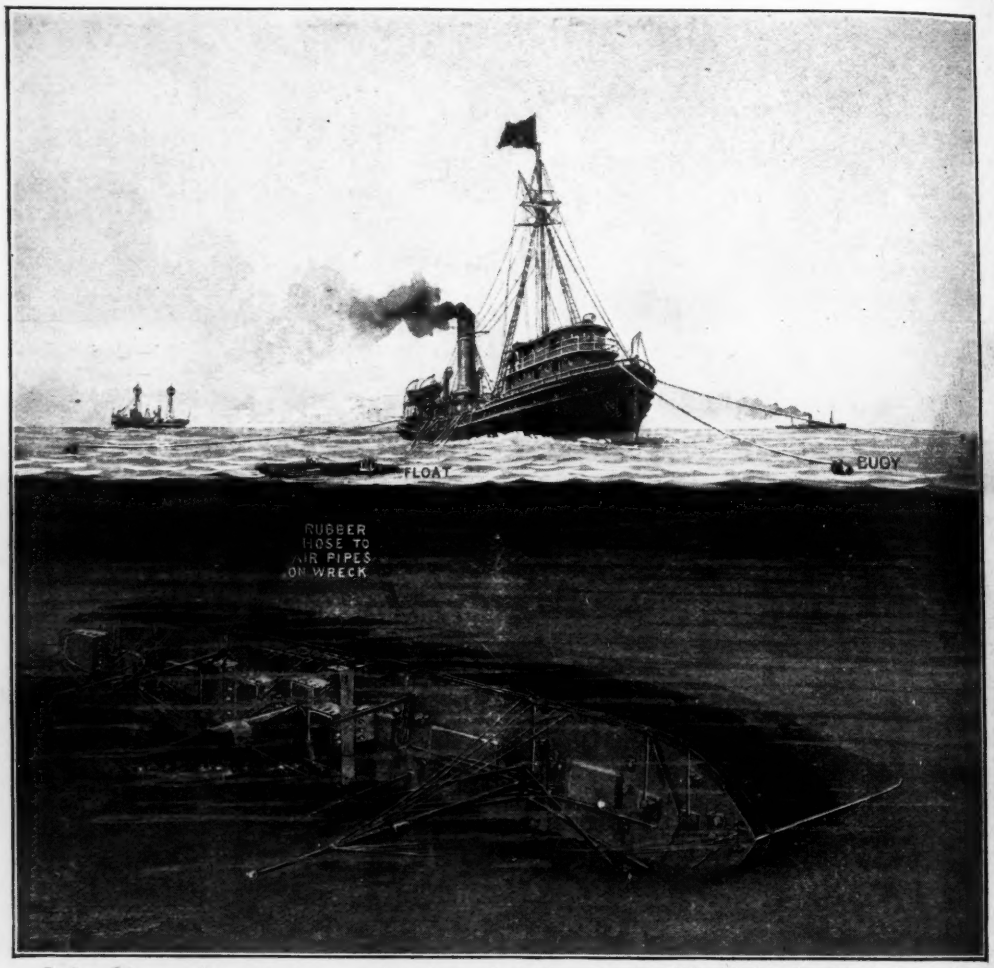
A recent experiment of this kind, tried on a large group of technical students, gave some startling results. Here was a group of educated young men who for half a minute gazed intently at these twenty articles. Several saw only three or four of the articles; the average for an entire class was but eight. What was the matter with these boys? Half awake, you say? Oh no, they were all wide awake, none more so. The test simply shows that these students have not been taught to observe. How can they make clear deductions if they are unable to tell what they have seen? Some of the men said the color of the burlap which covered the board was white, while others said it was black, yellow; only few said it was brown or buff. A curious fact brought out by this test was that nine out of ten put down on their list articles which were not on the board at all; they drew on their imaginations, but their guesses were not right. Of this entire class the best observer had but fourteen out of the twenty correct,—equivalent to 70 per cent; the average was 40 per cent, and the poorest was 15 per cent correct. A pretty poor showing for a group of technical men.

She Lies on Her Side—But They'll Raise Her

The "Washingtonian" foundered in ninety feet of water. They are floating her with compressed air

OUR present-day salvors, who no longer hesitate to attack with undaunted spirit sunken ships which have been given up as hopeless, will watch with interest the bringing of the American-Hawaiian freight steamship *Washingtonian* to the surface. The salvaging of the ship represents a new chapter in salvage history.

After a collision with the American five-masted schooner *Elizabeth* in a heavy fog off the Delaware Coast on January 26, 1916, the *Washingtonian* sank in ninety feet of water. Loaded to her full capacity with raw sugar brought from the Hawaiian Islands for Philadelphia, she sank in ten minutes. The sugar absorbed the inrushing waters and made the vessel so topheavy that she turned and went down on her side. Before she could be located, the water dissolved much of the sugar, thus saving the salvors the trouble of unloading her.



Lying fifteen miles out at sea under ninety feet of water the "Washingtonian" is being salvaged by compressed air. It is the most ambitious undertaking of the kind ever attempted

From the day that the vessel sank

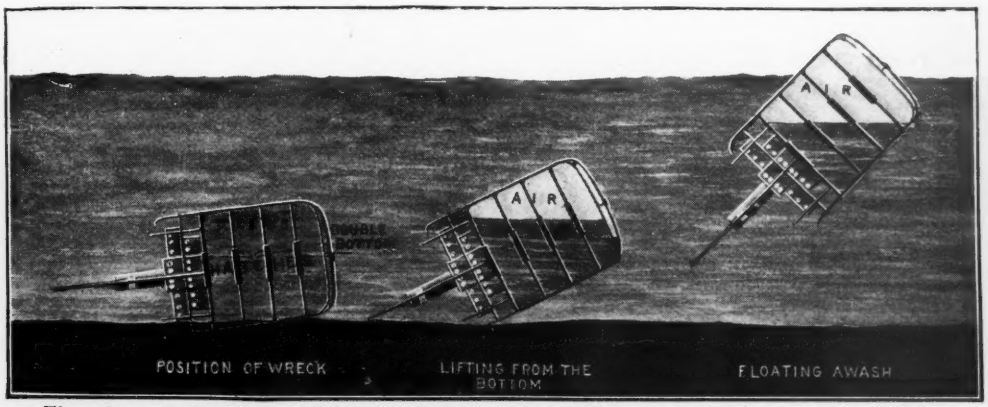
Captain Lester A. Blake did not lose hope of her recovery, notwithstanding the fact that no vessel had ever before been salvaged while lying under ninety feet of water fifteen miles out at sea. Associated with Captain Blake in the venture are Theodore Wells, a naval architect, and William Wallace Wotherspoon, who introduced the compressed air method of floating sunken ships.

The *Washingtonian* is a steel ship approximately four hundred and twenty-eight feet long, with a fifty-foot beam. She is divided into eight watertight compartments between decks and has a watertight double bottom, extending practically the whole length of the ship. That portion of the hull which lies above the side of the hatch-openings nearest the surface formed a pocket into which compressed air was pumped. The double bottom proved to be an independent source of buoyancy.

Fortunately, the *Washingtonian* has vents extending to her upper or shelter deck. These vents lead to the several outlets already established on the floats, and thence to the various parts of the sunken ship. The wrecking tug could thus leave the scene of the wreck when weather conditions prohibited working, simply by detaching the hose connections.

The accompanying illustrations show the way in which the vessel is to be raised. Air will first be blown into the double bottom, giving sufficient buoyancy to lift the ship off the seabed. To prevent her from turning bottomside-up a control tank with a lifting capacity of many tons will be attached by an adjustable purchase to the foremast. This will act as a lever to prevent the ship from upsetting. Finally, air is forced into the space between the decks and the upturned side, to bring the port side of the ship just level with the surface.

As soon as the *Washingtonian* is brought to the surface she will be towed inside the Delaware Capes where she will be grounded. It will then be a comparatively easy matter to right her.



The salvors predicted that the ship would occupy three different positions as she rose to the surface. A control tank attached to the foremast prevents her from turning bottomside-up

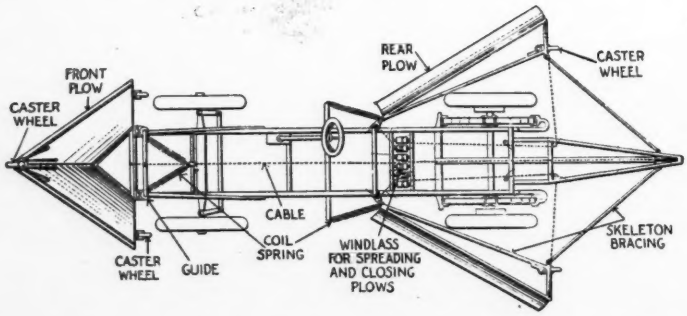
compartments, interdeck spaces, and the various tanks. The first step in salvaging the craft is the locating of the two distributing bases, one forward and one aft. To these bases flexible rubber hose, strongly protected by wire netting, was led to a surface float upon which individual connections were placed. The float was permanently anchored over the wreck. The compressed air from the pumps on the wrecking boat was sent through flexible hose connected with the The water will be pumped out, her wound repaired and she will be refloated.

The scarcity of ships and the high freight rates have been two factors inspiring the saving of the ship. At the time the vessel was sunk she was valued, outside of her cargo, at a rough half million dollars. Today, if she were refloated and able to carry large cargos of munitions, she could bring a price as high as two million dollars.

Plowing Snow with Your Automobile

Front and rear plows on casters which can be adjusted to any motor-vehicle chassis

The front plow automatically turns and responds to the movements of the automobile



The rear plow can be contracted or expanded in order to make a narrower or a wider swath as desired

MOTOR-DRIVEN snow-plows have become a familiar sight in our large cities during severe snowstorms. They can scoop up more snow than a whole army of horse-drawn vehicles, and in some cities, notably New York, they have revolutionized the problem of snow removal. For the most part these plows have been attached to giant motor-trucks. Now it is possible for any motor car, from the smallest to the largest, to be equipped with a plowing attachment devised by John A. Keeler, of New Paltz, New York.

His invention embodies front and rear plows connected with the automobile in such a way that they can be adjusted up and down, laterally, and in a tilting position, and the rear plow contracted or expanded to make a wider or a narrower swath. Both plows are provided with caster-wheels, so that they will turn to the right or left as the automobile is turned. To hold the front plow directly ahead, coil springs are used. The springs are so arranged and are of such strength that the plow will be drawn up or down according to the elevation of the road.

To raise and lower the rear plow and to spread and close it, a windlass is provided. The rear plow is attached to the automobile frame, as is the front plow; but it has the additional support of a skeleton bracing. This plow runs on three caster-wheels. Cables attached to it wind around the windlass. When the windlass is operated in one direction, the plows are spread, and when operated in the opposite direction, they are drawn toward each other. For the purpose of raising and lowering the plow independent cables are used.

Stirrup-Stoves Afford Comfort for Cold Horseback Riders

UNDOUBTEDLY the traffic squad of the police can testify to the fact that all is not gold that glitters and that all is not comfort and pleasure that seems so. Especially is this true in very cold weather, when the gallant blue-coat seated on his beautiful charger is a worthy subject for the camera-fiend, even though his blood may be congealing in his veins and his feet rapidly becoming like blocks of ice.

The hot air and gases circulate in the casing around the rider's foot

The general belief is that the easiest way to keep the entire body comfortable during the cold weather is to apply heat to the feet. Acting on this idea, William French, Clintwood, Va., has invented a heater to be attached to the riding stirrups, so that policemen or other equestrians may be kept warm, however low the mercury in the thermometer may drop. The heater comprises an outer shell of metal, covered with leather so that it is inconspicuous, and lined inside with asbestos, so as to eliminate danger and conserve all the heat. In this casing a drawer is arranged to slide in and out easily. In this drawer the fuel is placed. This may be a large lump of charcoal or coke. Ventilation holes are provided through which the heat may be regulated at the pleasure of the rider. These holes are so arranged as to provide for a circulation of the heated air and the gases around the foot of the rider.

An ash-pan is also provided, which may be made to answer the additional purpose of a storage place for unused fuel so that the fire may be replenished at intervals.

The plank is connected with the battery in the call box

An Electrically Heated Foot-Board for the Policeman

IN Pittsburgh, Pa., the humane city officials have adopted a plan for providing for the comfort of the policemen while on duty. The post where the policeman is supposed to spend most of his time is provided with a small board or planking which is connected by wires with an ordinary electric battery in the call box on the corner or in any other available place. The current is regulated so that the heat generated will not exceed a comfortable degree.

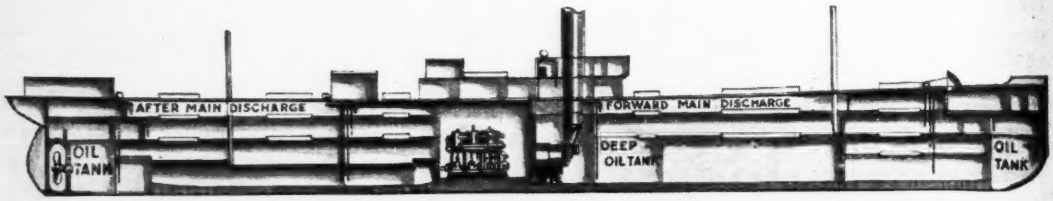
By this arrangement the feet are kept off the cold streets during the very severe weather, and when the sidewalks are dry a certain amount of solid comfort is available even for the policeman.

When he leaves his post he pushes a button and turns off the current.

When he returns to his post it requires only a few minutes to make the board just as comfortable as it was before the heat was temporarily turned off.

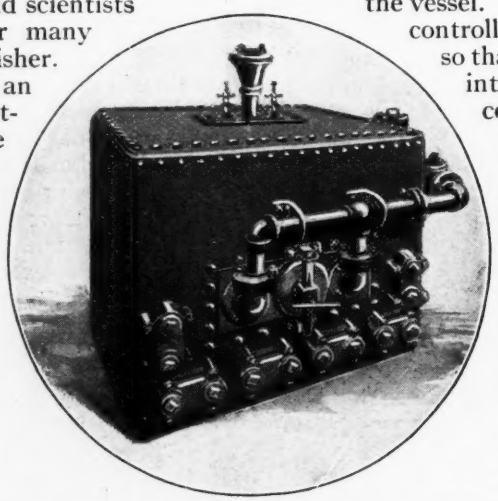
Asphyxiating a Fire with Sulphur

An apparatus which protects a ship against flames and assures it a clean bill of health



The fire-extinguishing and fumigating apparatus installed in the Minnesotan. After and forward main discharge-pipes connect with branch pipes which lead to each compartment of the vessel

ONE of the lessons learned in fighting ship fires is that the ideal form of extinguisher in an enclosed space like the hold of a ship is a gas which displaces the air by its own specific gravity, and is itself a non-supporter of combustion. This gas is found in sulphur dioxide, made when needed from ordinary commercial sulphur. Engineers and scientists have recognized it for many years as a fire-extinguisher. On the other hand, as an efficient gas for fumigatting purposes, its value has been admitted for some two thousand years. It would seem, therefore, that an apparatus devised to utilize the gas as both a fire-extinguisher and fumigator aboard ships would meet with great success.



The furnace is built on the principle of a marine boiler. Sulphur is admitted through the top, and the gas is conveyed through tubes

Such an apparatus has been installed on the American-Hawaiian steamship *Minnesotan*. It consists essentially of a furnace, a blower and an engine. The furnace is built on the principle of a marine boiler. Sulphur is admitted into the melting pot through the top, and compressed air is pumped directly into the furnace. The gas formed from the air and sulphur is conveyed from the top of the furnace back and forth through tubes surrounded by circulating water. This cools the gas, after which it is discharged through a pipe, and carried to its destination under pressure. Furthermore, the gas can be made of a quality or density to suit a fire-extinguishing or a fumigating case.

The gas machine is placed in a steel deckhouse on the upper deck just abaft the smokestack. From this point after and forward main discharge-pipes connect with branch pipes which, in turn, extend to within two feet of the floor of each hold in the vessel. All the branch lines are controlled by manifold valves, so that the gas may be forced into any one of the several compartments.

All of the piping is of galvanized iron. Fittings are avoided wherever possible, bends being substituted. While a separate pipe line for the gas is usually provided, a combined gas and steam installation has been worked out on the *Minnesotan*. However, all pockets where condensed steam could collect have been eliminated, and there is always a free flow of water to the drains provided, so as to keep the pipes as dry as possible for the gas.

One very important feature of the apparatus is a provision which keeps the gas from being drawn from the machine through the pumping apparatus. Only air is pumped, and that into the furnace where the gas is generated. The gas does not come into contact with the blower outfit at any time during the operation of the apparatus, either in fire-fighting or fumigating.

A Platform on Wheels for the Lamp Repairer

THE work of keeping the electric lamps along Michigan Avenue, Chicago, in shape has been greatly facilitated by the use of a frame platform on wheels for the convenience and safety of the repairman. It consists of a frame-work of steel tubing built on a three-wheel base and supporting a small platform at proper height for a man upon it to reach the lights. There is a rail for the protection of the operator.

The platform gives the man plenty of room in which to work and has its advantages over a ladder, in giving a space for placing globes and other parts within easy reach. The apparatus can also be used for painting the posts.

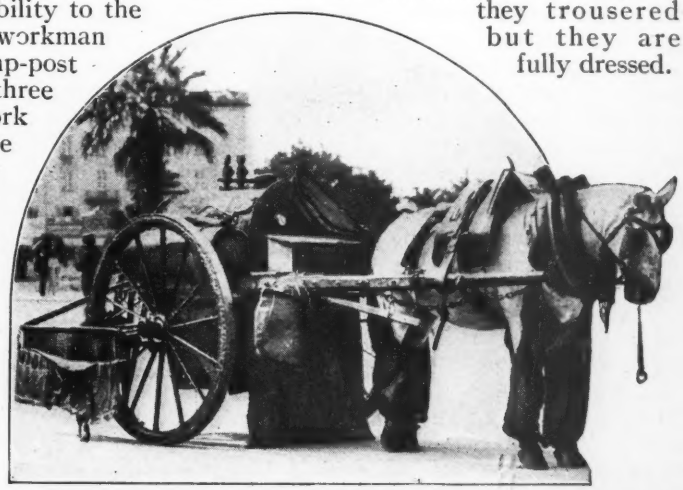
When the work on any one post is done, the entire apparatus, which is on rubber-tired wheels, is pulled away to the next one. The platform can be placed close against the post, as there is a groove on the top to fit the center into the middle. Underneath it is firmly attached to the post by means of bolts. This serves to give stability to the platform as well as to bring the workman close up to the lamps. The lamp-post braces the floor, just as the three steel tubes of the frame-work brace the rim and sides. The complete structure is strong enough to instill confidence into the worker and he is able to do his repairing and cleaning without inconvenience or danger. This apparatus is said to be more convenient for the workers than raised platforms on motor-trucks. The fact that the grooved platform enables the men to work close up to the lamps instead of reaching for them is its chief advantage.

A groove is provided in the center of the platform into which the lamp-post fits closely

Have You Ever Seen a Horse Wearing Trousers?

SOMEHOW the horse in the picture below looks ashamed. Perhaps he feels conscious of the bagging of his trousers. Evidently they are not a perfect fit. Or perhaps he has never worn them before and he is simply trying to get a good look at them. For all the work-horses in Nice, France, where the photograph was taken, do not go trousered. It is only when they are called upon to do special work that they don the pantaloons.

Trousers serve to protect the animal's hide when the wagon behind him is spreading tar over the streets. A curtain is suspended between the cart and the horse, but the trousers afford evidence of the extra care that is taken to prevent the discomfort and disfigurement which the hot tar might cause to the animal. However, France is not the only country that can boast of trousered horses. In South America a carnival is never complete without its trousered horses and sheep. Not only are they trousered but they are fully dressed.

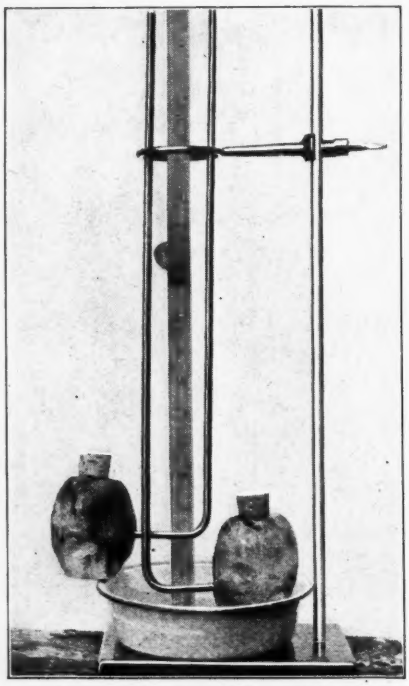


The trousers protect the animal's hide from the hot tar which is being spread on the streets from the cart behind

Why Does Sap Rise in a Tree Against the Pull of Gravity?

NOT everybody knows that solutions of two different substances placed on opposite sides of a membrane or a pulp make diligent efforts to equalize their density.

For example, take a glass tube, cut off the lower end of a potato, and peel the remainder for about one-third of its length. Bore a one-inch hole through two-thirds of the potato and in the end fit a cork. Bend a glass tube into L-shape, put vaseline on the short arm and insert it in a small hole bored in the side of the potato to reach the big hole. Fill the interior of the potato with sugar colored with ink, fasten the cork and glass tubing tight. Place this apparatus in a dish of water. The water, flows through the pulp of the potato and on reaching the thin membrane separating it from the colored liquid it diffuses more quickly through the colored liquid than the latter does through it, because it is less dense than the colored liquid. This causes the water to push the denser liquid upward into the tube. This action, together with capillary attraction is what causes the sap to rise.

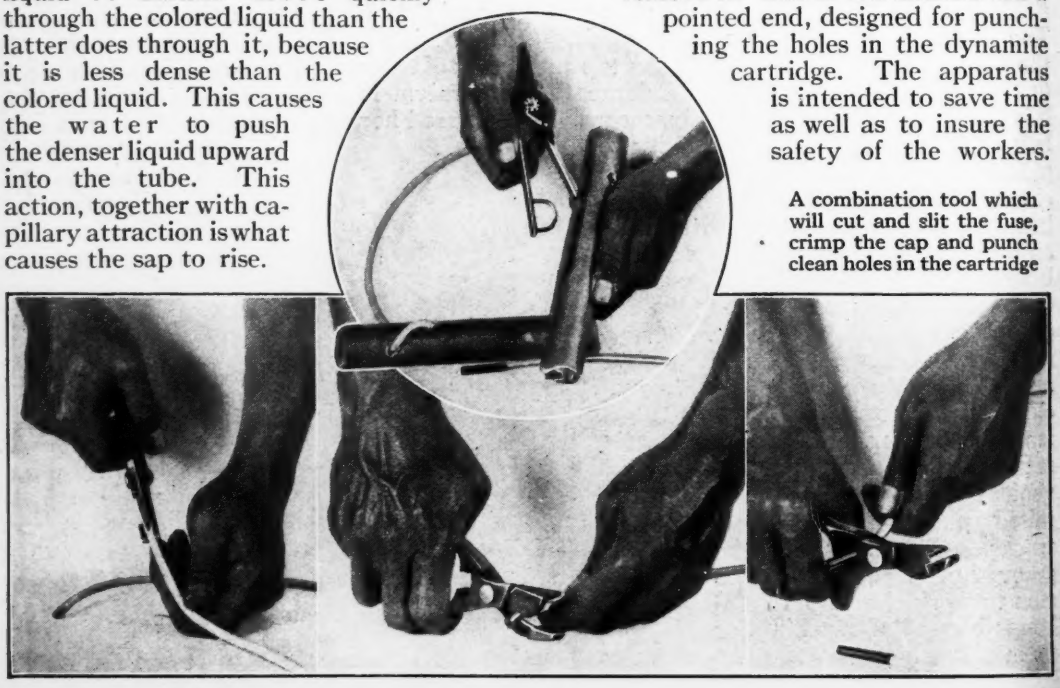


An experiment with potatoes to illustrate the principle involved in the rising of sap in a tree

A Time-Saving "Safety-First" Tool for Dynamite Workers

MAKE-SHIFT methods of crimping dynamite caps and connecting the cap and fuse to the cartridge have led to scores of severe accidents and many fatalities in land-clearing work. A combination tool, which will cut and slit the fuse, crimp the cap on the fuse and finally punch clean-cut holes in the cartridge for the secure fastening of the cap and fuse to the cartridge has been devised by V. D. Livingston, land clearing demonstrator, Wisconsin College of Agriculture.

The arrangement for slitting the end of the fuse exposes a pocket of powder which will ignite quickly. The crimping device at the center of the tool does a neat job and a strong one. When properly used to crimp a cap to the fuse, it requires a twenty-five pound pull to remove it. One of the handles has a pointed end, designed for punching the holes in the dynamite cartridge. The apparatus is intended to save time as well as to insure the safety of the workers.



A combination tool which will cut and slit the fuse, crimp the cap and punch clean holes in the cartridge

If Robinson Crusoe Had Only Thought of This

THE average man has enough ingenuity to build a shelter for himself anywhere. If ordinary materials are not at hand he immediately proceeds to find something that can be made to answer the purpose, whatever may have been the use for which it was originally intended. The man in the photograph was doing sentry duty "somewhere" in the war zone, and the only material he could find that was at all available for shelter was the keel of an old boat that had been beached and discarded by its owners.

The sentinel's hut made out of the keel of a discarded boat. When made watertight by patching and filling the gaps it made a comfortable enough shelter

This he cut in half and erected as shown, using the short lengths and waste pieces of board for a door and to fill in the gaps. In this he was protected from every kind of weather.

Curios Made by Glass-Blowers in Their Spare Moments

THE automatic glass-blowing machine has not only supplanted the man who formerly did the work by hand but has deprived the glass-blower's friends and relatives of the many curious and interesting things which it was his custom to make during his spare time for his own amusement or profit.

Valentine Reineger of Alton, Ill., 65 years old and a retired glass-blower, had the distinction of being one of the most expert in the country at making odd pieces. His productions ranged from articles in common use to those of warfare, and he frequently blew images of animals.

The glass pipe shown in the illustration was his most difficult piece. It is five feet high. The bowl is three inches in diameter and six inches deep. It would hold nearly a pound of tobacco. The pipe is decorated and weighs nearly ten pounds.

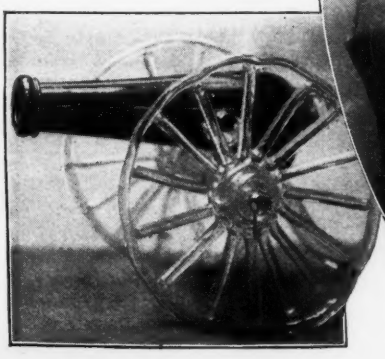
Of course the pipe is intended only for ornamental purposes. It would be hard to conceive of the most inveterate smoker indulging in a full-pound smoke, unless he happened to be sitting at an Indian peace conference.

The cannon at the left is of blue and flint glass. The greatest difficulty encountered in making it was in securing a balance. A sword and sheath of flint glass and of natural size is another implement of war made by Mr. Reineger.

His blown-glass animals include horses, cows, reindeer and alligators which are true to life in almost every detail of general appearance.

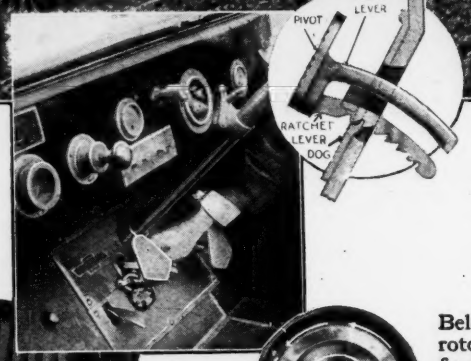
At right: Valentine Reineger with his ornate blown-glass pipe which holds almost a pound of tobacco

Below: The cannon, which is made of blue and flint glass finely balanced



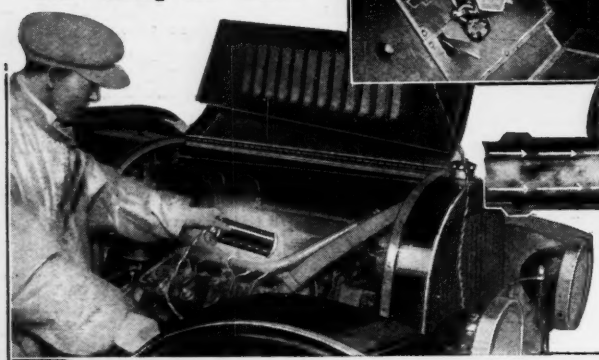
The Time, Labor, and Money-Savers Among

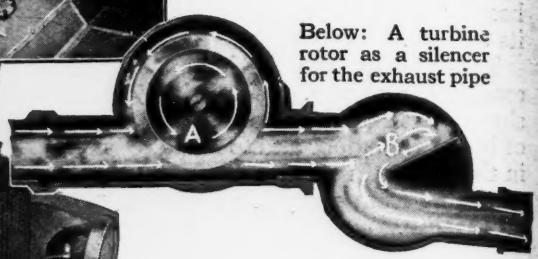
Above: Threshing with a Ford. The power is taken directly off the crankshaft by means of a novel device



At left: A brake-pedal lock to prevent theft. The lock is a wedge-bolt inserted between levers

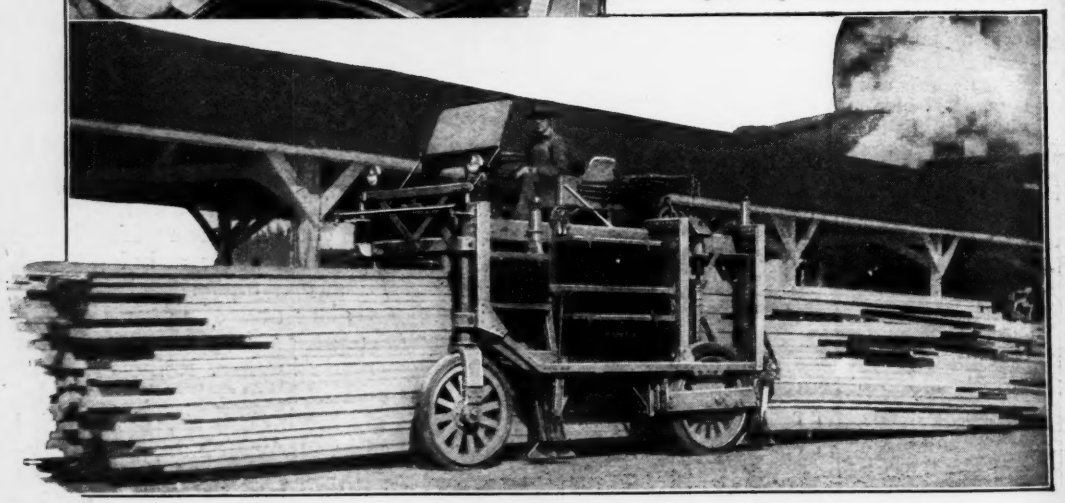
Below: A lamp socket warmer for engine and radiator during the winter





Below: A turbine rotor as a silencer for the exhaust pipe

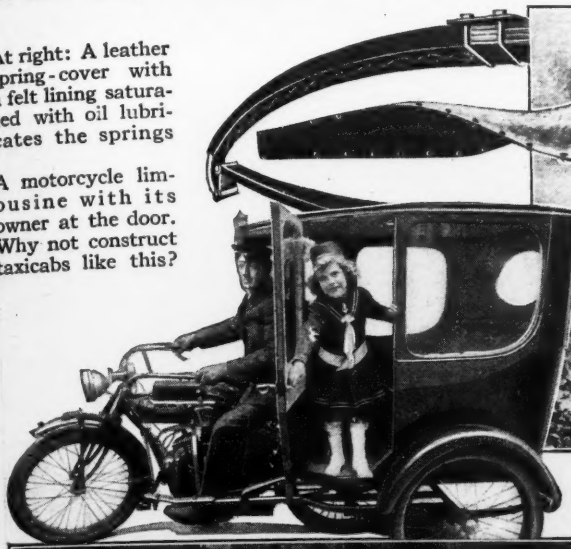
Below: A lumber truck which picks up its load without help



Recent Improvements in Motor-Driven Vehicles

At right: A leather spring-cover with a felt lining saturated with oil lubricates the springs

A motorcycle limousine with its owner at the door. Why not construct taxicabs like this?

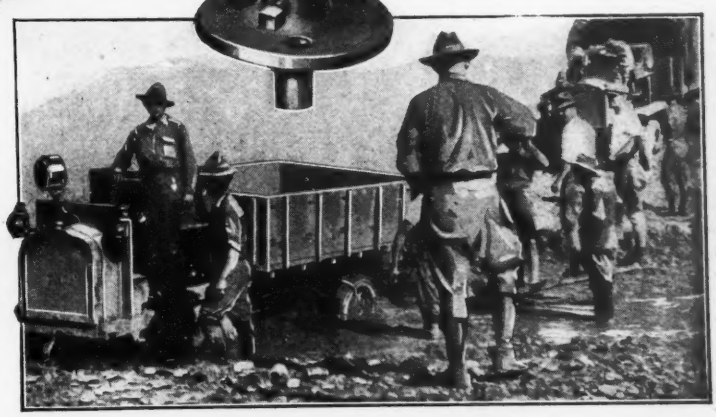


Above: A wrecking truck with a power winch and lengthy steel cable

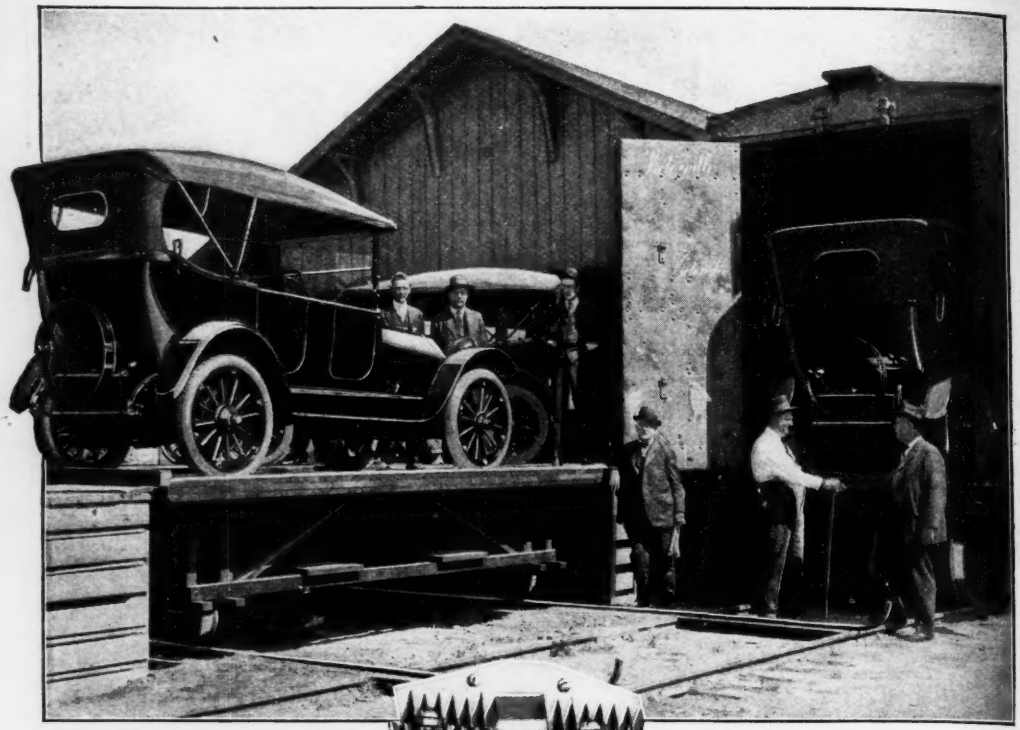
At left: An adjustable accelerator heel-rest is one of the newer refinements introduced by an inventor

Above: Storage-battery tractor drawing trailer-trucks in a freight-transfer station. Each tractor can handle at least 180 tons of material each working day

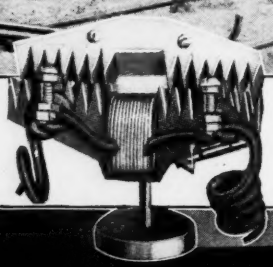
At right: A four-wheel drive automobile comes to the rescue of a marooned truck in Mexico. It pulled its load through fifteen miles of adobe mud without trouble



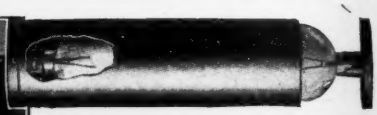
Here Are Some More Practical Ideas Designed to



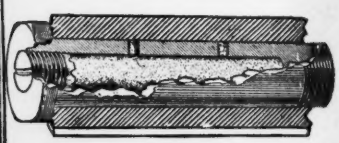
Above: Removing automobiles from box-cars with a movable platform which ordinarily remains a part of the warehouse



At left: Controling Ford lights by a reactance-coil with a variable gap in its magnetic circuit to regulate the current



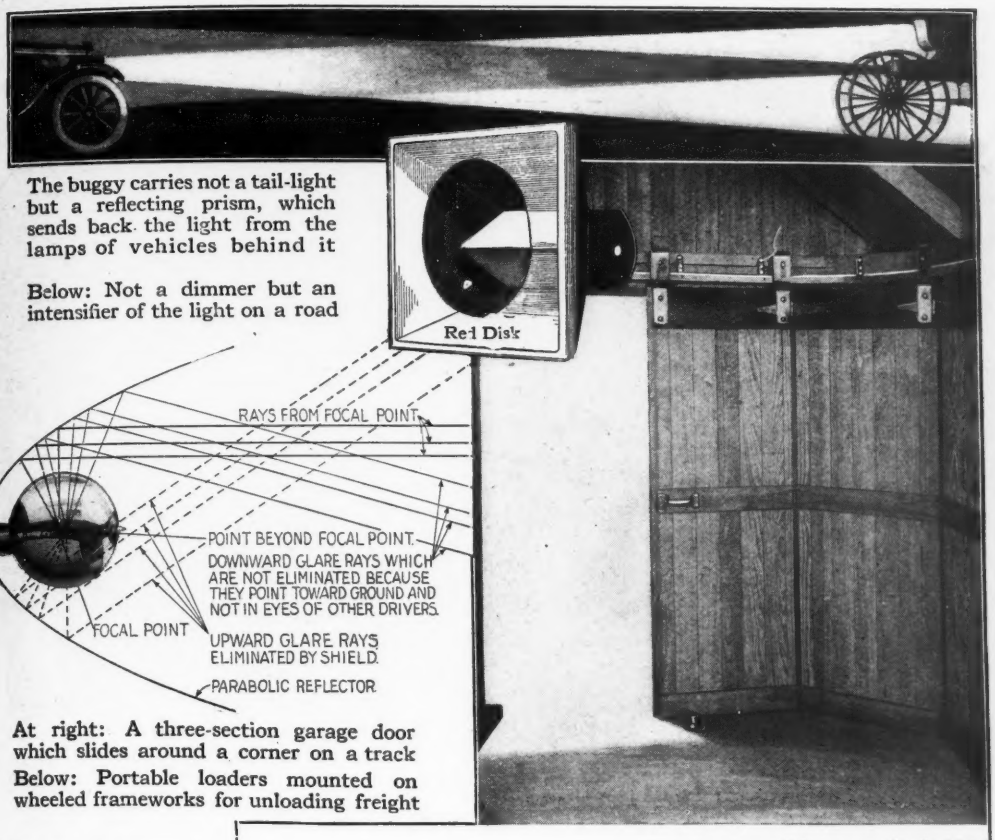
Above: A two-light bulb case in a steel cylindrical tube is handy when locating trouble



Above: A lubricating-bolt with an oil-soaked wick automatically lubricates parts which slide over each other

At left: The speedy sidecar motorcycle fire apparatus, equipped with chemical extinguishers, lanterns, axes and other emergency tools is appearing in our more progressive rural communities

Increase the Usefulness of the Motor Vehicle


Red Disk
RAYS FROM FOCAL POINT
POINT BEYOND FOCAL POINT
DOWNWARD GLARE RAYS WHICH ARE NOT ELIMINATED BECAUSE THEY POINT TOWARD GROUND AND NOT IN EYES OF OTHER DRIVERS.
FOCAL POINT
UPWARD GLARE RAYS ELIMINATED BY SHIELD.
PARABOLIC REFLECTOR

The buggy carries not a tail-light but a reflecting prism, which sends back the light from the lamps of vehicles behind it

Below: Not a dimmer but an intensifier of the light on a road

At right: A three-section garage door which slides around a corner on a track

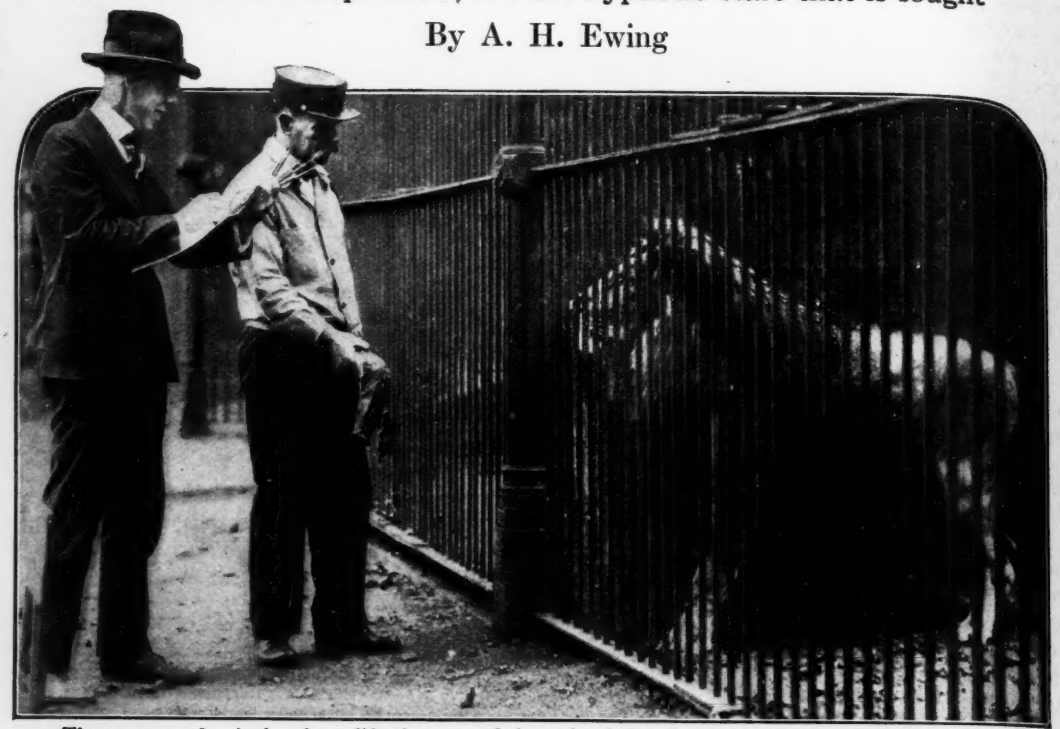
Below: Portable loaders mounted on wheeled frameworks for unloading freight

Below: A grease and oil gun that requires no screwing, air pockets or paddles. The gun is loaded by removing the lower cap and filling it

Painting Wild Animals' Eyes

It is the natural expression, not the hypnotic stare that is sought

By A. H. Ewing



The process of painting from life the eyes of the animals involves many hours of patient waiting in the effort to catch and hold the gaze of the restless, indifferent or resentful imprisoned beasts

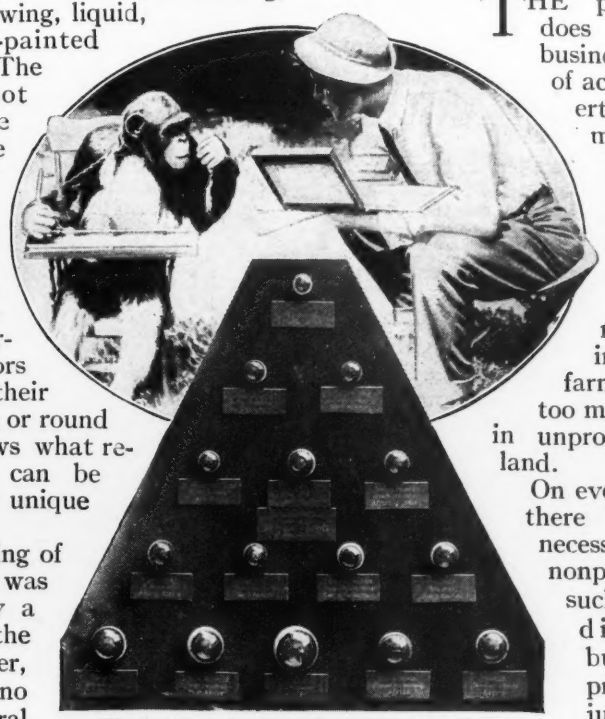
NOW that taxidermy has become an elaborate art, the sportsman and the museums alike demand an absolutely life-like aspect in a "mounted" specimen. Mr. Wilson Potter of Philadelphia, hunter of big game and taxidermist, has an entire building in the city fitted up with every appliance for perfecting the art of modelling and mounting his trophies of the hunt. An expert sculptor and an equally expert taxidermist are at work in the shops, and the truly marvelous result of their work is shown in the museum, at the Broad Street front of the building. Despite the high grade of the work, however, Mr. Potter decided, a few seasons ago, that even the best workmanship left much to be desired in the finished effect, so long as the eyes supplied by manufacturers were used. The camera did not aid him, and so Mr. Potter looked about for an artist who could reproduce the vast differences in the eyes of the various species of animals, and the shape, color, size and expression of each, as well as catch an expression to suit any pose which might be chosen for a "mounting."

David Finkelgreen, a Philadelphia artist, undertook to give Mr. Potter exactly what he wanted. When not engaged in his winter presidency and directorship of the Graphic Art Club, Mr. Finkelgreen went far to make a careful study of wild animals' eyes, often under difficult and dangerous circumstances; he also dissected eyes of animals which had been shot in the chase. His work in the Zoological Gardens, painting eyes of the animals in cages, aided him much in perfecting the art of reproducing the eye with his brush. The process called for many hours of patient waiting and effort to catch and hold the gaze of a restless, indifferent, or resentful beast long enough to bring it to the hypnotic stage when the painting could be done. Holding a box of paints in his left hand, the artist paints in the cup-like inside of a crystal mold, always allowing for the difference in effect made later by the upper covering of crystal when the eye reaches completion.

The artist continued his efforts until he became the foremost painter of animals' eyes in the world. It is easy to realize this

when one turns, with relief and pleasure, from the case of manufactured eyes, shown in the showroom of Mr. Potter's building, to the case of glowing, liquid, or gem-like hand-painted representations. The experience does not only enlighten one as to the wide range of differences in the eyes of various kinds of beasts, in the marking, rim, shape, size, coloring and expression, and particularly in the colors of the pupils and their curve-like, slit-like or round shapes; it also shows what remarkable results can be obtained in this unique phase of fine art.

And the perfecting of this phase of art was made possible by a determination on the part of Mr. Potter, which stopped at no expense, from several dollars apiece for the imported crystal molds from England, to financing long trips, and engaging the best artist obtainable—in this case, Mr. Finkelgreen.



The artist paints on the crystal molds the exact coloring, shape, size and expression of the eyes of the different animals. A crystal covering completes the eyes which are then labeled and filed in cases

Warning Herdsmen of the Approach of "Untempered" Storms

THROUGHOUT the Northwest, where sheep-raising is one of the principal industries and where the weather is not always tempered to the shorn lamb, for the simple reason that shearing and lambing are scheduled for the very early spring, the loss to the herders from deaths, due to exposure in sudden storms, sometimes totals fifty per cent of the flocks.

For this reason, during the Spring of 1916 the Weather Bureau installed a special storm-warning service for Oregon, Washington and Idaho sheep ranges. The service was operated through twenty-five distributing centers. Special reports and warnings were sent out, covering temperature, rain, snow, winds, clouds and a clear sky. The messages were passed along by telephone and reached stockmen by noon or earlier of the date of issue.

Are You Paying for Your Farm or Is It Paying for Itself?

THE progressive farmer does not measure his business by the number of acres which his property embraces; for in many instances it is the man who does an intensive business on a comparatively small acreage who makes the most money out of farming. Usually the farmer has altogether too much money tied up in unproductive, or loafer, land.

On every farm, of course, there are certain areas necessarily devoted to nonproductive purposes, such as fence lines, ditches, lanes and building lots. The problem is to decide just how great a percentage of the aggregate land may be devoted to such uses profitably, or at least without detracting from the yielding capacity of the farm. For instance, untrimmed hedges, fences, or zigzag rail or worm fences require more than twice as much land as woven wire or barbed wire fences.

Similarly, a little planning may result in the elimination of farm lanes by a simple arrangement of fields; and a compact grouping of the farm buildings, with due regard for hygiene and attractiveness, may restore a considerable portion of the nonproductive acreage to the profitable class.

Some areas are hopeless, but before being pronounced entirely unreclaimable their possibilities should be considered from every angle. Many untillable fields make productive pasture lands, or they can be used for the production of timber. On the other hand it may be an advantage to clear and till wooded acreage, first counting the cost of the work and balancing it against the sale price of the timber products, the increased value of the land and the added expense of firewood after the timber has been disposed of.

Renovating the Old Golf Ball

Perhaps this is the great bonanza of which the caddies are dreaming

The ball is forced between the two spring-holders on the cover of one of the paint pots and is lightly impaled on the center pin

The cover of the can becomes the holder for dipping the ball into the enamel, after which it is screwed back into position

WHEN the golf ball loses its original good looks and the paint begins to chip off and crack, it is thenceforth regarded as practically worthless for a good game. But a ball which has been coated with enamel paint may be cleaned and painted again, making it as good as new.

A kit for cleaning and painting the balls consists of two cans, one No. 2, for holding sufficient enamel paint to cover fifty balls, and one No. 1, for a supply of paint remover, of which three bottles will be required. One bottle of enamel should also be included in the equipment. A device for holding the balls during the dipping and drying process has been invented by G. H. Lambert, of Asheville, N. C. It consists of two spring-holders and a central pin which fastens to the top of the can.

The ball to be renovated is first washed and dried and the old paint thoroughly removed. Then it is forced between the two spring-holders on the cover so that it is lightly impaled on the center pin. It is then dipped into the enamel, withdrawn and the cover reversed and screwed on the can, leaving the ball in its position on the center pin until it is perfectly dry.

In about two hours it will be dry enough to handle and in about six or eight hours it may be used again in the game.

Care should be taken that the ball is entirely covered when it is dipped in the enamel. When it is withdrawn from the enamel-bath it should be held over the can containing the enamel until the surplus paint has drained off. This is a matter of economy as well as cleanliness. The cover should be replaced quickly over the enamel-can to keep the air from the contents.

As the enamel becomes used up, the ball may not be entirely coated by just dipping it into the can, but if the cover is held securely in place by the thumb of one or both hands, the can may be tilted and the enamel splashed over the ball by shaking the can from side to side. If the enamel becomes too thick the enamel-thinner may be added. This should be stirred in thoroughly, good judgment being used to get just the right consistency. If too much of the thinner should be used and one coating of enamel should not give satisfactory results the ball should be redipped, but it should first be reversed to insure an even coating.

The cigar-shaped bubble-blower is filled like a fountain pen, and it will blow innumerable bubbles

---

Johnny Blows Bubbles from His Toy Cigar

A BUBBLE-BLOWER that is shaped like a cigar and that fills like a fountain pen eliminates the muss and trouble encountered with the common blower. After the little vial shown in the illustration is partly filled, hundreds of bubbles may be blown without further trouble. The blower is a source of great amusement to children, and mothers like it because it does not drip the suds. The youngsters will doubtless regard it as being as superior to the ordinary bubble-blower as a Perfecto is to a pipe.

Indoor Tomato Plants Fifteen Feet High

TOMATO vines thirteen feet tall may sometimes be grown in a garden, but as far as investigations have shown that is the limit. A few years ago a large field of tomato plants of that height was grown in Charleston, West Virginia, but two workmen in a factory in Glenbrook, Connecticut, have recently excelled this. They have grown one plant on a trellis, from which the tomatoes could be picked at a height considerably above one's head, and the actual length of the vine reached fifteen feet.

A tomato plant grown in a window-box. The plant attained a height of fifteen feet and bore abundant fruit

Tomatoes occasionally emphasize their vine-like characteristics, probably more frequently within doors than out of doors.

To produce tall tomato plants in any place, pinch off or cut off the seed pods. All the energy of the tomato is then transferred into the terminal. The same principle may be applied to any tree. Small trees, such as willows and maples, if trimmed too much on the side will soar so high and become so slender that they will go over to the ground—top-heavy, as the forester would call it.

The species of tomato which usually grow to great height are the small kinds. The fruit grows in great profusion, and is so attractive in appearance that in many localities the vines are grown for decorative purposes. It was the small red variety which was formerly called the "love-apple" and was cultivated for its beauty long before it was known as an edible fruit.

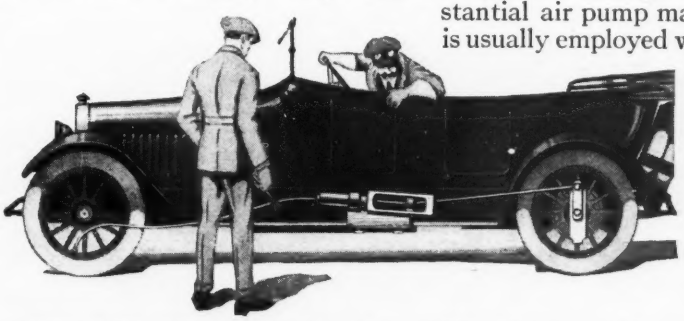
These plants with their profusion of dark foliage, if trained over wire netting, make good garden fences where space is valuable.

Valuable Products May Be Obtained from Cherry Pits

SIXTEEN hundred tons of cherry pits, now a source of annoyance and expense to canneries, can be made to yield two valuable oils and also a meal for feeding cattle, according to specialists of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. In addition the 105,000 gallons of cherry juice now wasted in seeding cherries can be turned into desirable jelly and syrup, or even into alcohol. A saving of these valuable by-products from cherry canning may make possible the domestic manufacture of substitutes for almond oil and bitter almond oil, now imported, and at the same time establish a new industry in the cherry packing districts of the North Atlantic, North Central, and Western States.

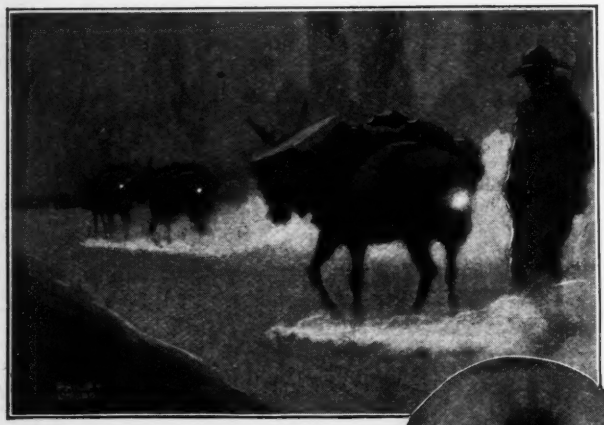
An Automobile-Pump Driven from the Rear Wheel

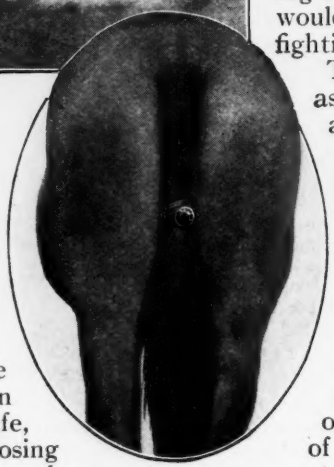
FOR pumping up automobile tires by the power of the motor, the usual practice is to mount the pump along with the motor on the front of the car; but this has the drawback that the pump can never be removed to be used on another car. A new idea which is shown in operation in the illustration below employs a separate pump and has fittings for placing it on the side of the car. The piston of the pump is driven by a rod from the rear wheel of the car by the use of a special piece which is readily clamped on the wheel. By this arrangement a larger and more substantial air pump may be used than is usually employed where the installation is permanent. This of course means more rapid and efficient work, which implies a saving in valuable time, temper and patience for automobilists.



The piston of the pump is driven by a rod from the rear wheel by means of a special member clamped on the wheel

What? Tail-Lights for Mules! Yes, Here They Are





Above: How the tail-lights assist the mule-driver behind his pack train. At right: The light attached to the tail

THE mule, the most used and abused of pack animals, doesn't know much about hitching his wagon to a star, but inventive man has come along and has hitched a star to the mule's tail. All this has been done to protect the mule's life, and to prevent him from losing himself and making trouble when he is but one mule in a drove of mules.

Recently a disastrous accident occurred near Los Angeles when a woman driving an automobile along the highway ran into a drove of mules. The automobile was wrecked, the woman was injured, and two of the mules were killed. A court action was later filed against the owner of the mules, and the woman was awarded substantial damages.

It would seem at first thought that the owner of the mules rather than the automobilist was entitled to damages; but the judge must have known something about mules and understood the odds.

As a result of the accident the mule owner devised a tail-light to be worn by his animals after dark. It is a light of the simple reflectoscope type, such as is used by bicyclists. When a pack train of mules is driven along at night each mule is adorned with a light. This enables the driver, far in the rear of the lead mule, to note the position of each animal in line and the direction he is taking.

The Tiniest Motorcycle To Be Used in the Army

SOME interesting experiments were made recently by Captain Frank E. Evans of the United States Marine Corps with a view toward establishing the practicability of a small motorcycle designed by Hugo C. Gibson.

A private, equipped in heavy marching order, tried out the machine. He had had no previous experience with automobiles or motorcycles. Yet his success in operating it has led to the belief that it would be a welcome addition to the fighting equipment of our soldiers.

The machine will carry as much as three hundred pounds and attain a speed of twenty-five miles an hour, although its weight is but fifty pounds. It takes hills easily. Private Davis, who tried it out, found no difficulty in ascending a fourteen-degree incline.

The machine is so small that it will turn around sharp corners without danger. It is so light that it may be lifted over any ordinary obstacle. One of the tests consisted in riding it up to a four-foot fence, stopping the engine and lifting the machine over the fence, all of which was done with very little delay. If the man who delivered the famous message to Garcia had had one of these his task would have been easier.

The dimensions of the little machine are forty-eight inches by nine inches by eighteen inches. It is almost small enough to be a plaything. Yet it will carry three hundred pounds for fifty miles at an operating expense of ten cents.

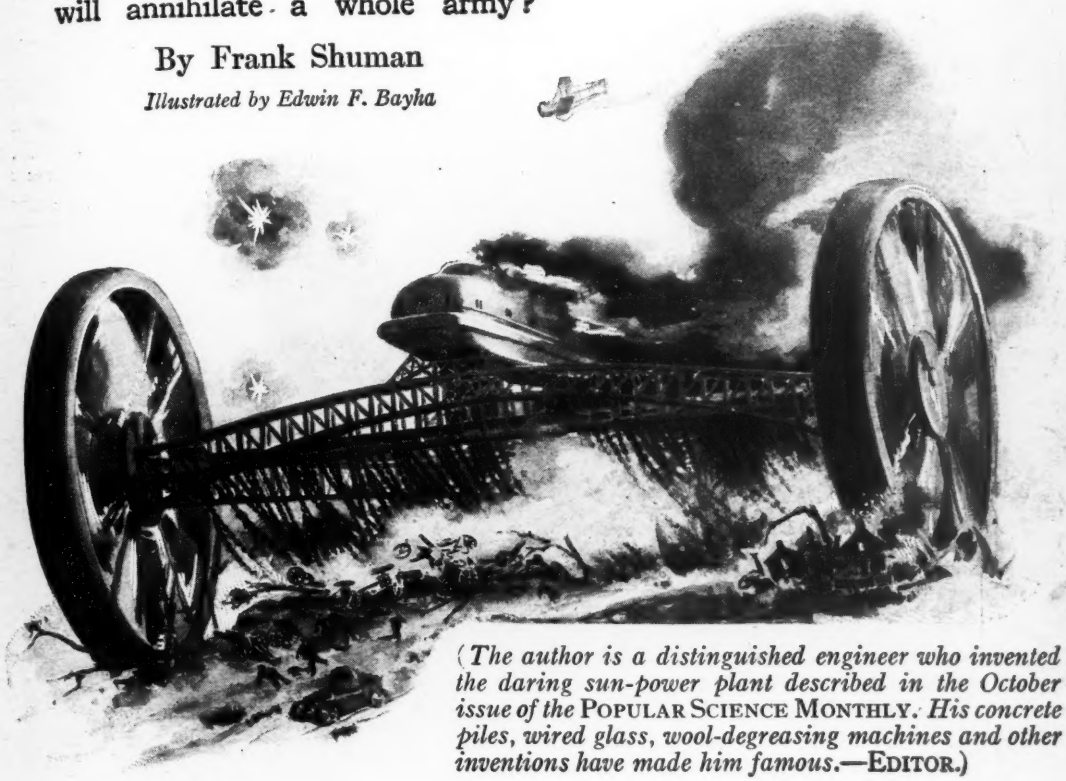
It looks tiny, but it will carry three hundred pounds at twenty-five miles an hour

The Giant Destroyer of the Future

Can a juggernaut be built which will annihilate a whole army?

By Frank Shuman

Illustrated by Edwin F. Bayha



(The author is a distinguished engineer who invented the daring sun-power plant described in the October issue of the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. *His concrete piles, wired glass, wool-degreasing machines and other inventions have made him famous.—*EDITOR.)

A CLUB, a bow and arrow, a blunderbuss, an infantryman's rifle, a forty-two centimeter howitzer are merely instruments for delivering blows. The essential difference between the battles of prehistoric times and those of today lies in the manner of delivering blows. Smokeless powder has merely lengthened the arm of a modern fighter. He strikes and kills at a distance of miles.

For all our machine-guns, for all our terrible "artillery preparation," battles are still won by bayonets. Tactics have been somewhat modified since Napoleon's day, because of the invention of the machine-gun and the high-powered field-piece. But the individual fighter is still as important as he ever was. We speak of the German or French or Russian "war machine," when we mean a million or more individuals trained to act with a precision that roughly approximates that of a modern university football team.

Only the Battleship Is a Real War Machine

Because armies are still composed essentially of many individuals, fighting ships may be more fittingly termed "war machines." A modern battleship is a real machine. The men on board are merely so many intelligences that control the steam-engines, the turrets, the great guns, the searchlights. No one ever hears now of hand to hand conflicts at sea. Ships are sunk at ranges of five and seven miles. But land warfare is still waged not by a few machines, as on the sea, but by organized millions of men.

Armies have increased in size. Fighting ships, on the other hand, have diminished in number. Contrast the numerical strength of the British Navy now with what it was in the days of Drake and Nelson. A few dozen ships, highly intricate machines, have taken the place of hundreds.

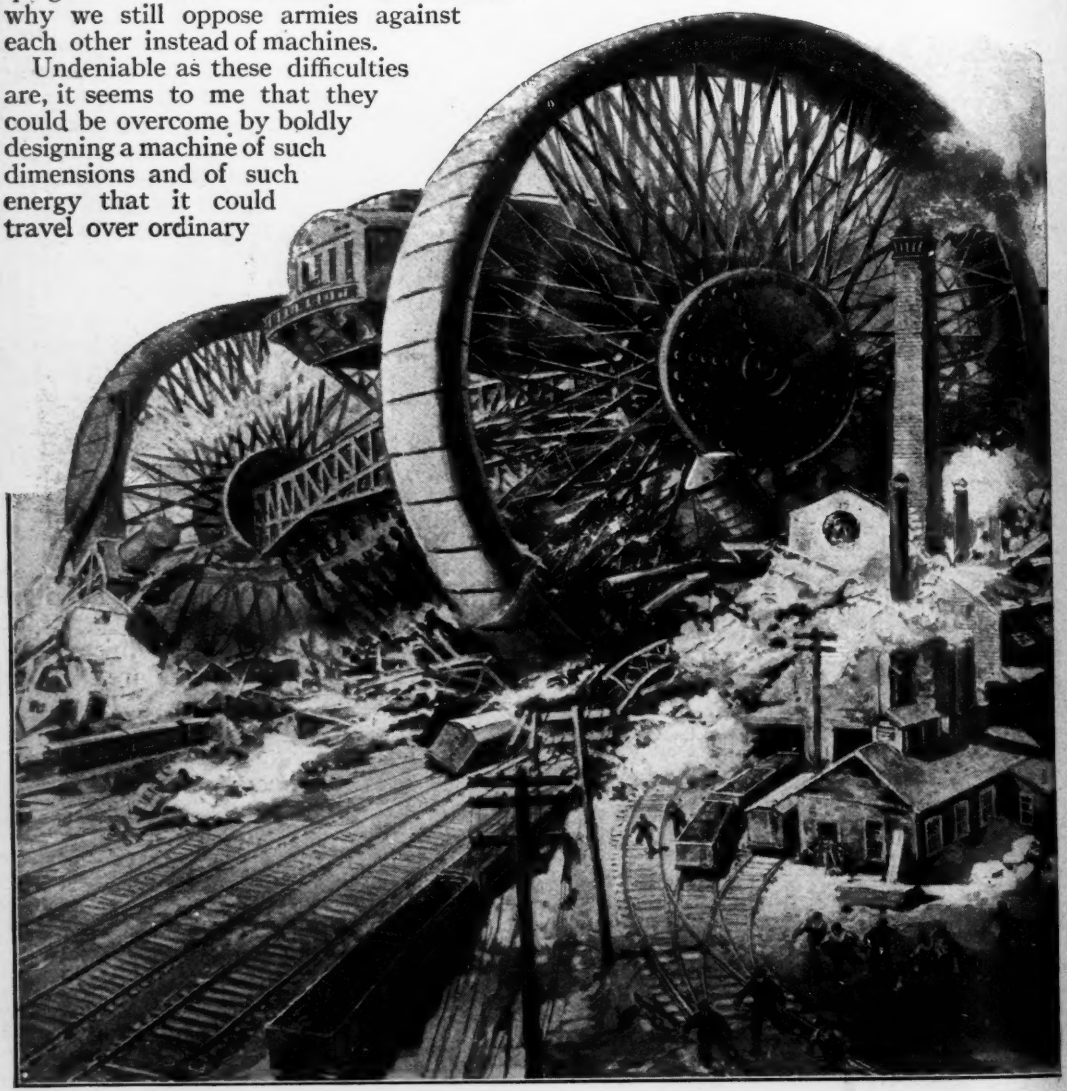
Why is there no land battleship, something comparable with our own *Penn-*

sylvania, something which will concentrate within one volume the striking power of an army?

Why Not a Battleship On Land?

There is no good engineering reason why an enormous wheeled structure, heavily armored and capable of traveling at high speed should not wage the battles of the future. Technically, it is a far easier task to design and build a super-dreadnought than a wheeled destroyer to run on solid ground. The ocean is a vast, level expanse. There are no hills and valleys. Water is the same in density everywhere. But land varies from the hardest rock to the softest quagmire. Here we have the reason why we still oppose armies against each other instead of machines.

Undeniable as these difficulties are, it seems to me that they could be overcome by boldly designing a machine of such dimensions and of such energy that it could travel over ordinary land much as an automobile travels over a country road. A hill fifty feet high would be to that machine what a six-inch ridge of clay would be to an automobile; a swamp would no more hinder its course than half a foot of mud would stop a touring car. Its speed would be at least one hundred miles an hour on the long, level, sandy beaches along our coasts. And even over rough inland country it would rush far more swiftly than any touring car on a poor road. Indeed, in its speed would lie its destructive possibilities. The impact of a heavy mass moving with the velocity of an express train would be irresistible. It could mow down everything before it with the relent-



The machine proposed by Mr. Shuman would be irresistible. With its front wheels measuring 200 feet in diameter, and the weights aggregating many tons dangling down in front from chains,

lessness of a steam-roller. Guns would not be required to rout an enemy. An army would be as helpless in offering resistance as a flock of geese in the path of an automobile.

A Giant Three-Wheeled Armored Car

It is impossible within the limits of a short article to describe this machine which I have conceived in all its details. Picture to yourself, however, a self-propelled machine, comprising three wheels and a heavily armored body or car. There are two wheels, one hundred and fifty to two hundred feet in diameter in front, and a single smaller steering-wheel in the rear. The entire structure is short, so that the turning radius will be small.

No doubt you are familiar with the military masts of our American battleships. They are latticed towers, not unlike cages. They are thus constructed so that whole sections of the lattice work may be shot away; but the remaining portions will still support the mast.

So I would build the wheels of my war machine. Why not armor them instead? They would weigh far too much—thousands of tons in fact. But the hub I would armor—and heavily. There the spokes would be concentrated so thickly that they might be shot away in great numbers. Besides, the hub and axle must be well protected. Therefore the center of each wheel would be a mass of armor as thick as that of a battle cruiser.

The two front wheels of this war machine

it would plow through a whole town, blotting it out of existence as if it were a mere ant-heap. The wheels would be latticed, so that shot might pass through without destroying them

Ordinary rivers and marshes would not stop the machine. Few rivers are more than fifty feet deep. The 200-foot wheels of the machine would dash through them as easily as an automobile through a pool of mud

would have to be spaced about three hundred feet apart. They would have a tread about twenty feet wide,—in other words, about as wide as an ordinary room. I would make them of steel plates four inches thick, bolted together in sections.

Since the machine is to destroy by virtue of its inherent energy and not by means of guns, it would have a comparatively small car—a car which would not rise above the tops of the front wheels, which would be heavily armored, and which would serve primarily as a housing for the engines. The crew would be small—not more than perhaps thirty men.

I am fully aware that the problem of obtaining engines which will give this war machine a speed of one hundred miles an hour is not easily solved. But if thousands of horsepower can be developed by the engines of pitching and rolling battleships it is not unreasonable to suppose that competent engineers can be found to design and build steam engines of twenty thousand horsepower, fed by oil-fired boilers.

Once more let me state that the front wheels are one hundred and fifty to two hundred feet in diameter. Hence, they would make less than fifteen turns to the mile.

How Shocks Would Be Absorbed

That simplifies the matter of absorbing shocks. If a racing automobile on a fine track leaps into the air when it strikes even a pebble, simply because the spring suspension has not time to respond to the shock, it is obvious that the huge structure that I have in mind must be provided with inordinately strong yet sufficiently sensitive shock-absorbers. The shock that would be experienced in knocking down a small factory building, would certainly not be as great as the shock that must be absorbed as a modern fifteen-inch naval gun suddenly recoils after discharge. If cylinders filled with oil can check the terrific recoil of a big gun, they can also act as shock-absorbers on a land war machine. And so they can be imagined on the machine—huge cylinders, three feet in diameter, filled with oil which would resist the pressure of pistons on the axle.

The weight of the entire structure would be probably five thousand tons. Since the machine is to batter down everything in its path, there are to be suspended from the front of the machine a series of heavy weights, each weighing several tons. The weights may be raised or lowered. When dropped into position their impact at high speed would level everything before them.

Only Big Guns Could Stop the Machine

Terrible as this contrivance would be, it would not be able to withstand bombardment by 16-inch Skoda or Krupp guns. It is not intended for that. Ordinary field artillery will not stop it. Its sole purpose is to move up and down an enemy's country, to make a whole region untenable, to crush down resistance offered by ordinary field fortifications. Mines will be planted to blow up the destroyer. Mines do not prevent a battleship from venturing upon the sea. Moreover, the maneuvering power of the land war machine will be such that it may change its course wilfully with such rapidity that a whole countryside would have to be blown up in order to affect it.

Imagine yourself standing at one front wheel of this machine. Comparatively you would be no bigger than a baby standing beside the driving wheel of a passenger locomotive. Far above you would be the maze of spokes constituting the latticed wheel. Perched midway between the two gigantic front wheels, as tall as many a moderate sized office building, would be the ship-shaped armored car for the engines and the crew. You reach it by means of an elevator resembling that in which miners rise from deep coal mines. Once in the car, you might fancy yourself in the engine room of a ship; there is no difference so far as general appearances go. With the commander you step into the conning-tower—a circular, armored chamber well forward, dominating the entire landscape.

The commander gives a signal. The machine moves. It gains headway. Soon it travels at express-train speed. A mile ahead is a densely wooded park. In a minute the machine reaches it. Does it stop or swerve? It plunges on. Trees are crunched as if they are mere weeds. You look back in the wake of the machine. It is as if a storm had laid low every poplar and elm. And yet the machine is not even scratched. An enemy village, occupied by enemy soldiers lies in front. The machine speeds on toward it. It reaches them. Houses are battered down as if they were made of paper. Wherever the weights that dangle down in front strike, wherever the wheels move, there is a rending and a crushing. And so, everything is leveled before the war machine—walls of earth or masonry, houses big and little, railway stations and signal bridges.

Old Favorites Modernized and Made to Express

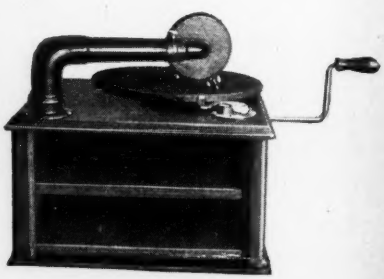
Active children are likely to tire of a hobby horse that does not really travel. This one is mounted on wheels like a tricycle, the pedal being fastened to the front wheel and the handlebars to the head of the horse

Pierrot will begin at one end of the parallel bars and turn somersaults all the way across to the other end and then back again

Give a little jerk to Bruin's chain and he will dance and perform the tricks of a real, live, lumbering circus bear

At left: A miniature gun which demolishes the enemy and then sinks down out of sight behind the breastworks. It is modeled after our disappearing coast defense guns

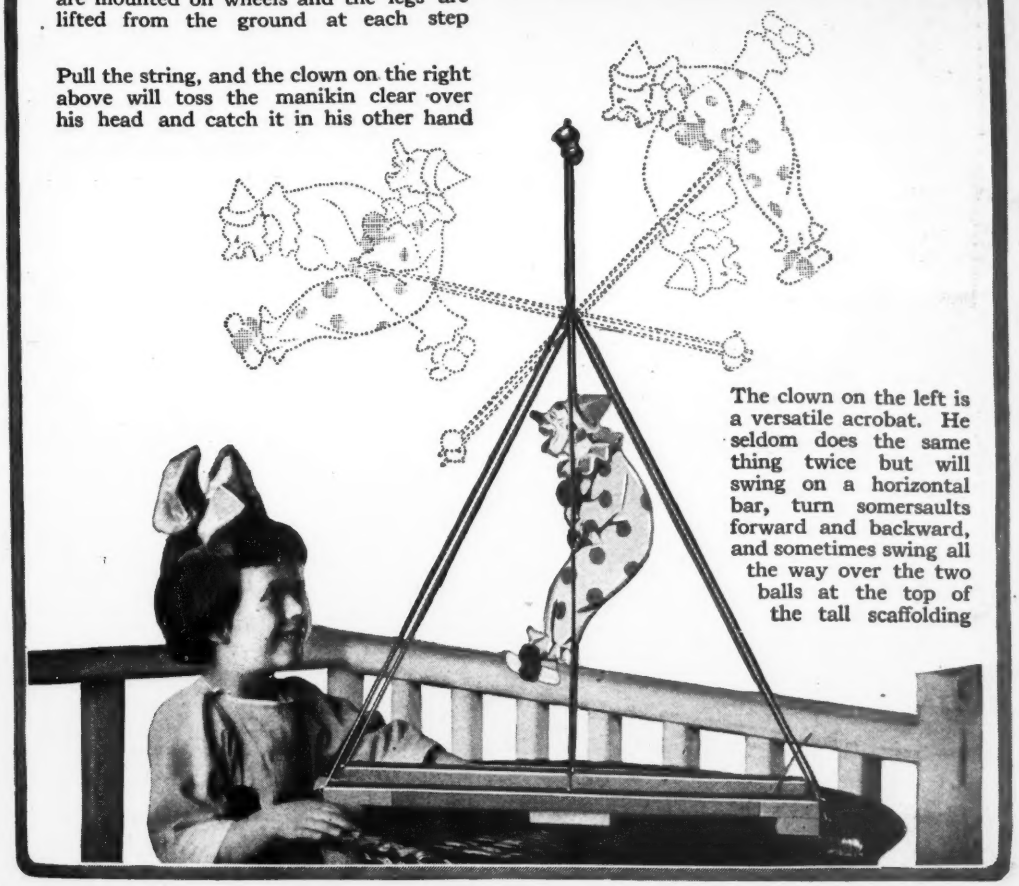
The toy phonograph below is so strongly constructed that even a destructive child could not readily get it out of gear. It will play regular records of larger machines or small ones



Action Often Prove the Most Popular of Toys

This horse actually gallops. The four feet are mounted on wheels and the legs are lifted from the ground at each step

Pull the string, and the clown on the right above will toss the manikin clear over his head and catch it in his other hand

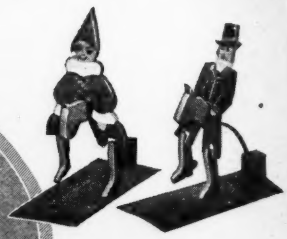


The clown on the left is a versatile acrobat. He seldom does the same thing twice but will swing on a horizontal bar, turn somersaults forward and backward, and sometimes swing all the way over the two balls at the top of the tall scaffolding

How Inventors Are Meeting Young America's

When the handle of the toy above is pulled the three figures on the merry-go-'round revolve

Under his Oriental robe the little Japanese carries a mechanism which enables him, when wound up, to walk sedately and draw after him the beautiful lady in the cart, who waves her hands about in a very animated fashion in appreciation of the ride



Place these two little figures on the edge of the table and tap the table. They will engage in a lively dance Their action depends on a spring and ball-bearings

In oval below: When you take this little doll by the hand she will walk with you in a remarkably natural manner, provided you wind her up first. She uses the joints both of her knees and her ankles

Below: A wheelbarrow which may be taken apart and put together again will teach the child the construction of the toy

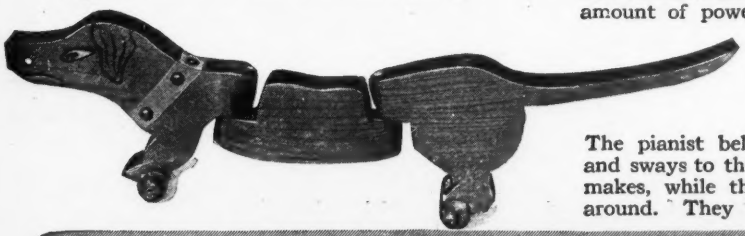
Below: A sand cart equipped with a sifter and shovel. This cart, too, may be taken apart and may be packed away in the cart-body

Imperious Demand for a Variety of Animated Toys

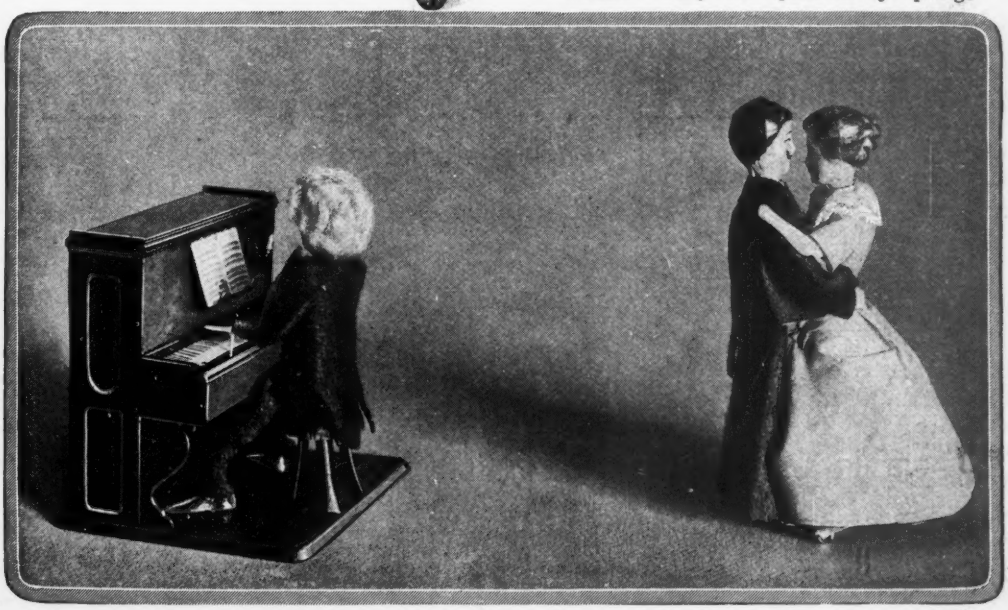
The pairs of rockers on the front and the back legs of this charger move independently of each other and the horse can be made to travel all around a room

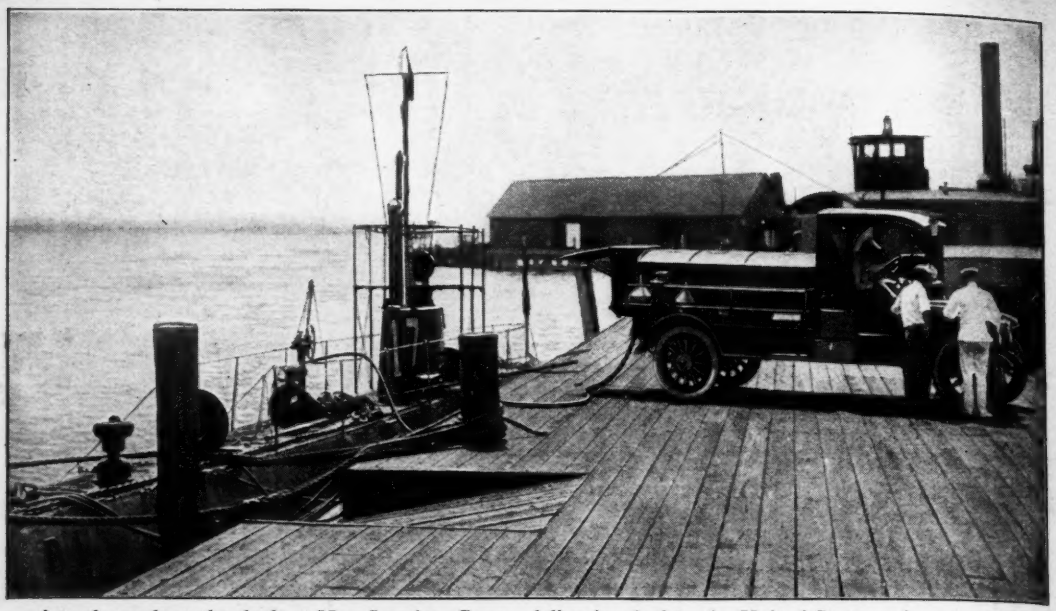
A toy outfit which teaches the A, B, C of electricity. The motor can be taken apart and reassembled and will furnish a small amount of power to operate other toys

The little dachshund below will be so pleased to follow where his master may lead him that he will wag his tail and wiggle all over. He moves on ball bearings



The pianist below shrugs his shoulders and sways to the rhythm of the music he makes, while the dancers waltz merrily around. They are operated by springs





A tank truck at the dock at New London, Conn., delivering fuel to the United States submarine D-1, shortly before the submersible left port to participate in the maneuvers of the Atlantic Squadron

Gasoline Tank-Trucks as Tenders to Our Submarines

LARGE fleets of tank trucks operated by the various oil companies are proving valuable adjuncts to the United States Navy in supplying oils and gasoline to submarines, hydroplanes and other types of naval vessels along the Atlantic and Pacific coasts.

The speed of the trucks is important in delivering vast quantities of fuel, thus making it unnecessary for naval craft to lie at the docks for long periods awaiting the arrival of these highly essential supplies. The great capacities of the tank trucks permit the oil companies to deliver large quantities of oil and gasoline in one haul. On arriving at the dock, a long section of rubber hose is used to transfer the load direct to the fuel compartments of the vessel.

The accompanying photograph shows a tank truck at the dock in New London, Conn., delivering fuel to the United States submarine D-1 shortly before the submersible left port to participate in the naval pageant and maneuvers of the Atlantic Squadron.

Preaching the Gospel from an Automobile on the way from San Diego to Sweden

NELS THOMPSON, now an evangelist but formerly, as he says in his sermons, a follower of the race tracks, is bound from San Diego to Sweden, in the land-yacht church shown in the illustration. Thompson built the body, painted it and decorated it with religious texts. Then he purchased a two and one half ton chassis, mounted his church-home upon it, and started for San Diego. After holding revival services there he set out across the mountains to San Bernardino and thence eastward into the desert for a cross-country tour. On reaching the Atlantic coast he plans to ship his car to Sweden where he will resume his work.

Distillate, a petroleum product lower in grade than gasoline, is used for fuel. It costs about nine cents a gallon in the west. A distillate-burning range inside the truck draws its fuel from the same tank which feeds the engine.

Mr. Thompson does his own driving and makes his own repairs on the trip. His family travels with him in perfectly comfortable style.

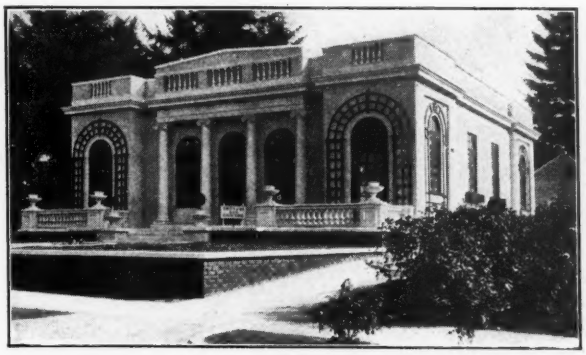
BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD WHO TAKETH AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD.
FOR CHRIST ALSO HATH SUFFERED FOR SINS, THE JUST FOR THE UNJUST, THAT HE MIGHT BRING US TO GOD.
HOW SHALL WE ESCAPE IF WE NEGLECT SO GREAT SALVATION?

The evangelist does his preaching from the platform of the truck. The interior is a cosy home

An Artistic Grocery Store in a Residential District

RESIDENTS of an exclusive suburban district in Portland, Oregon, objected strenuously when a grocer announced that he was going to build and conduct an establishment in their locality. Citizens even went so far as to invoke the law in their behalf, but they were overruled.

Now the building is finished and open for business, and those who were most opposed to it can but admit that so far as exterior appearances go, it gives no cause for complaint. An inconspicuous sign is all that indicates the nature of the building.



The grocery store as a fashionable dwelling-house. An inconspicuous sign is all that denotes its character

It is a one-story colonial style stucco structure, set back thirty feet from the sidewalk. Broad cement walks lead from the sidewalk to the front veranda of the store.

The windows are artistically curtained. Inside, groceries are displayed on shelves built like stairs, but there is a large fireplace to preserve the home-like effect.

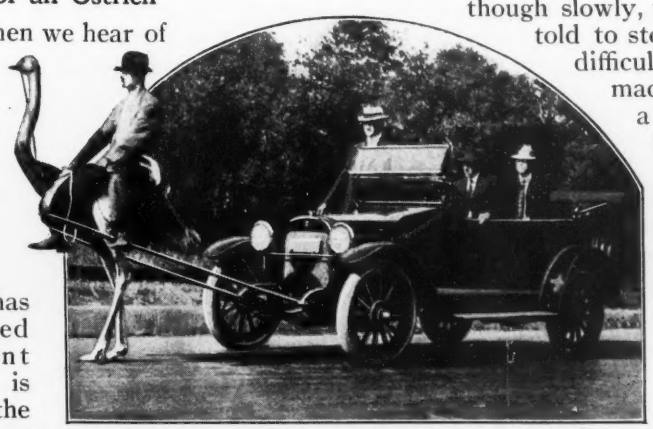
No goods are delivered through the front door. A concrete walk also leads from the rear door to the sidewalk; so that the impression of a residence is maintained.

Testing the Pulling Power of an Ostrich

NOW and then we hear of unusual "stunts" being performed in connection with an automobile, but it is probable that nothing more novel has been reported during recent months than is illustrated in the accompanying photograph—the pulling of an automobile by an ostrich. This test or performance came as a result of a discussion between the proprietor of one of the largest ostrich farms near Los Angeles, California, and a number of automobile men of that city. The farm proprietor claimed that the bird could pull the car. The automobile men doubted but they were ready and waiting to be convinced.

Several days later an Inter-State touring car was secured and run out to a boulevard close to the ostrich farm. One of the largest birds, with a sack over its head, was led through the farm-gate and immediately hitched to the front axle of the automobile by means of an especially prepared set of harness.

The trainer took his position upon the back of the bird and urged it forward, but just as soon as the traces became tight the ostrich balked and danced around. After repeated efforts had been unsuccessful in getting the bird to pull, the trainer thought he would try a different method. Suddenly he reached up and took the sack from off the bird's head and again urged it forward. The ostrich, upon seeing what was really expected of it, tightened the traces and kept on pulling, with the result that the car began to move, and continued, though slowly, until the bird was told to stop. To add to the difficulties of the test, the machine was headed up a slight grade. After being unhitched the ostrich walked slowly back into the farm yard amid the cheers of the spectators. The test was a demonstration of the intelligence of the bird, also, which has not been rated particularly high.

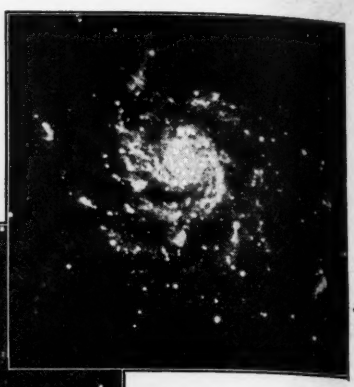


The ostrich sustained the weight of the driver and pulled the automobile uphill until told to stop

Studying the Stars with Mirrors

The biggest reflecting telescope in the world belongs to Canada

By Dr. C. Furness
Professor of Astronomy in Vassar College



Above: Spiral nebula Messier 101, Ursae Majoris, photographed with the two-foot reflector of the Yerkes Observatory. Time of exposure, three hours

Another photograph of the same nebula, taken with the sixty-inch reflector of the Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory. Time of exposure, seven hours, thirty minutes. Comparison shows the greater detail in the lower photograph

IT IS with the reflecting telescope that many of the most brilliant discoveries about stars are made. Its construction, however, is not so generally understood as that of the refracting telescope, the form of instrument which is so often seen in the parks or on the streets of our cities and through which the passerby can get a peep at the Moon for the trifling sum of five or ten cents. By calling attention first to certain facts regarding this more familiar type of telescope, it will be easier to make clear the construction of the reflecting telescope.

The lens at the upper end of a refracting telescope is called the object glass. It collects the rays of light and brings them together at a focus to form an image, which is viewed with a magnifying eyepiece. The largest refracting telescope is the well-known Yerkes instrument. It has an object glass forty inches in diameter.

In a reflecting telescope, the light is collected by reflection from the surface of a concave mirror. If this surface is ground to a parabolic shape, the rays will all come together at a single point to form an image, just as with the refracting telescope; but this point will be situated on the same side of the mirror as the object, and hence the observer who tries to look at a star will find his head in his own line of vision. In order to overcome this difficulty, a second reflection is made to take place, so as to deflect the beam of light and form the image at one side of the tube, where it may easily be examined with an eyepiece. This second reflection is accomplished by means of a plane mirror or "flat" inserted in the upper end of the tube and set at an angle of 45°. This flat will necessarily cut off some of the light falling upon the principal mirror, but since it is not large and since its supports are made as slender as possible, there is no serious loss.

A Mirror Six Feet in Diameter

At first mirrors were made of speculum metal, an alloy of copper and tin, which can be very highly polished. As early as 1842, the famous reflector of Lord Rosse was constructed. It had a mirror six feet in diameter. With this instrument many drawings of nebulae and planets were made. However, it never attained the usefulness which might have been expected, chiefly on

account of its unwieldiness. Mechanical appliances for supporting and moving heavy apparatus had not reached the perfection of the present day, and the six-foot telescope of Lord Rosse could not be moved more than ten degrees either side of the meridian.

On account of these difficulties, interest in the reflector lapsed, except in England, where it has always been a favorite. With the development of photography and its application to astronomy, its usefulness became very apparent. Within the last few decades, therefore, several large reflectors have been built. They are no longer made of speculum metal, but of glass, on the front surface of which a thin film of silver is chemically deposited.

Different Types of Reflectors

In this country there are several large reflectors, some of which are famous for the work which has been done with them. Thus, there is the Crossley three-foot reflector at the Lick Observatory, which was used by Prof. Keeler in photographing nebulae. The results of his labors showed that a very large number of nebulae have the spiral form shown in the accompanying illustrations. The Crossley instrument, however, was not of American origin. It was made in England and presented to Lick by its owner. Its installation was followed by the constructing and mounting of the two-foot reflector of the Yerkes Observatory, under the direction of G. W. Ritchey, who also made the mirror for the great sixty-inch instrument on Mt. Wilson and designed its mounting. A comparison of the two photographs of the same nebula (Messier 101 in Ursa Major), on the preceding page, taken with the two instruments, shows that both of them give beautiful results, but that the larger instrument has a greater wealth of detail.

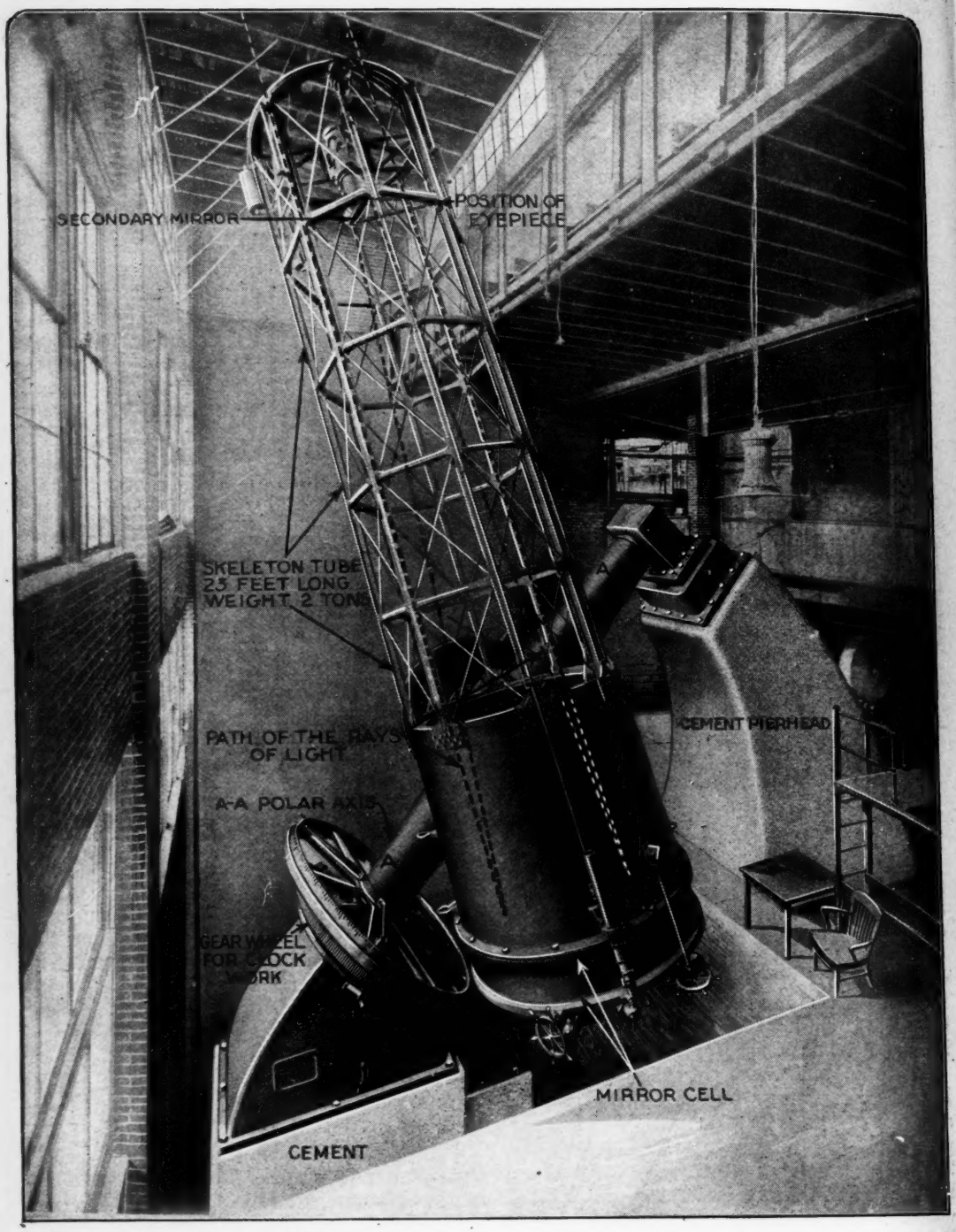
There is a forty-inch reflector at the Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona, and two others are in process of construction—a hundred-inch for the Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory and a seventy-two-inch for the Dominion Observatory of Canada which is to be installed at Victoria in British Columbia.

The principles of construction are the same, whatever the size of the instrument, but the great weight of a large reflector makes the engineering problem a difficult one. The building of the seventy-two-inch Canadian instrument may be taken as an illustration of some of the mechanical difficulties to be surmounted, and the accompanying pictures have been selected to show different stages in its progress. One shows the mounting as it was set up in the workshop in Cleveland. The ends of the polar axis AA′ are supported on steel castings which are bolted to the heads of concrete piers. The permanent pier erected at Victoria is shown also. The polar axis must be set parallel to the axis of rotation of the earth. In the latitude of Victoria it makes an angle of more than 48° with the horizon. To the uprights of the framework of the walls are attached horizontal ribs which are for the purpose of supporting the sheet metal walls. It will be noticed that they are in pairs, being fastened both to the inner and the outer edges of the upright beams. The sheathing is attached to both sets, forming thus a double wall, with an intermediate air space of at least six inches. This structure must be made extremely stout in order to bear the enormous weight of the dome. One of the pictures shows the building complete, up to the covering of the dome. This is furnished with a system of shutters which with the double wall permit the interior of the building to maintain an even and moderate temperature. Electric motors are used in moving the telescope and dome. These are controlled by push buttons, located on small keyboards conveniently placed for the observer to use. An important part of the gearing is the clockwork, which carries the telescope with the rotation of the heavens, so that a star can be kept in the field of view as long as is desired. This must be made so that the telescope moves with absolute steadiness.

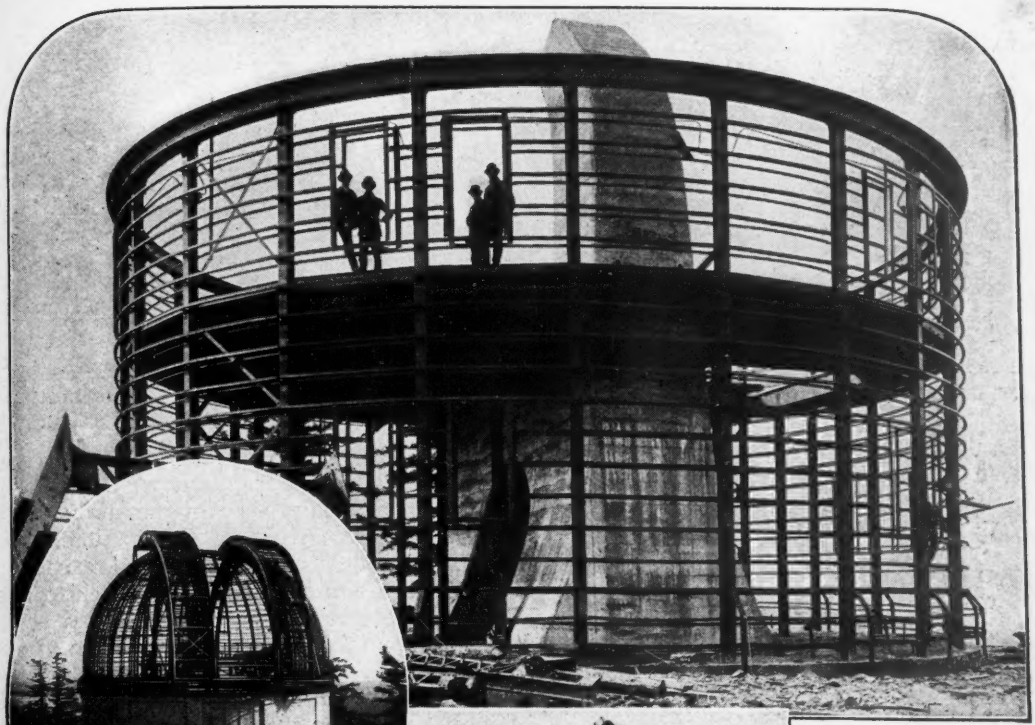
The optical parts of the instrument are being made by Brashear at Allegheny. The large mirror is twelve inches thick at the edges and will weigh over four thousand pounds.

What Good is a Reflecting Telescope?

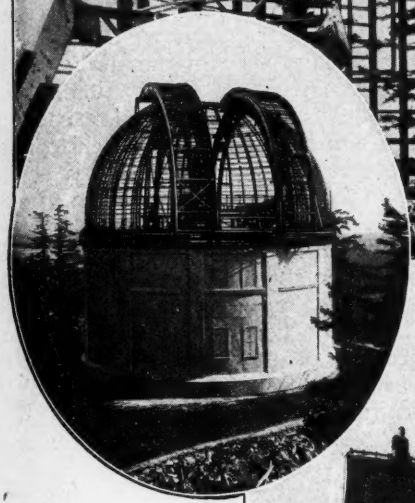
Having thus given somewhat in detail the construction of the reflecting telescope, it remains to describe the work which can most satisfactorily be done with it. First, it is used for direct photography, both for recording very faint objects and for getting fine details of brighter objects, such as nebulae. This is perhaps the use which appeals most directly to the general reader. We can also get the photographic images of very faint stars, the twentieth magnitude



Mounting of the seventy-two-inch reflector of the Dominion Observatory of Canada, to be installed at Victoria, British Columbia. The principles of construction are the same whatever the size of the instrument, but the great weight of a large reflector makes the engineering problem a difficult one. The weight of the mirror cell with the mirror is six tons. The polar axis which is bolted to the pierheads, weighs ten tons. The skeleton tube weighs two tons. The dotted lines represent the path of the rays of light. The polar axis must be set parallel to the axis of rotation of the earth. In the latitude of Victoria, it makes an angle of more than forty-eight degrees with the horizon



Above: The iron framework of the walls. Horizontal ribs are attached in pairs both to the outer and inner edges of the upright beams, thus forming a double wall with an intermediate air-space

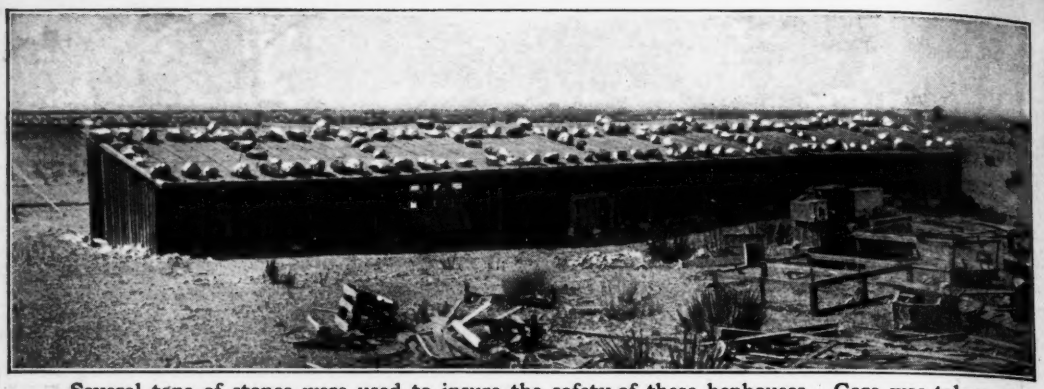


Above: The building complete, up to the covering of the dome. This is furnished with a system of shutters which with the double wall permit an even temperature to be maintained in the interior of the building

The permanent concrete pier at Victoria. The ends of the polar axis are supported on steel castings which are bolted to the heads of the piers

having already been captured. It is also extremely valuable for spectroscopic work. A long exposure is required even with the great forty-inch Yerkes refractor to obtain the spectrogram of a star of the fourth magnitude. This is much reduced at Mt. Wilson by using the short focus sixty-inch mirror, not only on account of the larger size, but also because the loss of light caused by reflection is much less than that suffered by a ray of light in passing through the thick lenses of a large refractor.

Recently, a great deal of attention has been paid to the study of the spectra of nebulae, and some extraordinary results have been obtained. It has been found that some of them show evidences of rotation, a most important fact in its bearing on the evolution of star systems, if it can be established by photography.



Several tons of stones were used to insure the safety of these henhouses. Care was taken to place the stones directly above the roof supports of the partitions to prevent sagging

Anchoring the Henhouse in Cyclone Districts

A RANCHER in Southern California had been troubled by the severe windstorms of that section, which threatened to wreck his henhouses. Finally he thought of weighting down the roofs with large boulders weighing from thirty to fifty pounds. He was careful to place them directly above the roof supports, that is above the four walls and the partitions.

A British Motor-Bus Run on Ordinary Coal Gas

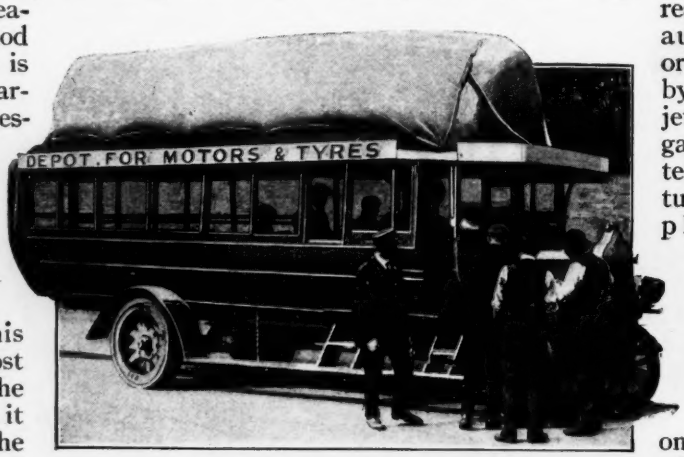
THE scarcity of gasoline in England and its consequent high price has caused the owner of the motor-bus, shown in the accompanying illustration, to use ordinary coal gas to drive it. This is new in application yet old in principle. Many American automobile manufacturers have used coal gas to test their motors, because it is considerably cheaper than gasoline now.

The special feature of the method illustrated here is that the gas is carried under low pressure in a large bag strapped to the roof of the 'bus, instead of in steel cylinders at high pressure. This eliminates the cost of compressing the gas and enables it to be fed into the bag direct from the town supply tank line anywhere along the route.

A flexible pipe is used to convey the gas from the bag to the engine intake manifold just above the throttle, the function of the carbureter being eliminated, except to provide a sufficient amount of air to mix with the gas fuel. An ordinary cock, placed in the gas line close to the motor and directly coupled to the throttle-valve lever, controls the supply in accordance with the engine speed.

The gas bag, a simple canvas sack with a rubber insertion, does not offer much head resistance, because it gives with the wind and presents a streamline form. It holds four hundred and fifty cubic feet of gas, which is sufficient to drive the 'bus for twelve miles without refilling. It is said that by test the cost of gas fuel for the 'bus is but one cent a mile, while with gasoline it is six cents per mile.

Many other tests of ordinary town gas for running automobiles have been made both here and in England. A Glasgow resident ran his automobile on ordinary town gas by removing the jet nozzle of the gasoline carbureter and substituting a grilled plate. This was done to break up the flow of gas and to enable the air to mix with it properly. A lever on the steering wheel controlled the amount of gas.



The gas is carried under low pressure in a large bag strapped to the roof of the 'bus

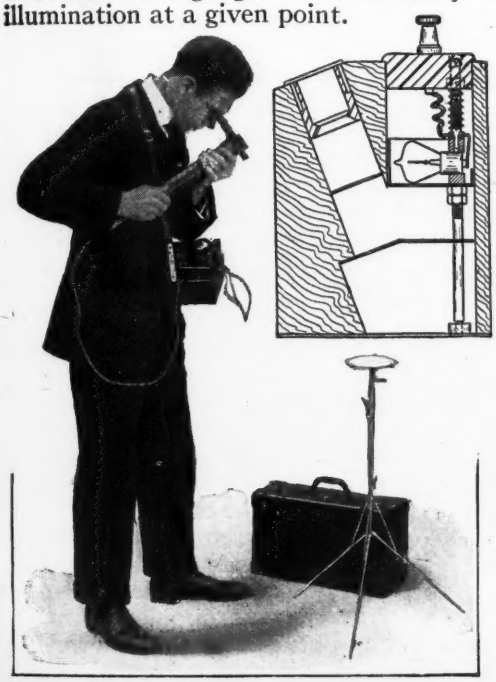
Determining the Intensity of Illumination by a New Measuring System

A NEW and convenient type of instrument for the measurement of light has been developed by Norman Macbeth, illuminating engineer. It differs from the photometer, an instrument somewhat similar, only in the details of its construction and in that its scale is calibrated to read in foot-candles. But the method of its use is different.

To measure illumination intensities a test-plate, made of white material of good diffusing qualities, is placed at the point in the plane where the illumination value is desired. It becomes a secondary source of light, the brightness of which is compared with that of a translucent screen, the measuring instrument of which is illuminated to a known intensity by a small tungsten lamp.

The intensity of any source of illumination may be determined by placing the test-plate a known distance from the source, measuring the illumination-intensity in foot-candles upon the test-plate and then computing the candlepower by multiplying the scale values by the square of the distance of the test-plate from the unknown source (the law of inverse squares).

The scale is calibrated in foot-candles and the readings give the intensity of illumination at a given point.

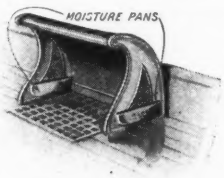


The lamp carriage is moved up and down in the tube by means of a rack and pinion operating upon a brass rod

The aperture opposite the telescope is pointed toward the test-plate or any surface whose brightness is to be measured

Deflecting and Moistening the Air from Furnace Registers

UNTIL we substituted the modern hot-air furnace for the stove we did not know what a completely warmed house was during the winter months. But evil accompanies good. The heated air from the furnace is too dry for good health and perfect comfort, and as an additional worriment, the walls at the sides and above the registers soon become discolored by the blackened dust which rises and disperses through the rooms of the house whenever the ashes are shaken down or the furnace cleaned.



The registers are provided with water-pans to moisten the air

To obviate these troubles a register-shield has been placed on the market, which may be inserted over either floor or wall registers. These metal shields deflect the rising stream of hot air and direct it out into the room instead of allowing it to go directly toward the ceiling, as it otherwise would. The shields are also provided with water-pans which are kept warm by the air from the furnace. The water evaporates and moistens the air as it passes through the shield.

Removing Old Starch from Clothes by a Malt Extract Bath

AS starch is insoluble in water it has always been a hard problem of the laundryman to remove it from soiled collars, lace curtains or other articles which are either heavily starched or made from delicate material.

Strong, hot alkaline baths and long rubbing or pounding have been the principal resort, although they shorten the life of the fabrics, destroying wool fibers, shrinking cotton and spoiling colors.

Modern laundries are beginning to introduce the malt extract bath as a substitute for the alkalies in laundries. Malt is a chemical compound having the property of converting starches or starchy foods into soluble dextrine or glucose. It requires only four ounces of malt extract to remove the old starch from one hundred collars or an equivalent amount of goods, and it is not affected by hard water.

A Motor-Driven Brake

The pressure of a finger stops the car

THE manual labor usually required for the handbrakes of a motor vehicle is avoided by an electric brake requiring only the pressure of one finger to operate it. The device consists of a small electric motor which drives a tiny drum carrying a steel cable attached to the brake-equalizer and to the regular brake-drums. The motor is controlled from the steering-wheel column.

The motor with its drum can be located under the body, under the driver's seat or under the motor-hood, as shown in the accompanying illustration. It takes up very little space, since it is only four inches high, six inches wide and eight inches long. It can be attached to any car simply by substituting it for the usual hand-levers, lever quadrant and brake-rod connections.

The brake-motor is controlled from the steering-wheel column by simply moving a switch-handle

The controller consists of a two-point switch enclosed in a small housing bolted to the steering-wheel column directly beneath the wheel, within easy reach of the driver's hand. A simple movement of the switch-handle controls the brake throughout its entire range of operation, thus making it very easy for a woman to drive even the heaviest of cars. The manual labor in braking is analogous to that of cranking the motor, which was done away with by the electric starter, so that the ultimate general application of some form of mechanical brake is practically assured.

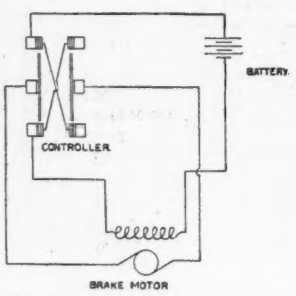
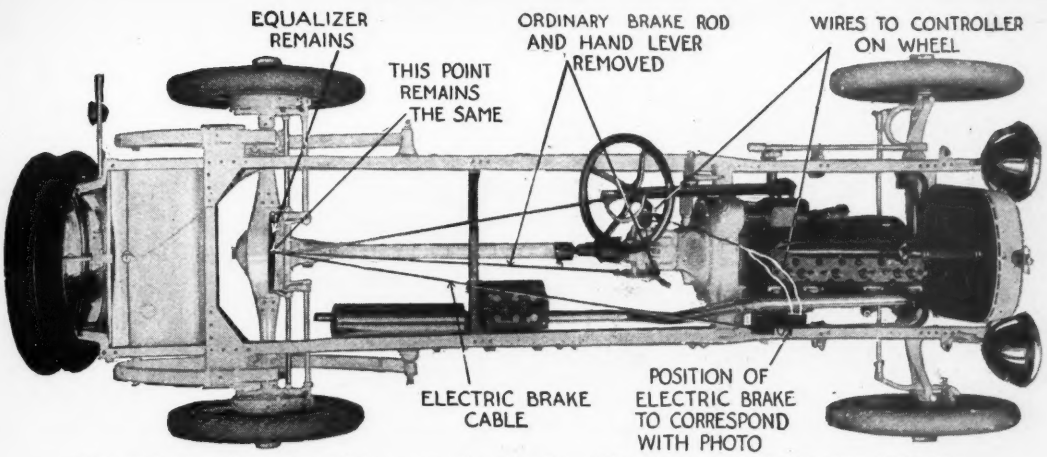


Diagram showing controller and the power connection

The electric brake draws its operating power from the regular vehicle battery which may be of 6, 12 or 24 volts. The current consumed is said to be very slight.

The device contains several novel mechanical features, the total reduction from the brake-motor to the drum carrying the brake-cable being four hundred to one. This is secured by means of a non-reversible worm-gear on the armature-shaft which drives another gear in mesh with an internal-toothed gear on the cable-drum. Between the drum and the worm-gear is an adjustable friction-clutch by means of which sufficient pressure is secured to transmit the maximum braking effect, but beyond which, it will slip. After a thousand-pound pull has been exerted on the cable, the slipping clutch comes into play, preventing any further pull, while a ratchet keeps the brake from slipping off.

Because of the powerful


EQUALIZER REMAINS
THIS POINT REMAINS THE SAME
ORDINARY BRAKE ROD AND HAND LEVER REMOVED
WIRES TO CONTROLLER ON WHEEL
ELECTRIC BRAKE CABLE
POSITION OF ELECTRIC BRAKE TO CORRESPOND WITH PHOTO

The motor can be attached to any make of automobile simply by substituting it for the usual hand-levers, lever quadrant and brake connections. The brake is disengaged by pushing the switch-handle back to its original position. The device weighs twenty-five pounds

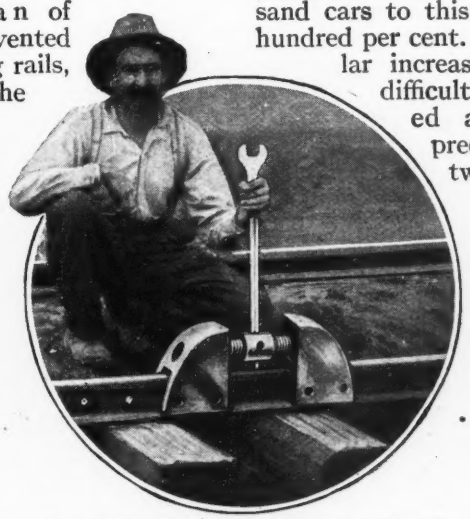
pull on the brake-cable, it has been found feasible to have the brake-drums run in oil, reversing the usual practice which is to keep them as dry as possible.

By means of the two-point switch-controller, the electrical energy is so governed that the brake can be applied gradually or in the fraction of a second in an emergency. The first-point switch position supplies enough braking power for service purposes and the second for an emergency stop.

A Device for Adjusting the Ends of Steel Rails

A RAILROAD man of Louisiana has invented a device for adjusting rails, which is employed at the rail-ends where space is allowed for expansion and contraction.

Two strong clamps are provided, one of which is fitted over each end of the adjoining rails. A double-threaded screw connects them. Over this a rod is fitted, by means of which the screw is turned to spread the rails or draw them together as desired.



One of the clamps fits over each rail-end and a screw-rod spreads or joins them

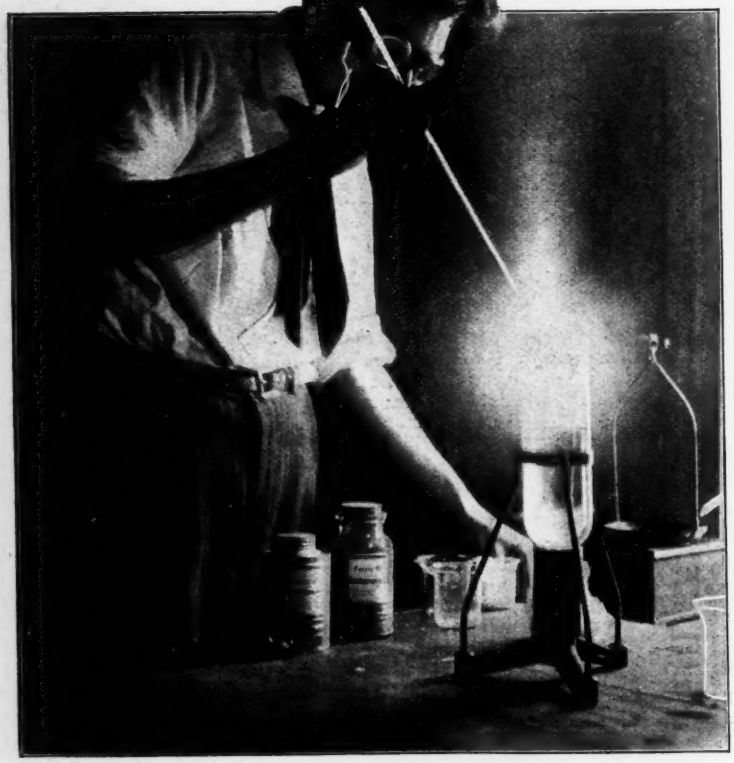
Wire Wheels for Automobiles Are Rapidly Taking the Place of Wood

ONE of the most interesting tendencies of the times in the automobile-manufacturing business is the growing popularity of the wire wheel. An examination of the statistics of wheel production in this country reveals the fact that a distinct wire wheel boom is under way and is rapidly gaining momentum. At the end of 1915 it was estimated that there were not more than ten thousand cars equipped with wire wheels. The 1916 season, though not yet finished, has probably added fifty or even sixty thousand cars to this class, a gain of five hundred per cent. With that spectacular increase in mind it is not difficult to credit well-informed automobile men who predict that 1917 will see two hundred thousand new cars put on wire wheels. These wheels are popular on account of their handsome appearance; and they have received an impetus from the scarcity of hickory of the best quality, and from the patent litigation which has vexed the manufacturers of the demountable rim.

Producing the Coldest Cold

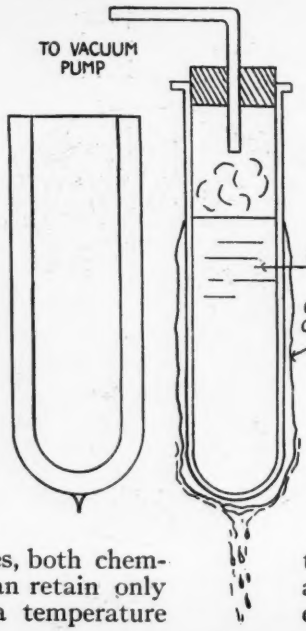
Think of 400 degrees below zero!

Think of gases that have been squeezed and cooled until they look like water!



Burning a piece of cold-rolled steel in liquid air. The liquefied oxygen combines so rapidly with the metal that a furious heat is produced

At right: By using a vacuum pump the rate of evaporation can be increased enough to freeze the air contacting the outside of the tube



AMONG the more startling discoveries of the past decade is the production of temperatures reaching as far as 400° F. below zero. It is the attainment of these low temperatures that has brought the chemist and physicist into a new world; for when matter is subjected to such degrees of cold, there is a complete alteration of both its chemical and physical properties.

Each substance on our earth has individual properties, both chemical and physical, which it can retain only at a specific temperature—a temperature which nature set for it. If we alter this temperature by artificial means the substance will gradually assume a different physical state. This change of state is "forced" upon it, and when we withdraw the artificial means of changing its temperature, nature promptly transforms the substance into its original state. As an example, water at ordinary temperature is a liquid. If we heat it to 212° F. it becomes steam, and if we cool it to 32° F. it becomes a solid.

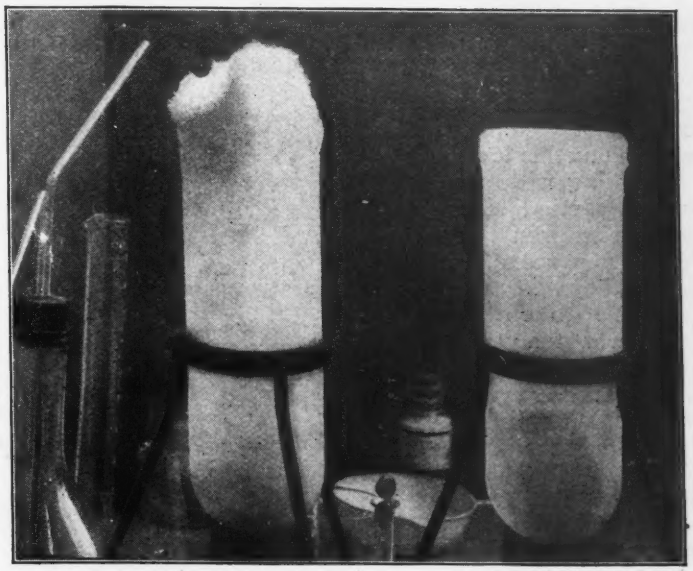
What is known as the kinetic theory of matter tells us that all molecules are in perpetual vibration at a tremendous velocity and are continually colliding with one another. This rate of molecular vibration produces the temperature of matter—the higher the rate of motion the greater the temperature and vice versa. The molecules are incessantly giving out their energy of motion and at the same time are receiving these mechanical impulses from other particles of matter. With these simple facts in mind, we may continue more intelligently.

When we boil water we merely impart energy in the form of heat to the molecules. If the source of heat is intense enough, the particles become so wild in their vibration that they come out of the range of their natural mutual attraction and pass off as vapor. If this vapor is cooled it again assumes the liquid state, because we have taken energy

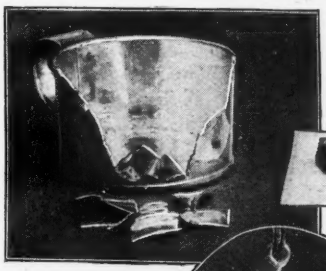
from the molecules and have caused them to return to their natural degree of vibration. If we continue to cool the liquid, we still further paralyze the motion of the molecules, until they become so crowded together that we have a solid—ice.

To Change a Gas into a Liquid—Cool It

Now, then, in the light of the knowledge imparted in the foregoing paragraphs, if we wish to change a gas to a liquid we must cool it. This is true. If sulphur dioxide (a gas obtained by burning sulphur) is cooled to a few degrees below zero, it condenses into a liquid. As soon as the artificial means of cooling the gas is withdrawn, it rapidly assumes its natural state, as gas, by evaporation.* Now to get back to its natural state it needs a specific amount of heat to make its molecules vibrate at a definite rate, that which nature determined. Where does it get this heat? It abstracts it from its surroundings so rapidly that a still further degree of coldness is realized as the gas is formed from the liquid and passes off carrying with it its natural amount of heat which it has greedily robbed from material in contact with it. For commercial purposes liquid carbon dioxide is stored under great pressure in durable steel cylinders. If the jet on the cylinder is opened, the liquid evaporates so rapidly that the temperature of the container is soon lowered far below zero, and a solid formation of carbon dioxide appears on the mouth of the jet.



Part of condenser in a laboratory refrigerating apparatus. The chamber is so cold that frost is formed. Yet liquid air would boil briskly if placed on the tubes



The tin cup on the right was frozen by immersion in liquid air, after which it was easily broken

At left: What remains of a large rubber cork after it has been frozen and struck with a hammer

At left below: Two screweyes frozen into a block of mercury so solidly that they sustain the weight of two flatirons suspended from a great height

Professor Dewar liquefied hydrogen and helium in the laboratory of the Royal Society by a different method from that of rapid evaporation. The principle applied by him is based on the fact that a compressed gas allowed to expand freely greatly lowers its own temperature. Lord Kelvin made known this fact early in his career, and it was commercially utilized by Linde, a German scientist, and by Hampson, an English physician. Both workers were laboring independently of each other.

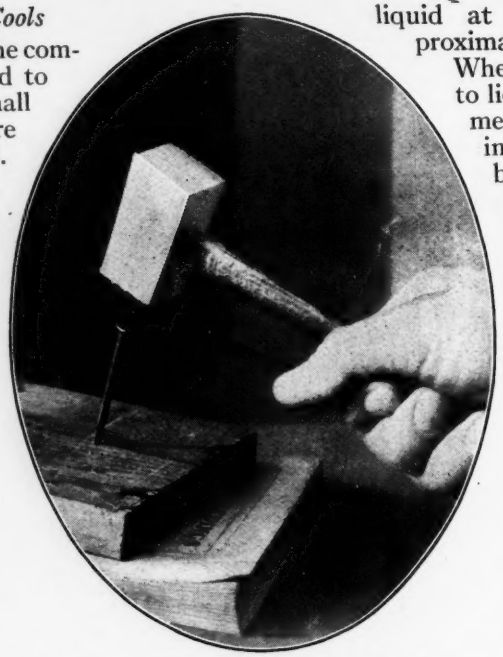
*This is assuming that the gas is not stored under pressure, which prevents evaporation.

How Expansion Cools

It was found that if the compressed gas was allowed to expand through a small opening its temperature was still further lowered.

Working with these facts in mind, Linde and Hampson perfected a process by which they were able not only to obtain far lower temperatures than with the old evaporative method, but to liquefy gases that had hitherto resisted all efforts. The apparatus used consists of a coil of pipe (see diagram) through which the compressed gas is permitted to pass and expand through a small opening at the end. First, the air is brought to a pressure of 200 atmospheres by means of the compressor. It is discharged from this through the valve *N* and into the water-cooled jacket *C* where the heat of compression is abstracted. From there it flows through the smaller coiled pipe which is concentrically arranged within the larger one. As the air reaches the expansion valve *H*, and flows into the heat-insulated chamber *E*, its temperature is greatly lowered. The cooled air then rushes back through the larger pipe and lowers the temperature of the succeeding air coming through the smaller pipe. It will be seen, then, that the air emanating at *H* will gradually become colder until a liquid state is reached.

Dr. Hampson's apparatus for the liquefaction of gaseous matter was designed with such ingenuity and constructed so perfectly that compressed air at ordinary temperatures passed through the coil came out as a liquid at the nozzle in approximately six minutes.



Driving a nail with a hammer made of mercury frozen solid by immersion in liquid air

When attempts were made to liquefy hydrogen by this means, it was found that instead of being cooled by expansion its temperature was actually raised. Later it was discovered that hydrogen obeyed this law only when its substance was first cooled by contact with some refrigerating medium. In the apparatus employed to-day for the liquefaction of hydrogen, the gas is first reduced to a low temperature by means of solid carbonic acid and liquid air. By this means, Dewar also brought helium to a liquid state.

Gases That Look Like Water

The fact that these liquid gases cannot be kept in ordinary containers should be readily appreciated by the reader when it is understood how rapidly they abstract heat from their surroundings. If liquid air is poured into an ordinary glass vessel it immediately starts to boil and will reduce the container to bits. It must be remembered that liquid air has a boiling point about 180° Centigrade below zero. If liquid gases, then, are to be kept any length of time they must in some way be insulated from the heat of their surroundings. It has been known for a long time that nothing but tangible matter will conduct heat waves. Dewar ingeniously took advantage of this fact in a method by means of which he can preserve liquid gases over a considerable period of time. He uses a glass vessel with two walls between which a high vacuum prevails. If a small

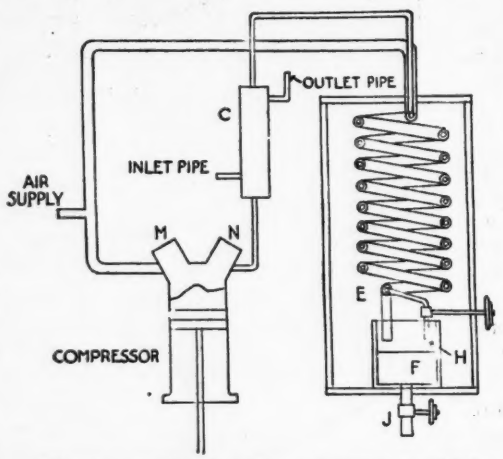


Diagram explaining the apparatus used in the Linde process for the liquefaction of gases

amount of mercury vapor is left between the walls, it will be solidified and deposited upon the walls of the vessel upon the entrance of a liquid gas. In this manner it acts as a mirror and reflects heat waves that impinge upon the outer surface of the container. Thus was the familiar commercial vacuum bottle created.

Now that the methods for producing low temperatures have been explained, we will briefly review some of the more wonderful phenomena that occur when matter is subjected to such severe low temperatures.

Strange Things That Happen When Gases Are Liquefied

If a piece of silver forming part of an electrical circuit is immersed in liquid air and held there, it undergoes a physical modification that reduces its electrical resistivity to an almost unnoticeable amount. It was predicted by physicists that at absolute zero a metallic substance would offer no resistance to an electrical current.

Professor Dewar discovered that if a magnet was repeatedly immersed in liquid air, its magnetic influence was not only intensified but permanently increased. Also, curiously enough, oxygen may be separated from the nitrogen in liquid air by magnetic means.

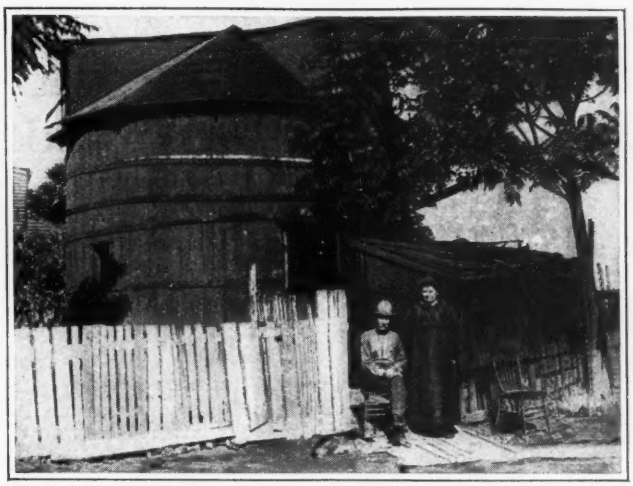
A student of physics would naturally ask: Will a liquid gas alter the color or light-absorption of a substance? The answer is, yes. Understanding, as we do, that the color of a substance depends upon the wavelength of the ether waves of the spectrum it absorbs, it would be natural and tempting for one to conclude that it was the great contraction of the molecules that affected its wave absorption at this temperature. We must be more cautious than positive in making this pretty assertion as final at this time. It has been found, however, that at these low temperatures red things become yellow and yellow things white and so on.

It has been found that if a bell constructed of pure lead is subjected to such a low temperature, it has a pure metallic ring when struck a sharp blow. Bits of vegetable matter immersed in liquid air become so hard and brittle that they may be powdered in a mortar. In the laboratory of the British Royal Society, it was found that the bacteria could not be destroyed even by the lowest temperatures.

The "absolute zero" has been set by physicists as being 273° Centigrade below zero (459.4° Fahrenheit below zero). In this condition matter will have absolutely no heat. The nearest approach to this has been in the liquefaction of hydrogen or —254° Centigrade (—425.2° Fahrenheit).

Transforming a Railroad Water-Tank into a Home for Two

AN OLD water-tank in a Western town stood idle until an enterprising citizen came along and recognized in it the making of a home for himself and his wife.



Love in an abandoned railway water-tank. There is even an upstairs and a guestroom in this improvised home

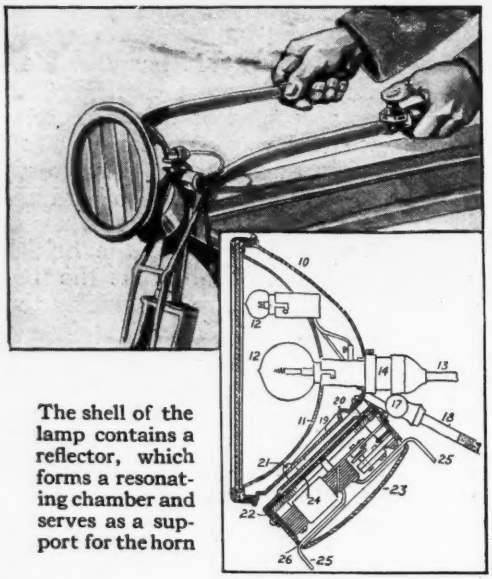
He set to work with carpenter's tools, and in a week he had the interior fitted up comfortably. He cut windows where he wanted them and made a door large enough for the champion tall man in the United States to walk through without ducking his head.

To disguise the tank-home as far as possible and also to add an element of architectural beauty to the whole, he fitted the roof with extensions, placing windows in the extremities.

This gave him the happy thought of building an upper room to the structure. Now he has plenty of room for guests, since he has finished off and furnished the addition as a spare chamber. A chimney was also added and stoves were installed.

A Combination Lamp and Horn for the Motorcycle

ONE of the newest attachments for motorcycles is a combination horn and lamp to be fastened to the handlebars, the shell of the lamp forming a base for the support of the casing of the horn. It is the invention of Perrin B. Whitney, of New York city.



The shell of the lamp contains a reflector, which forms a resonating chamber and serves as a support for the horn

The shell of the lamp is round, as shown at 10 in the detail, and contains a reflector 11, which is so constituted as to form a resonating chamber for the horn. One or more light bulbs, 12, are also contained in the shell, and connecting wires, 13, pass outward through a specially arranged socket 14. A portion of the shell is flattened into disk-shape, 19, from which a number of short posts extend to the axis of the shell. To these posts the cylindrical casing which is the container for the horn is secured. This casing may be closed by a lid, or cover, 23, through which the wires, 25, leading to the electric vibrator 24, of the sounding device, extend.

The construction is very compact and simple. The sounding qualities of the horn are greatly intensified by the resonating chamber provided by the lamp shell. The device is adapted for use on automobiles and other vehicles as well as for the motorcycle, the shell being provided with means to attach it wherever desired.

Money Prizes for Motorcyclists

Send In Your Kinks

IF you are a motorcyclist, if you have devised simple ways of making repairs, if you have improved your machine in any way, this will interest you.

The POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY offers a first prize of $25, a second prize of $15 and a third prize of $10 for articles in which motorcyclists will describe and illustrate the methods which they have successfully employed for overcoming trouble, for making quick repairs by the roadside or more difficult repairs in the shop, or for making attachments whereby the use of the motorcycle has been broadened.

The three prizes will be awarded by the editors of the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in the order of merit. What is more, even though your article may not win a prize, the editors may buy it at the usual rates, just because it is so good.

There are no limitations to this prize offer. We don't care for fine phrasing, but we do care for good mechanical ideas. Rough pencil drawings or photographs will do for illustrations.

The following conditions are to be observed:

(1) Articles must be written on one side of the sheet only.

(2) Write your name and address in the upper right-hand corner of the first sheet.

(3) Enclose postage for the return of the manuscript.

(4) Don't send in articles on ideas which have already been published.

(5) Don't send paper ideas—things that you haven't actually done yourself.

(6) Address the envelopes containing articles to

"Motorcycle Contest Editor"
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
239 Fourth Ave., New York City

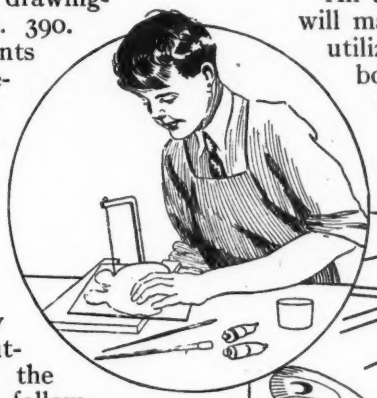
The contest will close on December 31st, 1916.

The money for the prizes will be paid promptly after the awards have been made.

FOR PRACTICAL WORKERS

Making Artistic Decorative Butterflies in Sheet-Copper

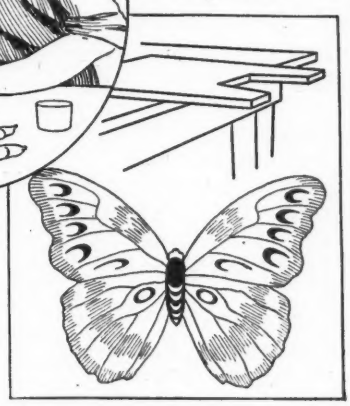
TO produce artistic effects representing butterflies in copper requires a little skill, a sheet of copper—about 20-gage—a jeweler's saw-frame and blades, artist's oil colors ground in light Japan, two camel's-hair brushes—one wide and the other pointed—and a fine drawing-pen known as No. 390. The colors of paints and inks used depends upon the design to be executed.



Select the butterfly, or a colored drawing of one, to be reproduced in metal and very carefully trace or draw the outline on a piece of the copper. Saw it out, following the outline closely. Hold the copper in a bench-vise, or by means of a bench-angle, such as used by jewelers, or like that shown in the illustration. If the saw tends to bind or chatter rub a bit of beeswax or common washing-soap along the teeth. Smooth the edges of the copper pattern with a fine flat file and go over the surface with very fine-grained emery paper.

The coloring is next in order. Suppose, for example, the butterfly to be reproduced is yellow with black-lined wings and body. Squeeze a little of the yellow oil-color on a piece of glass and mix it to a fairly thin consistency with the Japan drier. Dip up a good brush full and flow it evenly over the entire surface of each side with the widest brush, allowing one side to thoroughly dry before touching the other. Choose the smoothest side and with a well-pointed pencil trace very lightly the general markings on the wings and body; then with a pen and ink, copy the markings of the original as closely as possible. This ink will dry almost instantly and leave a dull surface. If a glossy surface is desired give it a coat of very thin white shellac. Spots of contrasting colors can be touched in with the smaller brushes.

An assortment of these varicolored flies will make attractive pieces which can be utilized for many purposes, such as bookmarks, pendants, etc. By soldering a buckle-strap to one side before painting, an attractive and original belt-buckle can be made. Solder a sharp nail to the under side and drive in one end of a stick stained green and use for a plant stick. Several of these plant sticks supporting an assorted lot of brilliantly colored moths and butterflies, placed among the leaves of potted plants furnish a beautiful and realistic decoration for a window garden. —L. B. ROBBINS.



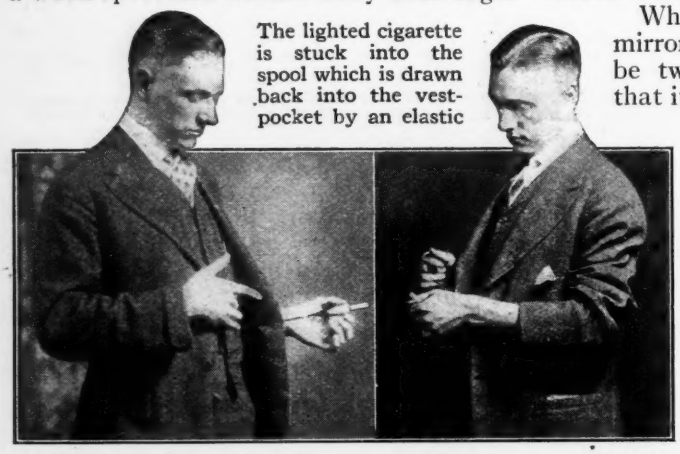
Coloring forms cut from sheet copper to resemble brilliant butterflies for decorative purposes

Repairing Automobile Tires to Prevent Bulky Places

BULKY-LOOKING repairs are often caused by the overlapping of the new plies of fabric on the old. When a piece of fabric is inserted it should lap just 1/8 in. all around. During vulcanization the air pressure and the expansion of the tire will draw the fabric down so that it will join the old fabric exactly without overlapping or any clumsy effect.

A Clever Trick Performed with a Lighted Cigarette

A CIGARETTE is lighted and tucked into a closed fist from which it vanishes while still burning. The effect is mystifying, but the method is simple. Take a wood spool and whittle away both edges so that it represents a tube, one end having a tapering point. Drill a hole crosswise through the tapering end; pass one end of an elastic cord about 2 ft. long through the hole and tie it. Tie the opposite end to a suspender button. The vest conceals this elastic, which when taut is just long enough to allow the spool to rest inside the lower vest-pocket.



The lighted cigarette is stuck into the spool which is drawn back into the vest-pocket by an elastic

The trick is performed as follows: Borrow a cigarette and reach with the left hand into the designated vest-pocket for a match. In pulling out the match take the spool with it, concealing it in the fingers. Stand slightly sideways so that the coat will hide the elastic. Tuck the lighted end of the cigarette into the hole in the center of the spool—it is just large enough to hold the cigarette snugly without extinguishing it. Open the fingers and the spool containing the cigarette will fly back beneath the coat.—MERRITT HALE.

Making Flexible Mirrors from Tinfoil on Celluloid

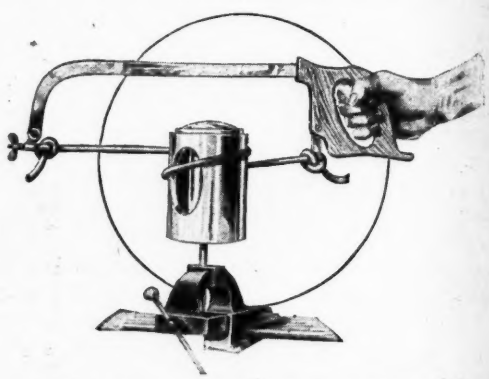
PROCURE a piece of celluloid—an old photographic film cleaned of the gelatin coating will suffice—and coat it as follows: Make a solution of ¼ teaspoonful of plain white gelatin in ½ cupful of boiling water. Take a piece of tinfoil—not lead foil—and rub a few drops of mercury or quick silver on one side until it resembles a mirror. Wet the fingers in the prepared gelatin, size and rub it all over the surface of the celluloid and lay the foil on, mercury-side down. Cover with a piece of newspaper. Hold it tight to prevent slipping, and burnish the foil down hard to the celluloid surface. This may be done with the end of a round paddle made of wood, or a similar hard surface.

When this has become dry a fine mirror will be the result. It may be twisted in almost any way so that it makes a very amusing device for distorting a person's reflection in all kinds of shapes, making tall people look ridiculously squat, and short, stout people look tall and lank.

Care should be exercised not to bend the celluloid too sharply as the foil will be wrinkled and the effect spoiled in consequence.

Grinding Automobile Engine-Valve Seats Set in a Sleeve

A SIMPLE and speedy way to grind automobile engine-valves set in a sleeve is to fasten the stem in a vise, take a length of rawhide and wrap it once or twice around the sleeve as shown in the illustration. Fasten the ends of the rawhide into a hacksaw frame and draw it back and forth the same as in sawing metal. A turning motion is imparted to the valve-sleeve, which will grind in a new seat quickly with the use of properly applied abrasives.



Turning the valve-sleeve about the valve stem in grinding the engine-valve seat

When fastening the stem in the vise be sure to use some soft metal on the jaws, such as copper or lead, to prevent injury to the surface.

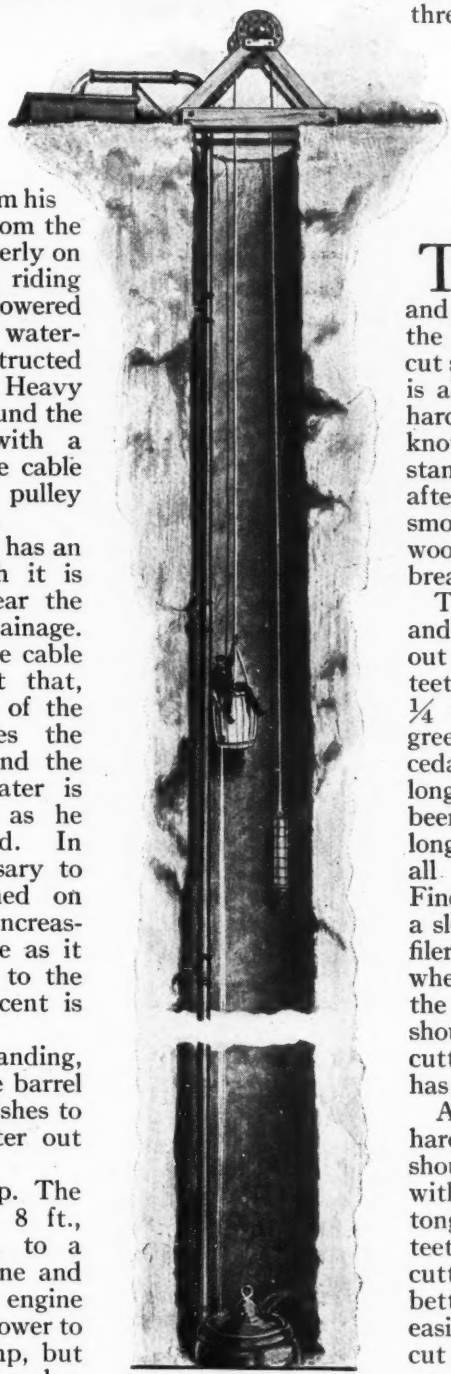
A Water-Barrel Elevator in a Well

AN engineer in southern California has figured out the simple but useful device of a water-barrel elevator, on which he rides to and from his work in a well 210 ft. from the surface. Two men formerly on the job lost their lives riding down in a large bucket lowered by a windlass. The water-barrel elevator was constructed in the following manner. Heavy iron bands were put around the barrel, and a bail with a swivel to engage a wire cable that runs through a pulley above was fastened on.

The top of the barrel has an opening through which it is filled, and a faucet near the bottom allows for drainage. On the other end of the cable hangs a counterweight that, taken with the weight of the cable, almost balances the weight of the barrel and the engineer. A little water is taken on for ballast as he starts slowly downward. In descending, it is necessary to have the faucet turned on enough to allow for the increasing weight of the cable as it passes over the pulley to the side on which the descent is being made.

After reaching the landing, the engineer fastens the barrel to a hook. When he wishes to return he lets the water out and rises to the top.

This well is 300 ft. deep. The shaft measuring 6 by 8 ft., extends down 210 ft. to a landing, where an engine and motor are placed. The engine was originally used for power to run a centrifugal pump, but since a high-power line has been installed it has been found cheaper to place a 100-H.P. motor, making 950 revolutions per minute, directly on the shaft of the pump, which hangs suspended 50 ft. beneath the surface of the water. It has three steps or vanes, and raises 110 in. of water through a 6-in. discharge-pipe into a tank on the surface.



On one end of the cable hangs a counterweight which almost balances the weight of the water-barrel carrying the engineer. An engine and motor are installed at the bottom of the shaft

---

Secret of Success in Filing Cross-Cut Saws

TO keep the cutting-teeth even and the points keen and smooth as a razor-edge is the main point in filing cross-cut saws. A rough-edged point is almost sure to break off in hard-grained wood, gnarls or knots. If saw-teeth points will stand the first two hours' work after filing, then they are worn smooth by the action on the wood and will not be likely to break at all.

The rakers must be swaged and adjusted so as to plough out all wood cut by cutting-teeth in strips or shavings from ¼ to 4 in. long although in green hardwoods, spruce and cedar the shavings will be much longer. Spruce shavings have been found to be 11 to 14 in. long. The idea is to eliminate all fine sawdust, if possible. Fine sawdust is a sure sign of a slow-cutting saw and a poor filer. Often the saw is blamed when the filer and sometimes the operator is at fault. A filer should be able to put a fine cutting point on any saw that has good material in it.

A saw that is so glossy and hard that it will not swage should have the temper drawn with a pair of thick, red-hot tongs. If possible all raker-teeth should be softer than the cutting-teeth. They will give better satisfaction and will be easier on the file; for a file will cut nicely on the bevel-stroke used on a cutting-tooth long after it has ceased to be of use on the hard horizontal stroke required in sharpening a raker, which must have a perfectly square chisel cutting-bit so as to plough out the sawdust.

A Toy Bank of Wood Fastened Together Without Nails

THE illustrations show a toy bank which is fitted and fastened together

The wood pieces forming the parts of the chair slip together without nails like a puzzle

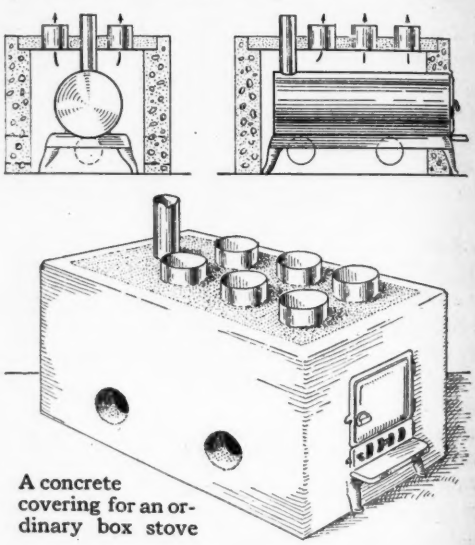
by checking and notching the several parts. The back of the chair is cut from a piece of wood 5 in. long by 2¾ in. wide and ⅛ in. thick. The sides are 7¼ in. long, cut from a 3⅞-in. board, ¼ in. thick. Each of these pieces is grooved for the back and cross-grooved for the top and bottom part of the box. The outline of these pieces is shown in the illustration. The width of the part that receives the front and back is 2¼ in. wide. The front and the bottom parts are shown at the right and left in the illustration, and are 3 in. long by 2½ in. wide. Each is cut from ¼-in. board, which is left full thickness at the ends; but in the center across the whole breadth it is reduced to ⅛ in. thick for a length of 2½ in. The seat of the chair is cut and checked the same way and to the same size and has the addition of the coin slot. The bottom which is shown in the center, is 3¾ in. long by 2¼ in. thick. This is cut with a wide end to form the step for the chair.

Put the parts together by placing the sides in position with the back piece keeping them apart. Slip the seat in place, then the front piece, and lastly the bottom piece, which is the key to the complete money-box. Add the upper back, which slides in between the grooves cut in the sides of the chair. The coins are inserted through the seat and are taken out from the bottom.—JOHN Y. DUNLOP.

Making a Wood-Burning Heater for the Home

THE drawing below shows a system of house heating where wood is the only available fuel. The temperature in the locality where this is in use frequently reaches 40 deg. below zero. The house is never cold in any room on either of the two floors, and the thermometer stands at 60 to 70 deg. in the morning after the coldest nights.

An ordinary box stove for 4 ft. cord wood is built into a rectangular jacket with walls 8 in. thick. An air-space of 8 in. separates the concrete from the stove at the nearest points. The top of the wall is recessed so as to leave a 4-in. shelf to support the galvanized sheet-steel roof. This steel top has sleeves for the smoke-pipe and heat flues, and is supported by two iron bars, equally spaced between the ends. The front of the stove is built in flush with the concrete, allowing access to fire and ash-doors. The expansion of the stove is provided for where it passes through the

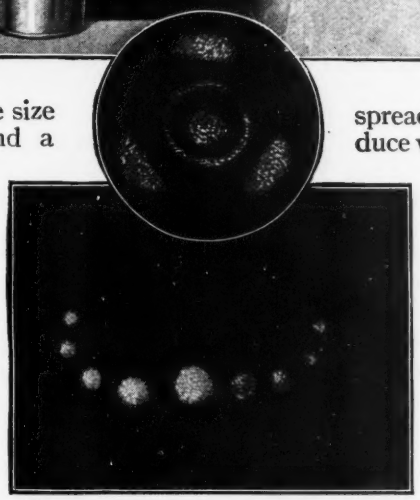


A concrete covering for an ordinary box stove

concrete, by a ½-in. jacket of asbestos which prevents actual contact between the stove and the concrete. About 3 in. of sand or loam is placed on top of the sheet metal. The heat flues at the top are connected with those running to the registers in the different rooms.—J. A. NORTON.

Making the Vibrations of the Voice Draw Designs

ONE of the most interesting of modern scientific devices is the eidophone. By means of this instrument it is possible to secure impressions of sound vibrations in a curious and often beautiful form. It is really easy to make a box which will enable one to draw patterns with the voice. A glance at the accompanying illustrations will show that the things necessary to produce this contrivance are few and simple.



The vibrations set up by the voice produce beautiful designs in powder, chalk or glycerin on the rubber surface

A tin saucepan of moderate size with a hollow handle, and a metal funnel will be required. These may be found about the kitchen of almost any home. The only necessary thing to purchase is a piece of sheet-rubber large enough to stretch over the top of the saucepan. Any kind of thin rubber sheeting will do, but the best for the purpose is that commonly employed for the making of toy balloons.

With these materials gathered together start to make the device by opening up the handle of the saucepan. Any sharp metal tool may be used to penetrate the tin and the opening should be the same size as the inside diameter of the handle, so that it resembles a tube. Push the funnel-end well down into the inside of the handle. The rubber sheeting is spread over the opening of the saucepan and tied down firmly at the sides with a string. It is important to draw the sheeting until it is as taut as the head of a drum. The eidophone is then ready for use.

To make the experiments, some kind of a very light powder must be used. Very fine sand, precipitated chalk, or lycopodium powder, procurable at most drug stores, are all good. Whatever material is used should be spread in a thin layer on the rubber surface; then start to sing into the funnel a monotone note, steadily and continuously. In a short time it will be seen that the particles of the powder are busily arranging themselves into a design, which varies quite perceptibly according to the note sounded and the material used for the powder. An endless number of fascinating experiments can be carried on in this way. Colored glycerin can be used also, which when spread on the rubber will produce wavy patterns as the note is sounded in the tube. The only point to bear in mind is that in changing the substance on the rubber all traces of one material must be removed before another is put on.—S. L. BASTIN.

Friction Tape Used for Plaster Strips

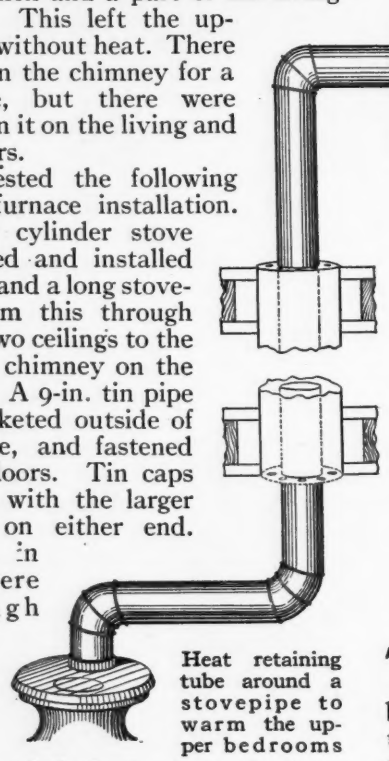
A "shop doctor" is called upon many times to bandage an injury while waiting the call of a regular physician. Adhesive tape is not always at hand, but usually some "friction" or "electricians' tape" may be had and can be used instead. This tape was tried out to keep a dressing on an ulcer on the heel of a sailor's foot during a long cruise. Almost the entire foot was well wrapped so that the man was enabled to walk the deck in his bare feet even when washing down. The tape being adhesive on one side provided a covering that was almost water-tight.

This tape has also been used in emergencies to make covers for dressing over hands and wristlets for sprained wrists. It is not preferred to zinc oxide adhesive tape but is valuable where the other is not at hand.—DR. OTTO SOMMER.

A Home-Made Heating Arrangement

NECESSITY required that a house built solely for use in summer weather should also be used as a winter home, and the problem of keeping from freezing during the cold months was solved finally by the home-made heating plant illustrated herewith. There was a cooking stove in the kitchen, which could be depended upon to keep the kitchen and a part of the living-room warm. This left the upstairs totally without heat. There was no hole in the chimney for a furnace pipe, but there were perforations in it on the living and chamber floors.

This suggested the following home-made furnace installation. An ordinary cylinder stove was purchased and installed in the cellar, and a long stovepipe run from this through holes in the two ceilings to the outlet in the chimney on the second floor. A 9-in. tin pipe was then jacketed outside of the stovepipe, and fastened in the two floors. Tin caps were bought with the larger pipe to fit on either end. Holes 1 in. in diameter were cut through these caps all around the circle. The object of these holes was to admit fresh air in the lower end of the pipe and to permit the hot air to escape above.



Heat retaining tube around a stovepipe to warm the upper bedrooms

When the fire was started in the stove in the cellar, the smoke and hot gas traversed the full length of the inner stovepipe, and in so doing heated all the air between it and the outside pipe. While the smoke and gas escaped through the chimney in the ordinary way, most of the heat which generally goes up the chimney was caught and radiated in the form of hot air in the upper chamber. Fresh air came up through the holes in the outer pipe in the cellar, and after traveling the full length of the distance from the cellar to the second floor it spread out as hot air to warm the bedrooms. The question of risk from fire was eliminated by using sheet asbestos wherever the pipes came near or in contact with woodwork.

Starting an Automobile When One Rear Wheel Is On Ice

THE owner of an automobile happened to stop his car where the front wheels were in some mud, one rear wheel on a bit of ice and the other on solid ground. The mud was not deep, but there was just enough to prevent the car starting from a standstill with one driver on a slick surface. Having no tire-chains on hand he tried putting some sacks under the wheels in which the chains were kept. These were thrown out behind the car as fast as they could be put under the wheel. He finally pulled out by having some one push while the clutch was thrown in action.

The trouble as mentioned could have been easily overcome without the driver getting out of the car or doing anything especially different from the usual if in starting the car on low gear he had thrown in the brake enough to cause a pull on both rear wheels. This would have produced a tractive effect sufficiently strong to get the car through the mud. This idea can be used in many similar cases where it is difficult to start the car for lack of tractive power on one wheel.

How to Make a Pendulum Swing Easily

THE uneven swinging of clock pendulums is generally due, not to incorrect balancing of the pendulum weight, but to a tiny kink in the feather-spring from which the pendulum is suspended. If the face of the clock is taken off, the feather-spring may be twisted slightly in the right direction with a pair of tweezers or small pincers. This will correct the unsightly wobble and help to maintain the perfect balance.—RALPH W. TILLOTSON.

Lifted Tread Sections in Making Automobile Tire Repairs

MUCH has been said about the lifted tread method of making a sectional tire repair, but many vulcanizers are still following the wasteful practice of cutting off the old rubber and throwing it away. Cut across the tread well to one side of the injury and peel it back. After the section has been built in, cement the tread and lay it back in place.

A Motorcycle Bob

by Frederic B. Hart

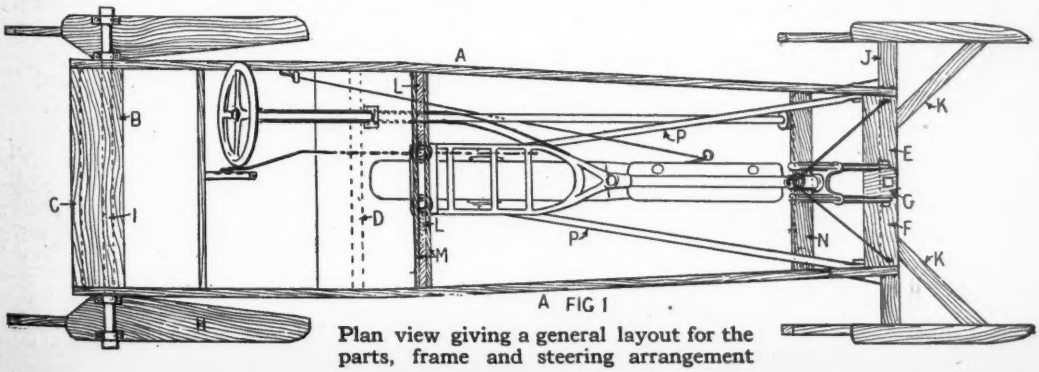
Convert Your Motorcycle into an Inexpensive Power Bobsled

IN designing this motor-bob it is assumed that the building will be done by motorcycle owners having limited facilities, therefore everything is made in the simplest form, of materials easily obtained. Except the woodwork, nothing is required beyond some pieces of 1-in. gas-pipe, a small piece of boiler-plate for the kingbolt support, some ⅛-in. outside diameter brass tubing and steel wire for the ignition and throttle controls, and some ⅜-in. rod and heavy strap-iron for the clutch-control and gear-shift. Many dimensions will have to be varied to conform with the motorcycle used for the power plant, so only general dimensions that are applicable to any machine are given, and even these may be changed to meet the requirements of the builder.

Only a general outline is suggested for a two-passenger seat and a hood for the motorcycle. If such a hood is used it should be open in front or covered with a wire screen. Vents for windows in the sides of the hood would be advisable.

Frame Construction

The frame is constructed like the three-point suspension used on automobile engines, one point at each rear runner and the other at the kingbolt. The frame sides *A*, Figs. 1 and 2, are made of oak or other hardwood, 4½ in. wide, 1¼ in. thick, and if the details of the drawings are adhered to, the length should be 9 ft. 9 in. The rear cross-member *B* is 30 in. long, 8 in. wide and 2 in. thick. There is a second rear brace *C* directly under *B* at the extreme end of the frame; this is 30 in. long, 4 in. wide and 2 in. thick. From this point the frame is somewhat narrowed, principally for appearance sake, and the front cross-members, *E* and *F*, are 24 in. at the forward edge and slightly tapered to conform with the lines of the frame sides. The cross-member *E* is 5 in. wide and 2 in. thick and the piece *F* is 2½ in. wide and 2 in. thick. At the center of the piece *E* is a block *G* 5 in. long and 2 in. thick, and with a width equal to that of the distance between the fork-ends on the motorcycle. Further de-



A FIG 1

Plan view giving a general layout for the parts, frame and steering arrangement

tails of this block will be taken up in the order of construction for setting the motorcycle.

Rear Runners

The rear runners are built independently of each other and should be made of 1½-in. hardwood 44 in. long and 9 in. wide. Make the top plate *H* of 1-in. hardwood 36 in. long and 6 in. wide. These top-plates should be secured to the runners in such position that the outside edge extends about 2 in. beyond the outer face of the runner. Care must be taken that this plate is directly at right angles to the runner. Put a triangular brace directly under the supporting tube as shown in the dotted lines in Fig. 3. As these runners must have a free movement to pass over obstructions they are not attached directly to the frame but to the axle-tube *I*, Fig. 1. The axle is a piece of 1-in. gas-pipe, or, if preferred, a piece of 8-gage steel tubing 1¼ in., outside diameter. Make six stirrups out of 1-in. by ⅛-in. strap-iron. Two of these are used for securing the tube to the frame sides, the other four for securing the runners as indicated in Fig. 3.

The stirrup-clips for securing the runners to the axle-tube must be loose enough to allow the runners to turn on the tube. Thread the ends of the pipe and screw ordinary pipe-caps thereon to hold the runners in place. The outline of the runners should be long and flat, about as indicated. These may be either solid or cut out as suggested in the illustration.

The Front Runners

Build up the front runners as one unit with each runner 36 in. long, 9 in. wide and 1½ in. thick. Make the flat part of these runners about 24 in. long to facilitate turning the front part in steering. The center crossbar *J* should be of hardwood 42 in. long, 4 in. wide and 2½ in. thick. In the center, for a distance of about 7 in. use the full width of the piece, then cut on an angle to 3 in. in width as shown in Fig. 4. At a distance 20 in. from the front end of each of the runners cut a notch 2½ in. wide and 2 in. deep to receive the ends of the crossbar *J*, Fig. 1. The top-plate of the front runners is 2 in. wide and 1 in. thick. As a part of the crossbar ends projects 1 in. above the top of the runner this must be removed so that the plate will set on the runner-top and come level with the crossbar surface. To further stiffen the runners laterally, triangular braces similar to those in the rear runners are set as shown in Fig. 4. Diagonal braces *K*, Fig. 1, must be added to stiffen the runners for steering.

The frame and the front runners are pivotally connected by means of a kingbolt which should be about 12 in. long and ¾ in. in diameter. It is located 1½ in. from the front of the frame and directly in the center, where a vertical hole is bored through the pieces *G*, *E* and *F*. In the center of the crossbar *J* of the front runners drill a hole large enough to receive the kingbolt and taper it outwardly toward the bottom so that there may be some play for the bolt.

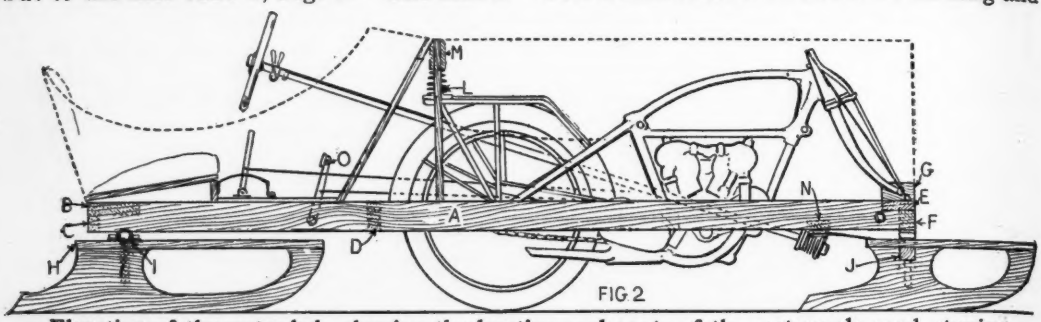


FIG 2

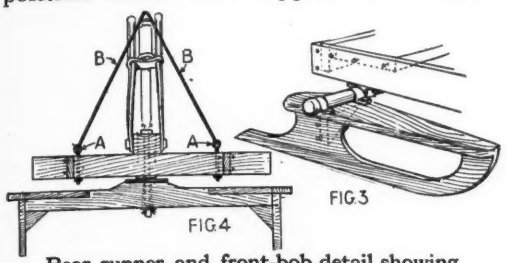
Elevation of the motor-bob, showing the location and parts of the motorcycle used, steering arrangement and main frame with dotted line designating the outline for a body and motor-cover

Cut from a piece of boiler plate, or any ¼-in. steel, a plate 6 in. long and 2½ in. wide. In the center of this make a hole to receive the kingbolt. Near each corner of the plate, drill and countersink holes for ¼-in. wood screws. These are used to secure the plate to the crossbar *J*. Between the plate and the frame member *F* place a large washer to further facilitate the turning. Put on a similar washer at the lower end of the kingbolt and finish with either a large nut or cotter.

Mounting the Motorcycle

Having proceeded thus far the chassis is ready for the motorcycle. Remove the

front wheel of the machine and all the movable parts of the spring-fork, leaving only the main fork as shown in Fig. 2. Bore a cross hole through the block *G* just back of the kingbolt and secure the fork to the block by means of the front axle. To maintain the motorcycle in a vertical position make the support as follows:



Rear runner and front-bob detail showing the plan of teetering and tilting devices

Make two eyebolts, *A*, Fig. 4. These bolts should be at least 6 in. long as they are used for adjusting the stay-rods *B*. These stay-rods are made with an eye at the lower end for linking into the eyebolts *A*. Bend the upper ends into a hook to engage the fork stem. Place these in position as shown and tighten the nuts at the lower end of the bolts *A*, so that the motorcycle may be readily adjusted and secured in a perfectly vertical position. Do not use continuous rods for this purpose, as there must be a hinge-action at the eyebolt to allow for the vertical movement of the rear wheel of the motorcycle.

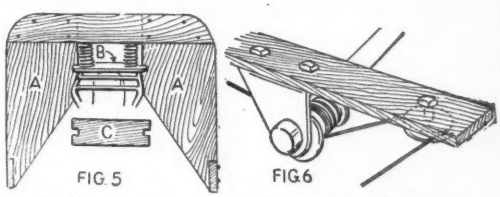
The rear of the motorcycle is supported by the brace *L*, Figs. 1 and 2, which is shown in detail in Fig. 5. Make two guides *A*, and secure them to the frame sides by means of screws or bolts to allow an opening between the guides just wide enough to bear against the luggage-carrier. The crossbars, *M*, Figs. 1 and 2, should be located at least 4 to 6 in. above the top of the luggage-carrier. Cut a crossbar *B*, Fig. 5, from a piece of hardwood ¾ in. thick and notch it at the ends as shown in the detail *C*, making them wide enough to let this bar move freely on the guides *A*. Between *B*, Fig. 5 and the crossbars *M*, Fig. 1, insert two spiral springs each strong enough to exert an initial pressure of at least 25 lbs. and preferably 50 lbs. when in position. The purpose of these is to prevent the motorcycle from jumping up and down when running over obstructions.

To transmit the driving force from the motorcycle wheel to the bob take two pieces of ½-in. gas-pipe, or 1-in. No. 16-gage steel tubing, flatten them at the ends and drill one end to fit over the rear axle ends. Let these tubes extend forward as shown at *P*, Fig. 1, bolting the forward ends to the frame sides close to the front ends. It will be readily seen that without these braces the drive would be transmitted to the sled through the front forks which should not be subjected to such strain.

Steering Apparatus

Steering is accomplished by means of a wheel. The steering post may be constructed of 1-in. gas-pipe and the wheel may be simple or elaborate, according to individual taste. At the lower end of the pipe secure a spool of hardwood about 3 in. in diameter with about 1 in. of the pipe projecting beyond the spool. On the crossbar *N*, Figs. 1 and 2, place a piece of flat iron about ¼ in. thick as indicated, thus furnishing the support for the lower end of the steering post. Run a pin through the end of the pipe or screw on an ordinary pipe-cap to prevent the post from backing out of the collar-plate. Support the upper end of the steering post by passing the post through the upright guideway at the rear of the motorcycle. The detail is shown in Fig. 6.

A piece of ¼-in. cable wire is anchored solidly to the spool and two turns of it are run around the spool each way from the anchor and wrapped so that the wire will leave the spool in each direction from the bottom. Pass these wires around grooved pulleys pivoted on the ends of the crossbar *N*, Fig. 1, and thence to the crossbar of the



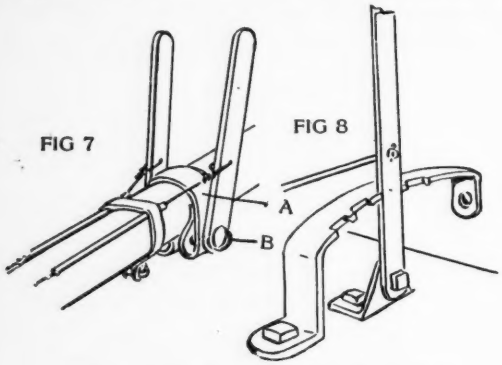
Guide for the rear part of the motorcycle and steering-cable supporting connections

front runners. It is readily seen that by turning the steering wheel to the right the right end of the runner will be pulled backward and the motor-bob will steer to the right, and vice versa.

The Controls

The question of control is a matter to be determined by the kind of motorcycle used, and only general suggestions will be offered. The spark and throttle can be

best operated by means of a spring-steel wire working inside of a ⅛-in. outside diameter brass tubing. A suggestion for the construction of this is shown in Fig. 7. If the levers and tubes were secured directly to the steering post they would necessarily turn with it, but if a piece of steel tubing that loosely fits over the steering post is slipped in place and the lower end secured



Motor-controlling lever attachment to steering post and clutch-lever quadrant

either to the sloping footboard or to the wheel guide *L*, Figs. 1 and 2, the steering post can be turned inside the tube without interfering with the controls.

The clip *A*, Fig. 7, is looped as indicated so that when the cross-bolt *B* is drawn up, the loops of the clip will bind on the under side of the tube, thereby holding the clip in place without drawing the bolt *B* so tight as to interfere with the movement of the levers. Secure the upper end of the two pieces of ⅛-in. brass tubing to the steering post about 2 in. below the levers by means of a single metal strap or clip. Run these tubes down the steering post and then to the throttle and spark controls, securing the ends to some nearby part of the machine; then run the wires through the tubes, securing them to the steering-post levers and the throttle and spark levers in any convenient manner.

For the length of time the motor-bob will be used, a reasonably satisfactory connection can be made by simply looping the ends of the wire through the holes in the levers and wrapping the ends around the main wire as shown. For the gear-shift, make a lever and segment as shown in Fig. 8, notching the segment in proper position for the gear-setting. Disconnect the gear-shift mechanism of the motorcycle and run a ¼-in. rod from the lever to it.

For clutch operation, make a lever as shown at *O*, Fig. 2. Bolt this to the frame side and let it come upward through the floor. Connection between this and the clutch-lever should be by means of a ⅜-in. rod or steel tube. If the clutch can be made to operate by a pull instead of a thrust, then extend the lever below the pivot so that the operation may be by means of a wire fastened to the lower end of the lever.

No special instructions have been given as to means of joining the various frame parts and a wide leeway has been allowed for individual ideas and facilities.

Filtering Gasoline Through Chamois a Dangerous Performance

FROM a well known authority comes the statement that to strain gasoline through chamois is dangerous for the following reasons: When gasoline is poured on a chamois, static electricity is created and it is apt to fire the liquid. As long as the funnel fits the tank opening a ground is formed and there is no spark, but, if for any reason the funnel is held up or is not in contact with the tank, a spark is likely to jump across from the funnel to the metal of the tank with disastrous results.

The funnel is held up by the seat board but a spark may jump the gap into the tank

Many tanks are set into the seats of the automobiles, as shown in the illustration, consequently the passing of the gasoline through the chamois in the funnel sets up the static, and if a sufficient amount is stored up, a jump spark issuing between the funnel and the tank will be likely to cause a fire with serious results.

Photographic Printing Masks Easily Made

PRINTING masks are easily made from the black paper found in all negative boxes. After determining the size of opening desired, a rectangular mask is cut as follows:

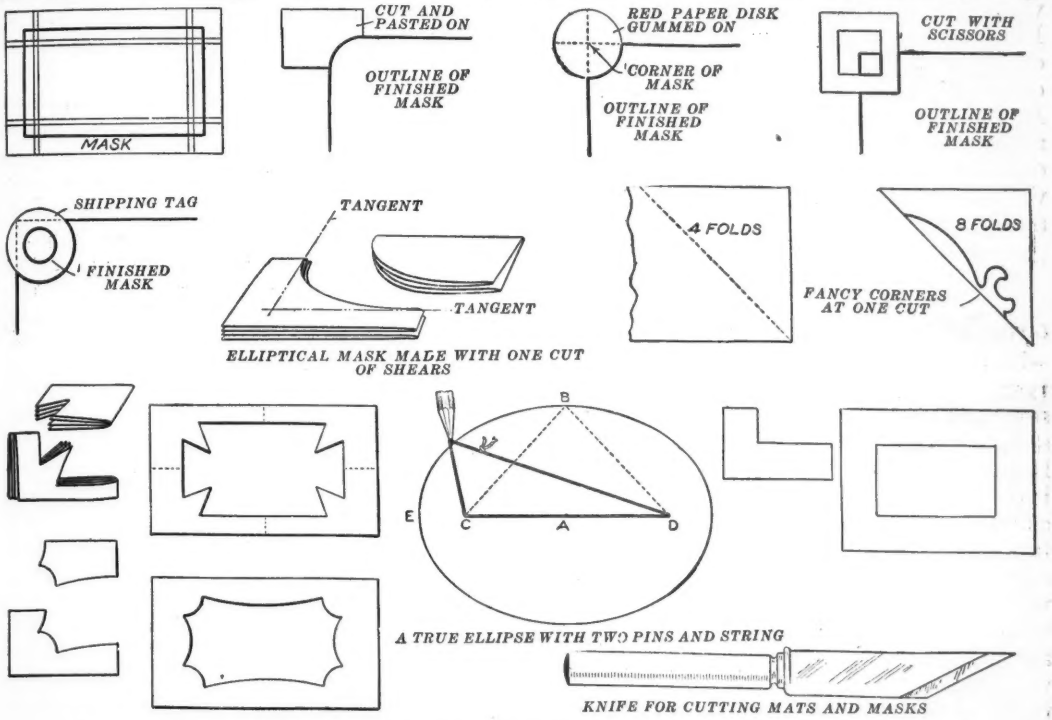
Take a sheet that is large enough to fully cover the negative and fold it two ways to make four thicknesses. Make the folded edges exactly even with each other—they will then be perfectly square. Lay off at right angles to the shorter fold, one-half of the longer dimension of the opening desired, and mark, preferably by nicking the folds with the point of a sharp knife. Do the same with one-half of the short dimension on the other folds. Lay a straight edge (an old negative will do), on the nick. Repeat the measurement to the straight-edge at the outer edge of the folded sheet. Nick this with the knife. Draw a fine pencil line between the two nicks. Repeat with the remaining measurement. Cut along the straight edge from the pencil line to the nick. Cut at right angles along the pencil line from the first cut to the nick. When opened up, a true rectangle of the required size is obtained.

It may be improved by moistening between two damp blotters in the press till the folds disappear. A number of modified corners may be devised for use with such rectangles by the aid of the red paper seals sold by stationers, or a little ingenuity will enable the operator to cut these designs from the black paper with scissors.

Oval, elliptical, or circular masks, can be cut with shears, after laying out one-fourth of the figure as shown in the illustration. Finally, any special shape, symmetrical about one axis, can be laid out with pencil on a doubled sheet (the fold forming the axis) and cut with shears. The results, after a little practice will be absolutely satisfactory, and will be endless in variety.

For larger sizes, the various geometrical figures can be laid out with accuracy by the use of drafting instruments. Directions for describing all ordinary geometrical figures can be found in almost every engineer's hand-book.

To describe an ellipse, however, with little trouble, requires only a rule, two pins, a piece of string and a pencil. Having determined the length and width, draw two axes at right angles. The intersection is marked *A* in the diagram. From *B* lay off



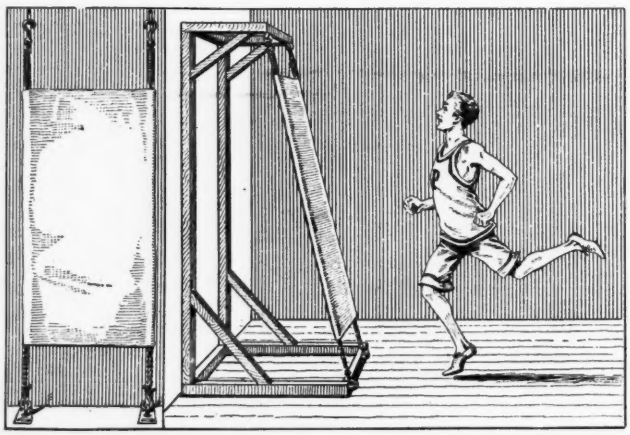
All patterns for making cut-outs and fancy corners for photographic masks are easily formed with a four-fold paper, cutting all the quarters at the same time with a pair of sharp scissors

BC and *BD* equal to *EA*. Stick in a pin at *E* and *D*. Tie a string around the two pins in a loop which, when pulled tight by inserting a pencil point as shown, will lie on the triangle *BCD*. If the pencil point is now moved carefully around the two pins, keeping the string stretched taut, it will describe the required ellipse.

Thin mats, masks for passe-partout, etc., can also be cut by this method. Always press between damp blotters, and afterward between dry ones to remove the creases. It cannot be used, however, on material thick enough to crush or break when folded, without marring the work. In this case the work should be laid out on the back of the mat with a pencil and cut carefully to outline with a sharp knife. A penknife is not a suitable tool for thick mats. The best tool for the work is a common one-piece steel table knife, broken within 1½ in. of the handle and ground to a dagger point.

A Buffer to Stop Sprinters in Indoor Sports

TO take the place of large gymnasium mats, or a wood track with an elevation at the end to retard the speed of sprinters in indoor sports the arrangement shown in the illustration has been devised. It consists of a framework to set against the wall with a base and top extension for attaching a canvas buffer. The framework should be of a size to hold a canvas 6 ft. long by 3 ft. wide, with suitable ropes hemmed in at the sides of the canvas and their ends extending for fastenings. The lower ends of the ropes are provided with hooks which catch into rings on the base or into plates fastened to the floor. The upper ends have a coil-spring and a hook on each one to make attachment to the top of the frame or ceiling.

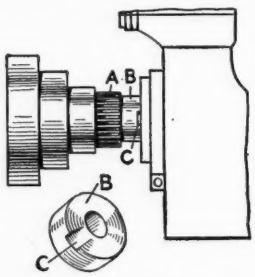


A frame built up to hold a canvas for stopping indoor runners

Athletes running strike the canvas with a turn so that it throws them back lightly on the track. The frame is not necessary where there is a low ceiling, as the hooks may be attached directly to the floor and ceiling.—A. B. WEGENER.

Removing Collar on Change-Gear Spindle of Lathe

TO change over gears for compound trailing on a lathe to cut threads it is necessary to remove the belt-cone and reverse the gear *A* and collar *B*. The collar is difficult to remove because of its smoothness and its close fit to the boss face on the lathe head. This may be easily accomplished if a small groove is filed in the collar at *C* sufficiently deep to take the end of an ordinary screwdriver.—C. ANDERSON.



Groove for easily removing collar when using compound gears

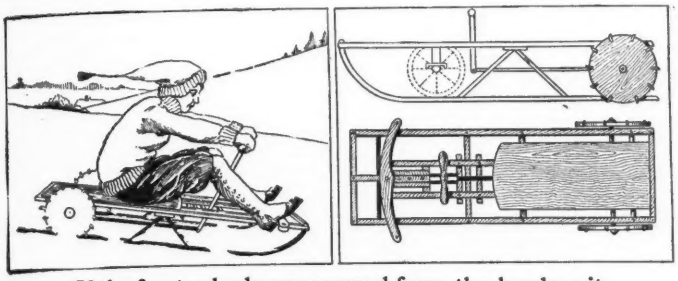
Making Extended Index Tabs for Books

TAKE a piece of heavy, gummed paper tape 2 in. wide by about 14 in. long and fold it in the center lengthwise. Cut a piece of cardboard ¼ in. wide and 14 in. long. Dampen one side with a sponge and lay it on the tape against the crease. Dampen the remaining side and fold over the other wing of the tape. When dry, cut into ¼ in. widths, moisten the gummed wings and insert the sheet to be indexed, pressing it down tight. The extended portion may be lettered alphabetically or otherwise, according to individual taste and the use to which it will be put.

While this may not look so well as a leather index from an artistic viewpoint, it will, nevertheless, prove very serviceable and the cost of the materials from which it is made is almost nothing.

Changing a Boy's Handcar into a Mechanically Propelled Sled

THE ordinary handcar sold at almost any toy store, or the car operated by foot pedals, is not of much use when 1 ft. of snow covers the ground, and it is usually stored away until milder weather returns. The sled takes its place in outdoor sports, but coasting down hill and sliding across the ponds does not, after all, take the place of a motive power that can be kept up indefinitely on the level, whether on the ice or snow.



If the front wheels are removed from the handcar it can be securely fitted over an ordinary steerable sled with room enough to accommodate the driving wheels

The ordinary hand or foot-pedal car can be mounted on runners and different wheels substituted, and an ordinary steerable sled can be fitted to it with little trouble. First remove all four wheels from the handcar, then fit the sled over it and fasten it down firmly with a few bolts. The handcar stripped of its wheels is so much smaller than the average steerable sled that little trouble will be found in fitting them together. It may be necessary to use a few blocks of wood here and there to bring the parts into a snug, firm fit.

The main thing is that sufficient room should be made on either side to accommodate the rear driving-wheels. These are fitted to the axles of the handcar, and may be made from solid pieces of wood 1 in. thick. The rim of the wheels when placed on the axles should clear the ice by about ⅛ in. when the sled is standing on its runners. By measuring this distance the wheels can be made the right diameter. Find the exact distance from the hub to the ice, and then with a string form a circle on a board from which the wheel is to be cut.

Cut out the circle with a compass saw, then make ten 1-in. notches around the rim at regular intervals. Hard wood only should be used for the wheels or they will not stand the strain. Into the notches made in the rim small galvanized pieces of iron are inserted with their sharp points projecting outward and forward. These points are the buckets which give tractive power to the sled when on the ice. If this method is too elaborate ordinary 1-in. screws may be used, inserted half their length into the wheel, and then filed so a point will be formed. Even ordinary heavy nails can be used, driving them in firmly, and filing off the heads to a point.

The sled is intended to rest on the runners, but the brads of the driving-wheel touch the ice or snow and give tractive power. When the hand or foot-pedals are worked, the tractive or driving-wheels revolve, and the brads digging into the snow or ice will give propelling power. If the back wheels are nicely adjusted, three times the speed may be obtained from the motor sled than from the handcar. The reason for this is that there is less friction to overcome. Ice or hard snow may be crossed with ease, and it will even climb small hills.

Everything depends upon the adjustment of the driving-wheels. If the brads project more than ⅛ in. below the runners they will impede the progress.

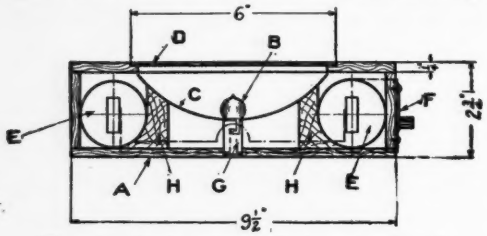
Removing a Bushing from a Blind Hole

OFTEN it is necessary to put a blind bushing in a fixture for gaging purposes, the bushing being pressed in as shown at *A*; then before the job is complete it may be required to remove the bushing, through some error. The usual method of removing the bushing is shown at *B*. A very effective way is shown at *C*, wherein oil is run in the hole and a close-fitting plug or plunger driven in with a hammer. The compress oil forces the bushing out and there is no danger of damage being done to the parts.—A. H. WADELL.

Two effective methods of removing close-fitting bushings in fixtures and jigs

A Dark-Room Lamp to Be Used Under a Glass Tray

THE lamp illustrated is a very handy instrument for developing plates and films. It consists of a light-tight wood box *A* containing a small lamp *B* and a reflector *C*. The size of the ruby



The developing tray of glass is placed on top of the ruby glass of the lamp

glass *D* depends upon the size of the plates used. There are two dry batteries *E*, about 6 in. long by 2 in. in diameter which supply the current for the lamp. The circuit is opened or closed by the switch *F*. Two wood blocks *H* keep the batteries *E* in their proper place and support the reflector *C*. The developing dish must be of glass and is placed on the ruby glass *D*. The dry plate or film is then put in the dish, the developer poured on and after about half a minute the lamp *B* is switched on for a few seconds. Without taking the plate out of the dish one can judge the development as the light is thrown through the ruby glass *D*, and through the bottom of the developing dish and the negative. This is repeated until development is complete.

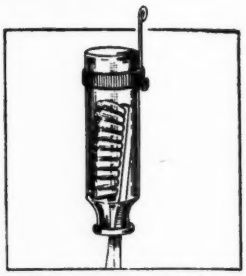
Since the dark-room lamp described here is the only source of light in the dark-room, and is used only at intervals for a few seconds, there is no possibility of fog.

The dimensions given refer to a lamp for plates 4 by 5 in. The reflector *C* may be German silver and about 1/32 in. thick and fastened to the wood blocks *H*. The dry cells are connected in series. The ruby glass *D* fits in a recess in the top of the board of the box *A* and should be glued to that board.

With reasonable care the batteries will last at least a year and the amateur photographer will find that the negatives are far better developed in this manner. Roll films can be developed in the same manner as plates by attaching them to a glass plate of the same size as the film, using rubber bands to hold it closely to the plate surface.—V. A. OLDROYD.

A Sanitary Home-Made Tooth-Brush Holder

PROCURE a small bottle and fasten to its lower part a wire hook with an electric or rubber band. The hook is used for hanging the bottle to the wall in a convenient place. The tooth-brush is forced through the neck, which holds it until needed for use. The bottle is hung in an inverted position.—JAMES E. NOBLE.

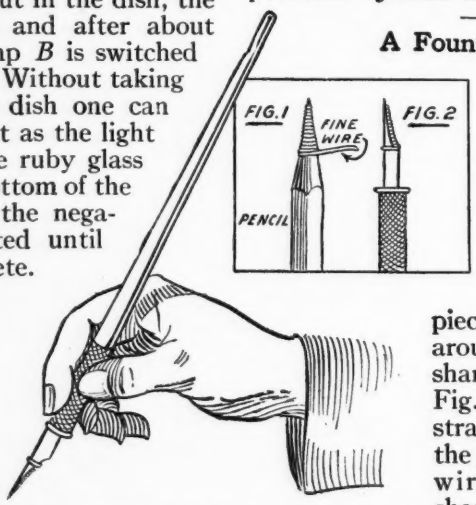


The toothbrush is forced through the neck of the bottle

A Fountain Attachment for Ordinary Pens

AN ordinary pen can be made into a fountain pen quite easily by attaching a small fountain made of wire.

To make this fountain wrap a piece of fine iron wire around the point of a sharp pencil as shown in Fig. 1, leaving about ¼ in. straight. To fasten it to the pen, wrap the straight wire around the pen-shank. The coil part is fitted into the underside or hollow part of the pen with the pointed end down, as in Fig. 2. The coiled part forms a pocket for holding the ink which is fed to the pen between the coils. The dipping of the pen in the ink fills the coil. This fountain will hold a good quantity of ink.

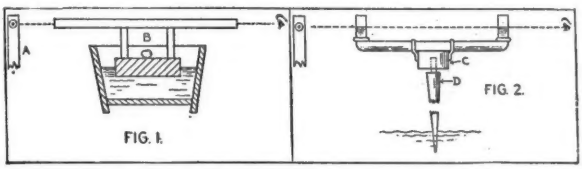


The coil of wire makes the fountain for an ordinary pen

Substitutes for the Ordinary Carpenter's Levels

IN laying the foundations of a house a rubber hose may be used as a substitute for a carpenter's or engineer's level. The illustration explains how to use it. It is evident that the water will be at the same level in both ends of the hose.

Another way is to set a tub almost full of water at about the proper height, near the center of the building. A block of wood supporting a long rule, as shown in Fig. 1, is placed on the water. As the block can turn around freely, the leveling can be obtained in all directions. To adjust the rule, direct it to a point *A* at some distance, turn the block end for end, and if the rule points exactly towards *A* again, it is properly placed. By moving a small stone *B* back and forth on the block, the proper adjustment can be easily obtained.



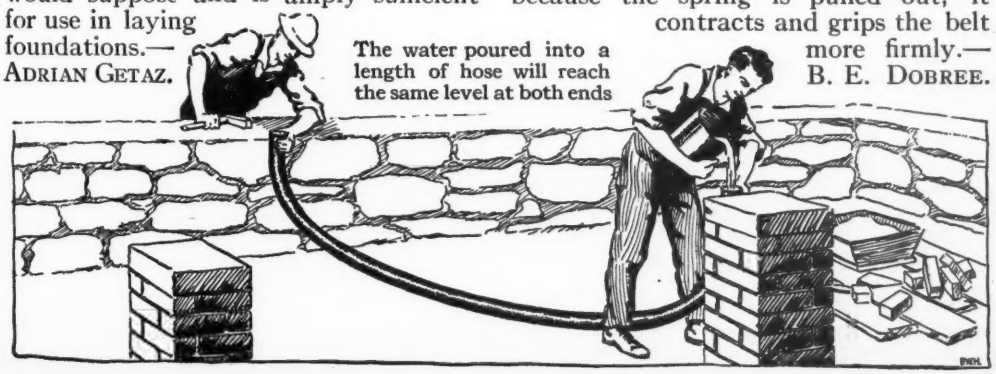
Two methods of constructing an accurate level, using water as a medium to obtain the straight-edge or sighting level for a distant mark

The best method is to make the water-level as shown in Fig. 2. This level can be made by anyone handy with tools. It is composed of a block *C* that can revolve on the end of the staff *D*. To the block is attached a tube 3 or 4 ft. long, terminating at both ends with glass tubes—lamp chimneys will do. Water is poured in until it reaches about half way up the tube. No adjustment is needed since the water is at the same level in both tubes. The instrument is far more accurate than one would suppose and is amply sufficient for use in laying foundations.—ADRIAN GETAZ.

A Good Substitute for a Solid Round Belt

WHEN a round belt of the kind used on a jig-saw machine, or light lathe, is required and a solid round belt cannot be obtained, a very good substitute, superior in some ways to the solid belt, can be made by using a rawhide belt lace somewhat longer than needed. After soaking it in warm water for some time to soften the leather, proceed to twist it up until it is perfectly round. Then hang it up to dry with a weight of 30 pounds or more on the end. This will make a belt with a better grip than that of the solid belt, and it has the added advantage of being adjustable. By undoing the ends and either twisting or untwisting it, the length can be increased or curtailed considerably. The twisted leather belt will also have a better grip on the grooves of pulleys than the smooth-surface round kind.

For fastening the ends, make a close spiral spring about 2½ ins. long and of such a diameter that the round belt will fit in tightly. When the two ends of the belt meet in the center of the coiled spring the ends of the wire are passed through the leather in the form of a hook. This makes an ideal joint which has flexibility and is easily removed for tightening. It will not tear out like the usual hooks on account of the holes being so far away from the ends. Also because the spring is pulled out, it contracts and grips the belt more firmly.—B. E. DOBREE.



The water poured into a length of hose will reach the same level at both ends

To Prevent Steel from Rusting After Soldering

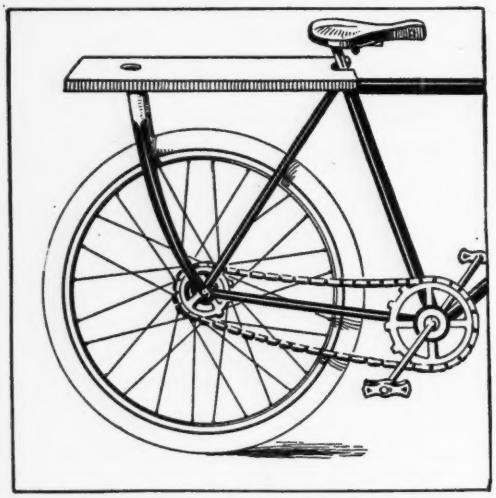
SOLDERING acid will cause steel surfaces to rust rapidly after the job is finished if not thoroughly cleaned off. If there is much of this work to be done it is well to have a bottle on hand filled with a solution of ordinary washing soda. When through soldering apply the soda water and wipe dry. A block can be made to hold both the acid and the soda water bottles where they will be convenient for the work.

Luggage-Carrier to Attach to Your Bicycle

THE front fork of an old bicycle frame and a rectangular board will make a practical luggage-carrier for a bicycle.

Cut off the steering tube about 1 in. above the crown of the fork. Remove the outside nuts which secure the rear axle, slip the holes in the jaw-end of the fork over the axle-ends and replace the nuts.

Bore a hole in the board so as to permit the sawed-off steering post to enter it. Cut slots in the other end to permit the board to fit around the seat-post. A strap will hold the board-end securely to the seat-post. Make it of metal and

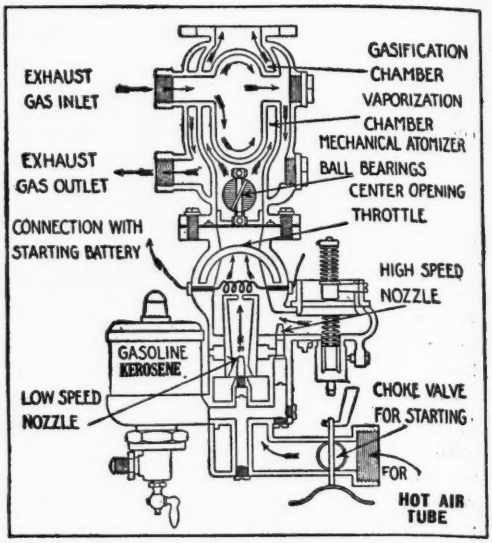


A board and the front fork of a bicycle make an excellent luggage-carrier

fasten with screws to the end of the board. Dimensions can be made to suit individual cases.—SEYMOUR CLARK.

Automobile Carbureter for Heavy Fuel Oils

THE automobile carbureter illustrated is designed for use with low grade or high grade gasoline, naptha or kerosene, or a mixture of these. It



A carbureter specially designed so that low or high grade fuel oils may be used

differs from other types in that the passage of an electric current through a coil of wire connected with the storage battery of the car's ignition, lighting or self-starting system is placed below the throttle to heat the mixture enough to give instant ignition when starting. This is necessary because low grade fuels, such as kerosene, will not vaporize sufficiently when cold to form an explosive mixture. In most other carbureters using heavy fuels, the motors are started on gasoline and then switched over to the heavy fuel.

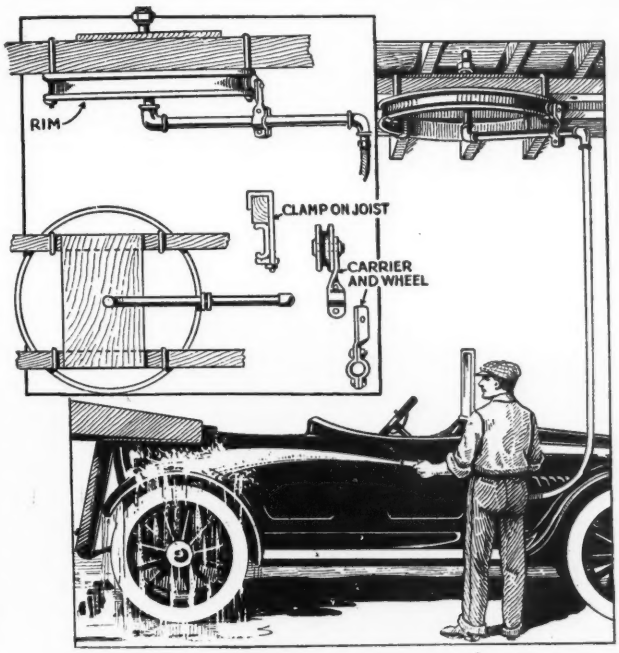
The coil only serves to start the motor, after which the current is turned off. After the motor is started the fuel is kept heated by passing the exhaust gases through a chamber surrounding the top of the carbureter between the throttle and the point of attachment, to the intake cylinder of the manifold.

A NAIL may be more easily drawn if it is first struck a blow with the hammer. This starts the rust.

An Automobile Revolving Washer Made from an Old Rim

THE accompanying illustration shows an automobile or carriage-wash-stand fixture the base of which is an old clincher-rim. This was made by a garageman in spare time and does the work as well as any fixture of this kind that can be obtained on the market. Much better results are secured and time saved if the hose is attached to an overhead revolving fixture, as it enables the operator to walk around the car without dragging the hose or "kinking" it.

Two pieces of 2-in. by 4-in. stringers are attached to the ceiling beams, these being spaced by a 12-in. by ⅞-in. board which acts to steady the water-pipe passing through it and leading to the source of supply. A swinging union coupling, or elbow, is needed to join the rotating and non-rotating parts of the water-pipe, which may be constructed of either ¾-in. or 1-in. standard-iron form.



The rim furnishes an excellent track for a pulley to carry the pipe in a circular sweep on the ceiling

The rim is firmly secured to the stringers by clamps bent from ⅜-in. cold rolled rod as indicated in the drawing. The pipe is supported by a simple trolley-wheel fixture clamped to the pipe, the wheel being grooved so it will be guided by the curved flange of the clincher-rim. This makes it possible to swing the pipe to which the hose is attached around so that all parts of the body or running gear may be easily reached, and it keeps the hose from rubbing on the floor.—V. W. PAGE.

How to Make a New Bureau From an Old One

THIS was the method used to change the entire appearance of an old bureau. The mirror was taken off the back posts and put out of harm's way. The brass-plated fixtures were removed and scraped. All useless ornaments were taken off. Then the varnish was removed with the aid of a common square scraper, some carborundum paper and some steel wool. A curb about 3 in. high was put at the rear edges of the top, to prevent small articles from falling down between the bureau and the wall.

Four coats of white lead and oil, with a dash of turpentine and Japan drier were given, 48 hours apart. After the fourth coat the job stood for three days to harden. The surface was then worked over with steel wool until all brush marks and roughness had disappeared. Then two coats of ivory white enamel were applied, 48 hours apart. With this done the bureau looked like unglazed porcelain. China knobs were used for the drawer pulls. The drawers had previously been examined and the slides rubbed with white castile soap so that they worked smoothly.

A Quickly Made Silver-Plating Powder

A good silver-plating powder can be made of chloride of silver, 3 oz.; salts of tartar, 6 oz.; prepared chalk, 2 oz.; common salt, 3 oz. Mix well.

Replacing a Knob on an Aluminum Kettle Top

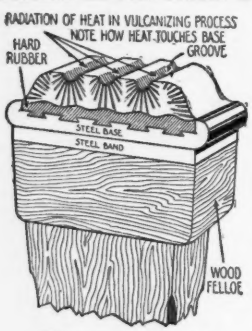
IF the knob is broken from an aluminum kettle cover, a large ragged hole is left which will render the kettle practically useless. If the edges are filed smooth

Two washers and a stove bolt used to repair the broken cover of a kettle

and two tin roofing-caps are used as washers, one on the underside and the other on the outside of the cover, and the knob fastened with a small stove bolt, as shown in the illustration, the kettle will be as good as new.

Grooves Necessary in Giant Motor-Truck Tires

FOR several years solid rubber tires for motor-trucks were never made wider than 7 in., and where necessary to have them wider, a twin or dual tire was used on each wheel. Tires of greater width than 7 in. gave poor results as the tread would separate from the base. Tests have proven that this separation was caused by insufficient vulcanizing of the rubber near the base. Increase in the width called for an increased thickness of the area and this would not vulcanize uniformly. If the rubber near the base of the tire was properly vulcanized it usually happened that near the tread would be overcured and brittle, while if the latter was properly vulcanized the portion near the base would be soft and putty-like.

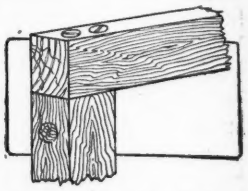


Three grooves to cure tires properly

A great deal of experimenting solved the problem by forming three deep grooves in the tread surface. These grooves permit the heat for vulcanizing to reach all portions of the tire area.

Making Screws Hold in the End Grain of Wood

THE very nature of the grain running lengthwise makes it exceedingly hard to fasten the threads of a wood screw so that it will hold for any length of time. Where it is necessary to fasten the joints of wood in the fashion shown in the illustration, one of the best methods is to insert a wood pin in a hole bored crosswise with the grain.

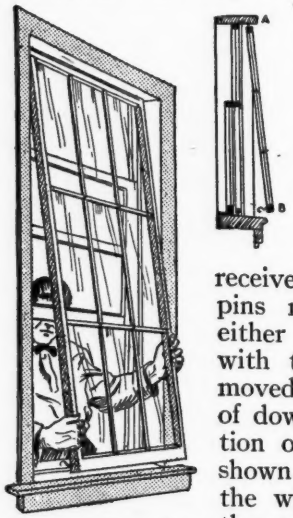


A wood pin in a hole bored across the grain

The size of the pin will depend on the joint and on where it is used. In fitting the pin to the hole make it large enough to drive in snugly. A little glue applied to the surface will fasten it in place.

Adjusting a Storm Sash from the Inside of a House

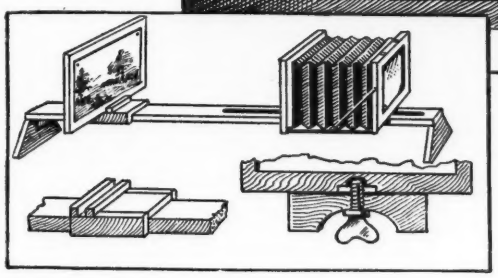
BY applying the following method, a storm sash may be adjusted from the inside of a house. Two pins are driven into the top rail of the sash and holes provided in the window casing at the top to receive them. The pins may be made either of 3-in. nails with their heads removed or short lengths of dowels. The location of these pins is shown at *A*. To install the window, push it through the opening left by raising the lower sash, set the pins in the holes and pull the bottom in place. The lower part is held with two small hooks as shown at *B*. Storm sash provided with holdings of this kind require no ladders to put them in place on upper windows.

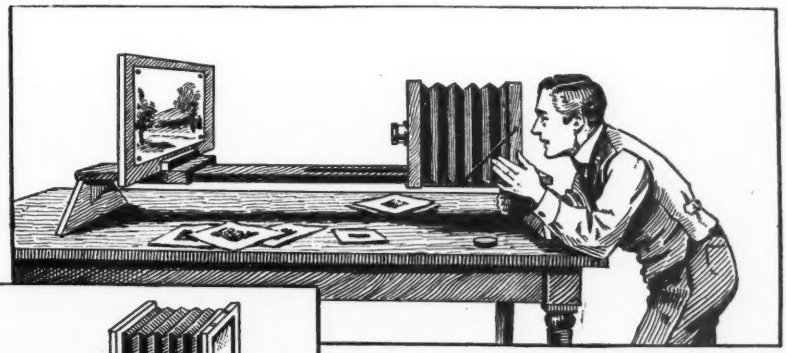


Storm sash applied from the inside

A Home-Made Photographic Copying-Stand

TO PREPARE the camera and board so that copying may be done properly is a difficult task for the amateur, as the surface of the picture to be reproduced must be in a vertical plane and exactly parallel to the camera lens. The lighting of the picture must be considered and the task of adjusting all parts to meet the conditions grows harder as each successive step is taken in copying. A stand is most desired, but the arrangement shown in the sketch will suffice and it can be used on the work table. It is made of a board for the base, 4 ft. long and 5 in. wide, mounted on supports that are 2 in. wide, one at each end, cut as shown. These supports are strengthened with a bracket fastened on the underside of the baseboard. It is best to use wood screws for holding the parts together, glueing the joints before putting in the screws. A slot is cut in the center of the baseboard at one end, which extends about halfway to admit the thumb-screw used to fasten the camera to the tripod. If the baseboard is cut from material more than ¾ in. thick it may be necessary to cut the wood out from the underside so that the thumb-screw will enter the camera socket. This cut-out recess is shown in the cross-section.





Camera and easel base made with low supports so that it sets on a table

The copying-board is made detachable from the sliding-holder, as well as the holder from the base. The size of the holder will depend largely on the board it is to hold and the closeness of the fit. It takes the shape of a box with both ends and one side removed, or it can be used with both sides. Two strips are fastened on the upper side so that a space is formed between them to admit the edge of the board to prevent it from tipping backward and forward.

Both camera and sliding-holder are easily adjusted and the whole stand may be moved about to get the best results for lighting. The finish of the base should be without paint or varnish—just a smooth, planed board so that the camera and holder will slide easily.

The board may be removed and the holder used to support a vase or other similar article which it may be necessary to photograph. It is well to have the holder long enough to provide a place in front of the board upon which to set these objects; then a sheet of plain or tinted paper can be attached to the bottom and curved to form a suitable background with a continuous foreground.

A Snow Shovel That Prevents the Snow from Sticking

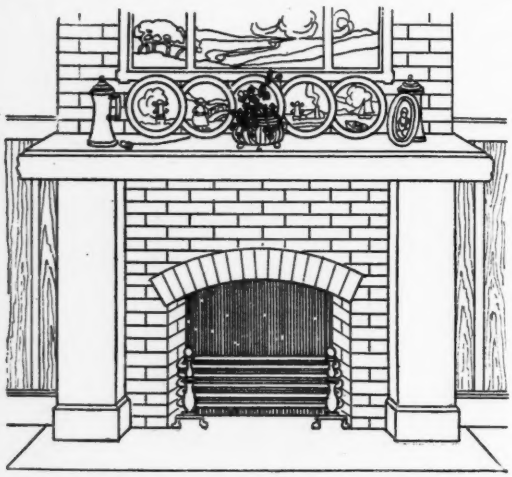
VARIOUS kinds of shovels have been tried and I have greased them to keep the snow from sticking to the surface, but at no time have I ever had so much satisfaction shoveling snow as when using the regular potato or manure fork. Such a fork will take up as much snow at a time as a scoop shovel, while, no matter how wet the snow, it never carries any superfluous weight of snow back and forth.—PAUL R. STRAIN.

A Makeshift Syphon Fashioned from Paper Tubes and a Thread Spool

THE following plan proved very successful for drawing wine from a jar without disturbing the sediments, at a time when a syphon was not available. A ¼-in. hole was bored in the side of a common spool on a 45 deg. angle with the hole already running through the spool. I then rolled a couple of sheets of clean paper into tubes and inserted one into the hole just bored and the other into the other hole, making the syphon in the form of an inverted V. The hole in the top of spool was tightly corked and my makeshift syphon was ready for business. That it proved satisfactory goes without saying. Such a syphon can be utilized in photography for removing the clear fluid from mixed chemicals.—EDWIN R. MASON.

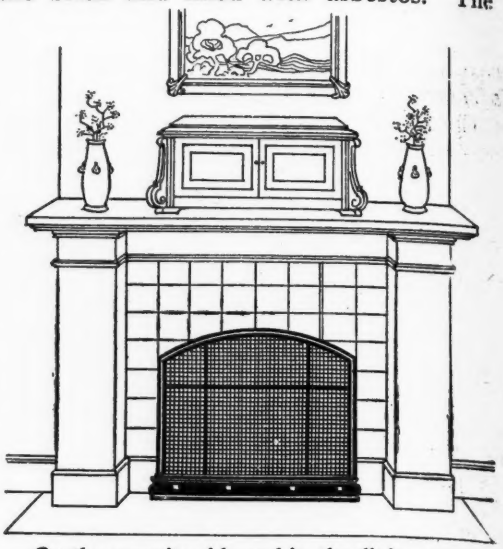
Utilizing the Waste Heat from an Open Fireplace

ALMOST all the heat produced in a fireplace located in a wall between the living-room and the dining-room of a certain house was used for heating the water for the bath and to heat the dining-room in the following manner: A coil of pipe was put in the opening just back of the flames



A coil of pipe is run in the fireplace to heat the water in the range boiler

and connected to a range-boiler. Pipes were run from the boiler to the bath and sink. Instead of a solid brick back to the fireplace a thin wall of metal was inserted in the dining-room side. A false mantel with open grill-work covered the metal wall. Above the grill-work and on the mantel was placed a fireless cooker, built into the chimney-breast directly against the brick and lined with asbestos. The



On the opposite side and in the dining-room is a false fireplace with a thin backwall

exterior finish of the cooker was made ornamental so that it did not look at all like a cooking utensil.—MRS. H. COLDWATER.

Eliminating Trouble with Toilet Flush-Tanks

MUCH trouble is experienced with toilet flush-tanks where the chain pull is installed. When the bowl is flushed the chain is nearly always pulled down and outwards instead of straight down, as it should be pulled. When the chain is pulled outward it will eventually throw the inner working parts out of line, thereby preventing the valve from closing tightly. A good way to avoid this is to turn a screw-eye into the bottom edge of the flush-box directly under the arm to which the chain is fastened, running the chain through this screw-eye. This prevents the chain from being pulled outward when flushing the bowl.

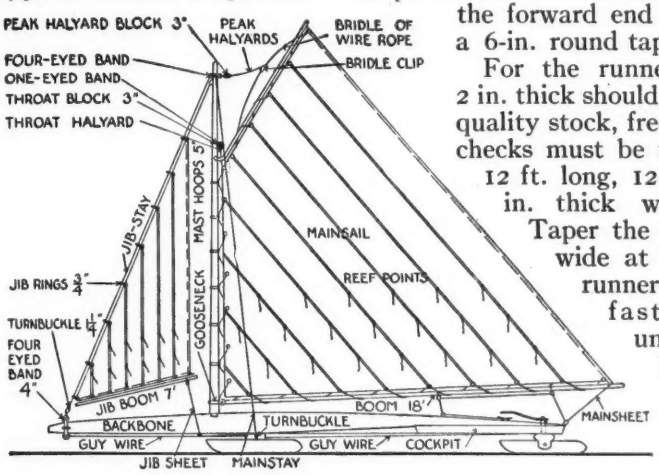
Aluminum Alloy for Patterns and Core Boxes

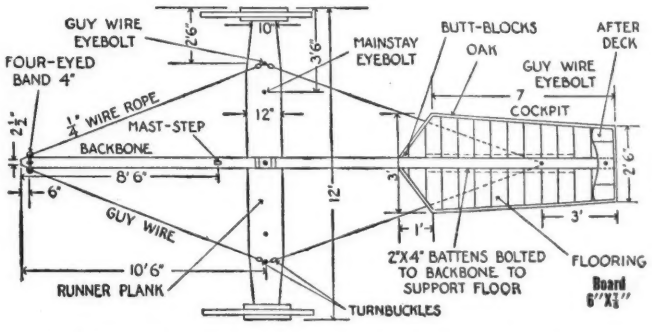
A MIXTURE of 130 parts aluminum, 25 parts zinc and 10 parts ferro-zinc is an excellent alloy from which to make patterns and core boxes. It also makes a casting that is strong and light and at the same time inexpensive. It is easily mixed in the crucible and the resultant metal has a very attractive smooth finish.

Building a Speedy Ice-Yacht

ANY one who is at all handy with tools and has the ability to build any kind of a boat, will find it easy to construct a first-class ice-yacht from the sketches and scale drawings given. This particular type of craft is a splendid all-round model and is known among ice-boat men as a "wire-boat," because the wire guys run from end to end. This form of construction makes a very rigid and strong boat, capable of standing up in the heaviest weather, yet showing plenty of speed in light winds. The construction is clearly shown in the illustration.

The details for making the backbone or keel are given in the drawing. It is necessary that only the very best quality of lumber should be used, clear white pine being the first choice. Spruce however, makes a very good substitute, and white cedar is also used to some extent, but it must be the clear white cedar of the North; southern cedar is less durable for this purpose. The backbone is 25 ft. long, 10 in. wide in the widest part and 4 in. thick throughout. The stern-end of the timber is cut on a bevel as shown, while the forward end is finished with a 6-in. round taper.





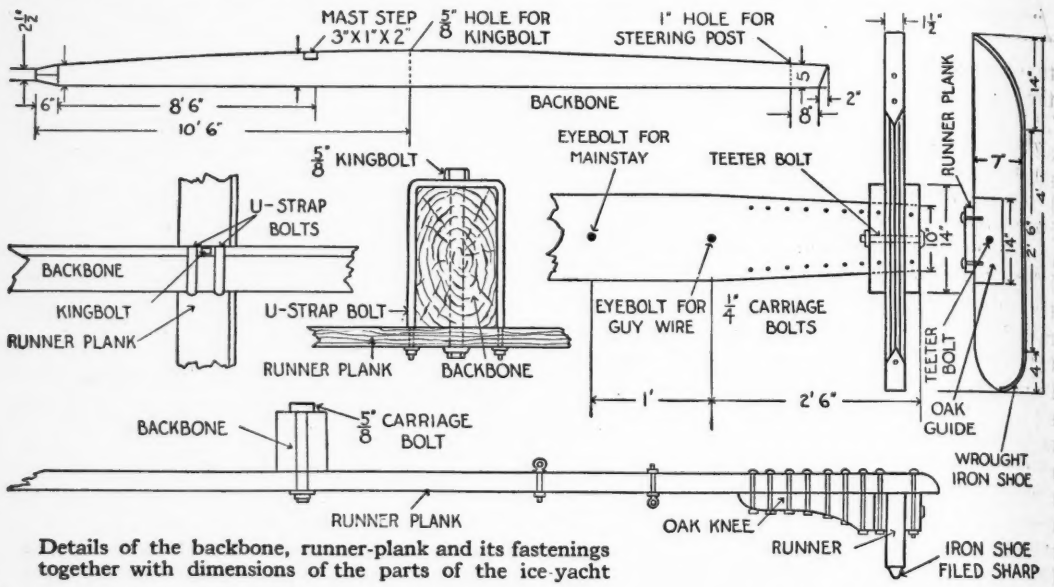
Elevation and plan of the ice-yacht with dimensions and parts named showing their relation to one another

For the runner-plank, spruce 2 in. thick should be used. First quality stock, free from knots or checks must be used. A plank 12 ft. long, 12 in. wide and 2 in. thick will be needed. Taper the plank to 10 in. wide at the ends. The runner-plank is solidly fastened to the underside of the backbone with a ⅝-in. carriage-bolt in the center and two U-shaped strap-bolts on each side.

In bolting the runner to the backbone it is very important to fasten it at absolutely right angles. Any departure from the perfect angle, however slight it may be, is sure to injure the sailing qualities of the boat. To insure accuracy, it is a good plan to clamp the two pieces together in the correct position with two or three heavy

clamps, before boring the holes for the bolts. The U-strap bolts will need to be made by a local wheelwright or blacksmith, who will no doubt loan the clamps.

Full details of the runner-plank construction are shown in the drawing. The outside runner-guide is bolted to the underside of the runner-plank 1 in. from the outside edge. Two pairs of guides will be required and they should be made from straight-grained oak, 14 in. long, 4 in. wide and 1½ in. thick. From the inside of the first guide measure off 1¾ in. and bolt the second or inner guide across the plank parallel with the first one. This will leave a slot 1¾ in. in width between the guides



Details of the backbone, runner-plank and its fastenings together with dimensions of the parts of the ice-yacht

in which to insert the runners later. Carriage bolts ¼ in. in diameter are used for fastening the guides in place. To further strengthen the head of the plank, an oak knee is butted against the inner guide and bolted to the plank as shown. Make the knees about 18 in. long and the same width and thickness as the oak guides. When bolting the guides in place, take particular care to have them absolutely at right angles to the plank, otherwise the boat will "track" poorly, and prove slow. In order to get this right, clamp the pieces in place before boring the bolt-holes. After all the nuts are set up on the bolts, peen over the edges of the bolt-ends so that the nuts will not be lost should they happen to loosen up at any time.

The side runners are sawed from straight-grained white oak, 1½ in. thick, 4 ft. long, 7 in. wide and shaped as shown. The runners are shod with wrought-iron shoes made of 1-in. iron, and solidly attached to the oak runners by long flat-head screws, which are countersunk. Round iron is generally used for the shoes, and that the iron may be rigidly clamped in place, a slot or groove is cut in the bottoms of the runners to receive it. However, half-round iron may be used, if desired. That the shoes may "bite" the ice well, the running surface is filed to a V-shape as illustrated. When doing this work, considerable care must be taken to make the filed edge perfectly straight, for any waviness is certain to cause the craft to slide and deviate from its course.

The completed runners are inserted between the oak guides and "hung" to the runner-plank by means of a ½-in. teeter-bolt. The usual practice is to hang them in the center of the runner surface as shown, leaving a space of about ¾ in. between the top of the runner and the runner-plank. In boring the hole for the teeter-bolt, make it a comfortably snug fit, so that the runner will move on the bolt as upon a pivot.

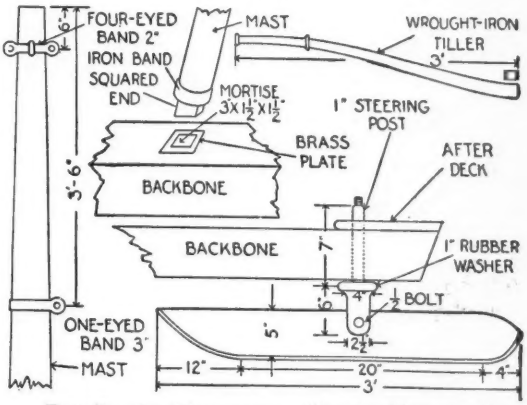
The rudder, or steering runner, is made of 1½-in. white oak, 3 ft. long and 5 in. wide. It is shod with wrought-iron the same as the side runners. Complete details are given in the drawing. The rudder-fitting and tiller can be made by any ironworker or local smithy. To afford a good grip for the hand, the end of the tiller may be

wound with a generous length of fish line.

Details of the cockpit are given but this may be made of any size, although the 7-ft. cockpit shown will prove very satisfactory. The flooring is made by fastening spruce boards to the underside of the backbone with ⅜ by 2½-in. lag-screws. Around the outside of the flooring, a ⅝-in. combing is screwed. This combing should be 4 in. wide and may be put on in straight pieces by merely mitering the joint as shown, carrying the forward pieces to form a V-shape. Butt-blocks screwed on the inside of the combing at the miter-joint and where the combing butts against the side of the backbone, will make a neat and strong fastening. However, cockpits are made in various shapes, sometimes almost oval and again with rounded corners. If this is desired, the oak board must be thoroughly steamed and clamped in place while hot and moist, otherwise it will be sure to splinter while it is being bent.

As shown in the drawing, two pairs of guy-wires are used to support the runner-plank and keep it at right angles to the backbone. Wire rope ¼ in. in diameter is used. For the forward guys two lengths of wire rope 12 ft. long are required, and two lengths 13 ft. long for the rear guys. In order to set the guys up taut and keep them so a ¼-in. turnbuckle is used at the end of each guy where it is secured to the eyebolt in the runner-plank. On the taper of the fore end of the backbone is wedged a 4-eyed band 4 in. in diameter. In the two side eyes fasten one end of the two fore guy-wires. This may be done by making a single hitch knot through the eye and seizing the end to the standing part of the rope with marlin or other strong twine. Another way is to clamp the ends with a metal clip sold at hardware stores as a "wire rope clip." To the other ends of the fore guy-wires, fasten the eye of the turn-buckles and hook the latter into the eye-bolt in the runner-plank. A heavy screw-eye is turned in through the flooring into the backbone 3 ft. from its rear end, and into this the ends of the rear guy-wires are fastened. The other ends of the rear guy-wires are lashed into the eyes of turn-buckles, and the latter hooked into the eyebolt in the runner-plank, in the same way as the fore guy-wires. By screwing up the turnbuckles, a strong and flexible stay is provided for the frame.

It is the usual practice among ice-boat builders, to use a second guy-wire to stay the forward part of the backbone. For this an 11-ft. length of ¼-in. wire rope is required. Fasten one end in the lower eye of the band on the fore end of backbone



Details of rudder-runner, tiller, backbone and mast connections and of the mast fittings

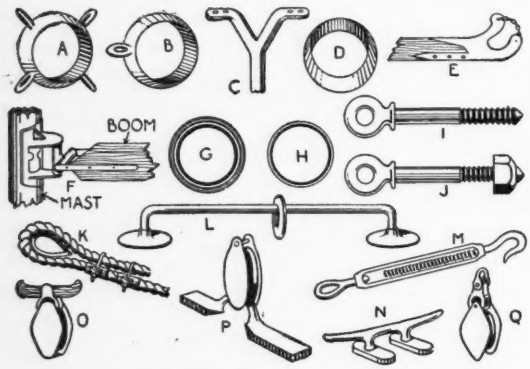
and run it to a screweye turned in the center of the runner-plank and up into the backbone. Connect the end to a turn-buckle and set this guy up taut. To keep the wire from the backbone, a V-shaped spreader is employed, as shown in Fig 1. This is quickly made from strap-iron by a blacksmith, the length of 6 in. being about right. This spreader is shown in the drawing of the fittings.

The mast is 15½ ft. long, 4½ in. in diameter at the base or foot, and tapered up to 3 in. in diameter where the single-eyed band is wedged on for the throat-halyard block, 3½ ft. from the top. The remainder of the mast is tapered to 2 in. to the end. Hickory cannot be excelled for mast and spars, and the wood is not difficult to round into shape with a sharp plane. The easiest way to do this is to first plane the mast to the desired taper in the square, then plane off the four corners to make it six-sided. Reduce the six corners to make it nine-sided. By planing off again the stick is almost round, and may be scraped smooth with a steel cabinet scraper.

The boom is 18 ft. long, 3½ in. in diameter in the center, and tapered to 2¼ in. at the mast end and 2 in. at the other end. The gaff is 8 ft. long, 2½ in. in diameter in the center, and tapered to 1⅞ in. at the mast end, and 1½ in. at the other end. The jib-boom is 7 ft. long, 1⅞ in. in the center and tapered to 1¼ in. at each end. The end of the gaff is squared

and a pair of oak jaws bolted or screwed to it, to keep this spar close to the mast. These jaws may be purchased with the other fittings, or sawed out of 1¼-in. oak.

For making the sails, heavy unbleached cotton duck 8 oz. in weight is the most satisfactory. The breadths of cloth are first sewed together by lapping one edge over the other for about ¾ in. with each edge stitched close. The narrow-lapped or bighted effect may be gained by folding over a hem and double-stitching the same



The small fittings required to connect the parts of the ice-yacht described

way as the regular seam. The laps must, of course, run parallel with the leach or after side of the sail, as shown in the sail plan. To make the sail strong and serviceable, it is the usual practice of sail-makers to sew ¼-in. rope (tarred bolt-rope is the best) all around the sail. For hand sewing on canvas, a diamond-pointed sail needle and a sailor's palm will be required to force the needle through the rope and cloth. The stitch used is simple overcasting. The seams of the sail itself may be stitched on the sewing-machine, but the hand-sewn sail is the strongest. At each corner of the sail, sew on a semicircular path to reinforce the sail at these points.

The sail is attached to the mast-hoops and gaff and boom through grommets. An easy way to make these grommet-holes is to procure about 3 doz., ¾-in. galvanized iron grommet-rings. Punch a small hole in the sail where the grommet-hole is wanted, place a ring on each side of the hole and sew the ring to the sail by means of an overcasting stitch, using waxed sail twine and a sail needle. The reef-points may be simply sewed to the sail, but the sailor's way of doing this, is to sew in ½-in. grommet-rings to reinforce the sail. The reef-points are 6-in. lengths of cotton rope. About ⅛-in. twine may be used. The sails should be cut at least 6 in. shorter than the spars so that plenty of room is left for lashing them after the sails have stretched, which they are certain to do.

The mast is stepped by squaring the foot or heel as shown. To prevent the end of the spar from splitting or checking, drive on an iron band or ferrule. To do away with wear of the mortise, cut in the backbone to receive the mast. It is a good plan to face the hole with a piece of sheet brass.

The mast-head is rigged as shown, 3½ ft. from the top. A single-eyed band with eye to the rear or on the after side of mast, is wedged on the mast-head. The 4-eyed band is wedged on the mast 6 in. from the top as shown. In the forward eye of the top band, lash the end of the ¼-in. wire rope used for the jib-stay. In the after eye, hook the 3-in. pulley-block, to be used for the peak-halyards. In the two side eyes, lash the ends of the ¼-in. wire rope used for the mainstays. In the single-eyed band, hook the 3-in. pulley-block for the throat-halyards, and in the eye in the top band, underneath the jib-stay, hook the 3-in. block for the jib-halyards.

Each end of the stay is lashed to the eye of a turnbuckle, the jib-stay being carried down to the top eye in the band on fore end of backbone, and the two side guys, or mast stays, carried down to the eyebolt in the runner-plank on each side of the mast. Before stepping the mast, slip on the six mast-hoops, and the eight jib-rings, and reeve the halyards through the blocks on the mast-head.

The rigging may now be set up taut by screwing up the turnbuckles. The gaff is kept close to the mast by its jaws. To prevent any possibility of the jaws becoming unshipped—which is a common occurrence—it is customary to bore a hole through each end of the jaws and run a wire through. That the jaws may slide up the mast easily without binding or jamming, string a few round hardwood beads on the wire after the jaws are in position around the mast. These loops are known as parrels, and the beads are made of lignum-vitae. The ½-in. size is suitable for the purpose, and six beads will suffice.

The boom is fastened to the mast by means of a fitting called a gooseneck. These fittings are of various models, a good

one being shown at *F*. The mainsail is secured to the mast-hoops through the grommet-rings, by seizing them together with a few turns of marlin (which is strong rope-yarn) or any strong twine. The boom and gaff are laced to the spars with ⅛-in. cotton cord, running the cord through the grommet-holes and around the spars. The jib is attached to its stay by seizing through the grommet-rings to the jib-rings and to the jib-boom by lacing with cord.

A good way to attach the jib-boom to the stay is to screw an eyebolt in the end of the jib-boom and connect this with the eye in turnbuckle with a heavy split ring. This will hold the foot of jib in place, and allow the jib-boom to move freely. The halyards should of course be lead aft to the cockpit where the skipper can reach them without leaving the cockpit. The best way to do this is to screw a double or two single pulley-blocks on the runner-plank 12 in. from the mast, for the peak and throat-halyards of the mainsail, and a single block of the same size on the opposite side of the runner-plank, for the jib-halyards. The halyards may now be led aft and belayed to a cleat, screwed on each side of the backbone in the forward end of the cockpit.

The rope for pulling in and letting out the mainsail—known as the mainsheet—is best rigged up as shown. An iron rod, known as a traveler, is screwed on the after deck back of the rudder-post, and a pulley-block is lashed to the ring on the traveler. The rope is fastened to the end of the boom, and is led through the block on the traveler, up to two blocks lashed to the boom and down to a block screwed to the top of backbone, which affords a splendid leverage, without putting the blocks in the way of the steersman's head when he is going about.

The rope for controlling the jib—called the jib-sheet—is lashed to the end of jib-boom, thence led to a pulley lashed to the guy-wire, and aft to the cockpit.

All the fittings required are illustrated in the drawing and may be purchased from dealers in marine hardware or yacht supplies. The galvanized iron fittings are to be preferred to the common black iron, owing to their non-rusting qualities. The U-strap bolts, the V-shaped spreader, the rudder fittings, and the shoes for the runners, can be made by any blacksmith, and will not prove expensive.

As a well-built boat of this type will last for many years of hard sailing, the craft should be painted, for the sake of appearance as well as to preserve the woodwork. Red or black paint gives a better effect than other colors, but this detail is one of personal choice. An attractive way to paint the boat is to finish the front of the backbone up to the runner-plank in spar-varnish and the rest of the boat aft in paint. The runner-plank may be painted out to the guy-wire eyebolts, and the heads of the plank and the runners finished in varnish. The rudder-runner may be varnished also. The cockpit is painted, but the oak combing will prove attractive if finished "bright"—that is, in varnish. The mast and spars should be well sandpapered and finished in two or three coats of spar-varnish. Bolt-heads and other fittings may be touched up with aluminum or bronze.

Preventing Exposed Water-Pipes from Freezing

EXPOSED water-pipes are apt to freeze in winter, causing much annoyance, which may be prevented by covering them with the following mixture: To a solution of thin boiled starch add sawdust until the mixture forms a thick paste. A fine sieve may be used to clear this sawdust from lumps.

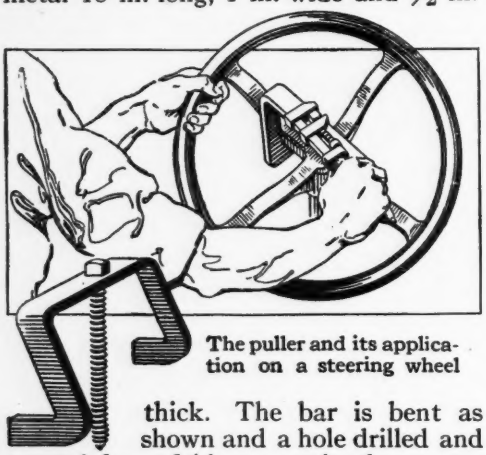
Heavy cord is first wrapped around the pipe, spacing the turns about ½ in. A ¼-in. layer of the mixture is smeared on and allowed to dry; then a second layer is put on and smoothed up. The string acts as an anchor to make the coating adhere to the pipe closely. Whitewash or paint may be used to give a finish for inside pipes; but for outside work cover the coating with hot tar. If it is desired to have a very neat covering, wrap the sawdust coating with cloth or canvas, applying it in narrow strips like a bandage, and painting the outside surface. An even coating of the sawdust is necessary when covering with cloth.—THOS. W. BENSON.

How to Handle Sulphuric Acid with Safety

DANGER is often encountered in emptying sulphuric acid from a carton into a small bottle. Procure a rubber stopper that will fit the neck of the carton. Make a hole in the stopper to receive a piece of rubber tubing. Pour the acid through this.—J. H. CASSIDY.

A Puller to Remove Steering Wheels on Automobiles

A SIMPLE device for removing a steering wheel from its post is shown in the illustration. It is made of metal 18 in. long, 1 in. wide and ½ in. thick. The bar is bent as shown and a hole drilled and tapped for a ½-in. screw in the center. The end of the screw is pointed to fit into the center of the steering head post. The two bent ends are hooked under the cross-arms of the steering wheel and the screw-end set in the center of the post. It is only necessary to apply a common wrench to draw the wheel from its place quickly.



The puller and its application on a steering wheel

Milk as a Lubricant for Drilling in Copper

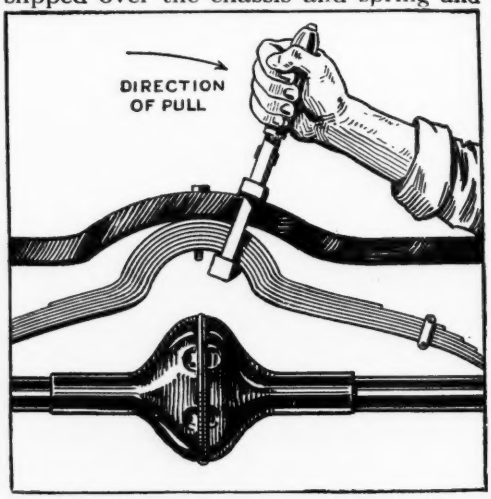
SOME years ago a man came into the writer's shop with a copper tube having a ⅛-in. wall. He wanted fifteen holes drilled into this tube with a No. 80 drill, which is somewhat smaller than a pin. The writer had a dozen drills of this size on hand so one of them was placed in the chuck and the drilling began. That is, it was intended that it should begin. But no sooner did the drill touch the tube than it snapped off like so much glass. Another drill was tried using oil as a lubricant, with the same result. Then soap water, different kinds of oil and every known lubricant were tried but without avail. Finally only one drill was left with not even one hole in the tube to show for the destruction of the other eleven. It seemed a hopeless case. Then as a final resort milk was tried and greatly to our surprise all the holes were drilled with the last drill. This sounds incredible but it is true, nevertheless. The milk contains just enough oil to act as a lubricant and enough water to act as a cooling agent. This combination of oil and water cannot be obtained in any other form. Milk is not only useful in drilling copper, but also in working it in any manner.—LESLIE S. LYONS.

Lubricating the Working Joints of a Pocket Knife

POCKET knives naturally come in close contact with the body and for this reason they become dry and rusty from the heat and perspiration. Necessarily any lubricant must be of some dry material. A very simple and efficient, as well as cleanly method is to use a little powdered graphite on the joints. The graphite may be obtained from the lead of a pencil. After applying it, work the blades a few times to get it into the joints.

Compressing Automobile Leaf Springs to Bolt Them

THE problem of compressing the leaf springs on a Ford was solved in the following manner without the use of the usual clamp. A large wrench was slipped over the chassis and spring and tightened into position, after which the wrench was pulled to the right and the spring was compressed and easily bolted into position. The illustration shows the method of procedure.



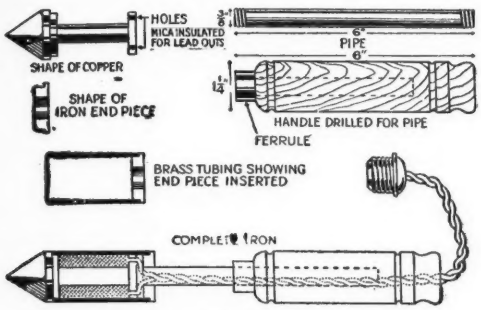
Drawing spring in close contact with chassis frame for bolting it in position

The Amateur Electrician

And Wireless Operator

Making an Electrically Heated Soldering Iron

AN electric soldering iron is not a tool for the inexperienced person to build; however, with extreme care and the proper materials, a very good tool can



The necessary parts for the construction of an electrically heated soldering iron

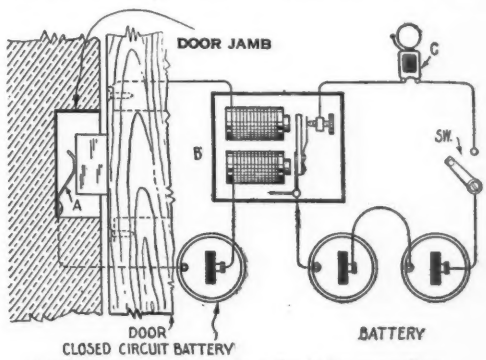
be made. An improperly designed and constructed electric soldering iron may often result in fireworks of a dangerous variety. The home-made kind will be somewhat cheaper than one of a similar size and like heating element and just as good results can be had from its use.

The handle is turned in a lathe from maple stock to the dimensions given in the diagram. A hole is bored axially through the handle and a 6-in. length of ⅜-in. gas-pipe forced into it. Two feet of asbestos-covered copper wire should be led through the pipe and handle and to an attachment plug. The other terminals of the wire are attached to the resistance winding. The winding, whose resistance causes the copper head to be heated, consists of 18 ft. of No. 30 nichrome wire, which is wound in six layers on the copper spool. Each layer should be well insulated with leaf mica, and the outer layer well covered. A protective copper tube is pressed over the winding, covering it completely. The dimensions of this tube and of the copper are given in the drawing. Care should be taken that the wire does not come in contact at any place with the metal parts. Without a rheostat the iron will consume about 100 watts.

An Electric Burglar Alarm Attached to a Door-Lock

A BURGLAR alarm which is operated when a door is opened can be constructed by screwing a spring *A* in the back wall of the mortise of the door jamb, bending it so that it makes a contact with the lock-bolt, as indicated in the sketch. The spring forms one contact and the iron covering the door, the other. The two contacts thus formed are connected to bell magnets *B* through a closed circuit battery. The other connections are shown in the diagram.

When the door is locked the bell *C* will not ring; but when the bolt is

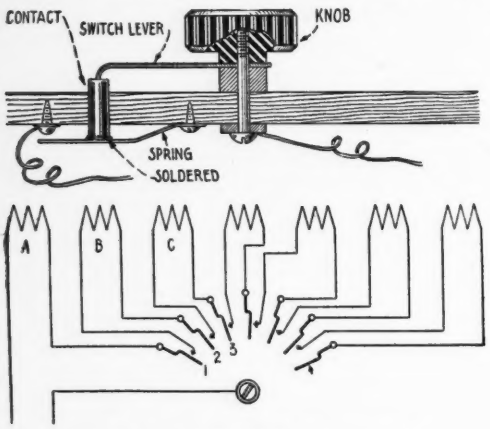


Spring contact in a door-lock for sounding a burglar alarm when the door is opened

disengaged from the spring the circuit is broken, allowing the armature of the bell magnets to spring back, closing the circuit.—CHARLES W. CHRISTMAN.

A Dead End Switch of the Multiple-Point Type

DEAD end switches usually bring to mind the picture of a rotary disk with some sort of puzzling springs and contacts mounted around its edge. The



One of the contacts shown in detail and the wiring diagram for the switch

switch illustrated here is, to all appearances, a regular multiple-point type, yet it is doing all that any dead end switch can possibly do.

As will be seen the contacts fit into a hole cut through the front of the case and extend about ¼ in. to the rear. The rear end is soldered to a short spring-brass strip that normally keeps it pushed outward, the end of the strip making contact with a small screw. The switch-lever should be stiff and its edges curved to glide over the points, moving them inward about ⅛ in.

The parts are attached to a board of insulation, either wood, vulcanite, slate or hard rubber; the wood, however, is easiest covered.

The operation will be apparent if you keep in mind that the switch-lever breaks the circuit beyond each point on which it rests. Thus, considering the hook-up, should the lever be placed on point 1, it will push the spring out of contact with the small screw, leaving coil *A* in the circuit, yet breaking the connection to coil *B*. This operation repeats itself all the way around the contacts, the last one of which requires no extra contact-screw.

Such a switch may be mounted on the secondary of a loose coupler and will greatly increase the sharpness of the tuning. The extra contact-screws are useful in adjusting the distance the contacts extend from the front of the board.

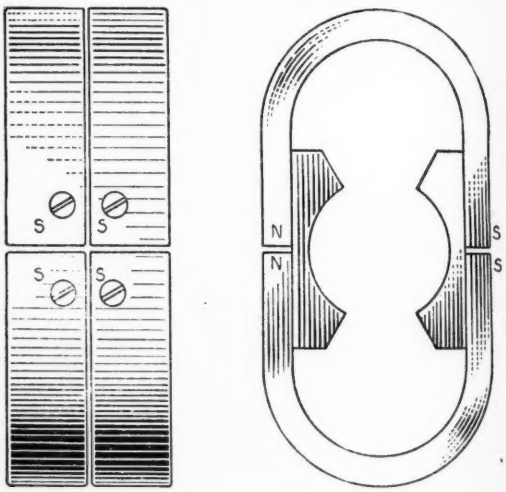
Making an Emergency Aerial for Wireless

IF there is a telephone line running into the house and the aerial is down for repairs, or for some other reason, fasten a piece of tinfoil over the insulated wire of the coiled telephone wires coming into the house, then fasten the "lead-in" wire to the tinfoil and connect the wire in the usual way to the apparatus. This is a practical stunt, and will not hinder the working of the telephone.

Intensifying Magnetic Fields for an Automobile Dynamo

IN the ordinary dynamo, the armature moves between the poles of a number of horseshoe magnets, usually arranged side by side. In the illustration the magnets are shown arranged in the usual manner, namely, on opposite sides of the armature, with their similar poles in juxtaposition. The drawings, for the sake of clearness and simplicity, show only four magnets, although as many as 32 can be used.

The magnets are arranged with the four south poles together on one side of the armature, and the four north poles on the other side. Such a disposal tends to straighten the lines of force, thereby intensifying the magnetic field in which



A method of magneto strengthening which is finding much favor with manufacturers

the armature moves. If the opposing magnets are fixed so that their poles meet on the center line of the armature, the magnetic field will be uniformly distributed around this center line.

How to Become a Wireless Operator

IV.—Simple Adjustments and Connections

By T. M. Lewis

(*Continued from November Issue*)

IN THE article published last month there were given descriptions of a crystal-detector and stopping-condenser to be made and used in connection with the transmitting set of the October article, for sending wireless messages over a distance of a mile or thereabout. Both the detector and the condenser are of types which can later be used in receiving stations which will pick up the messages from large commercial or government plants not only nearby, but hundreds of miles away. With the small sender using a spark-coil, however, the range will be limited to a mile or so, unless the aerials at both stations are large.

The Test-Buzzer

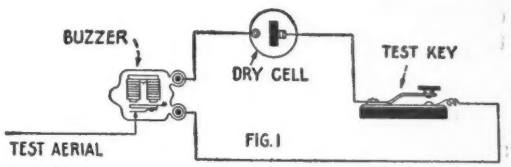
In using a crystal-detector it is necessary to be able to find out instantly whether or not the adjustment is sensitive. When the needle-point bears lightly upon some parts of the crystal, the receiver is sensitive and able to translate messages coming from a distance; with the contact at other points, however, the instruments seem absolutely dead.

Obviously, to be certain that messages can be received effectively, one must be sure that his detector is properly adjusted. The best way to do this, and the way which is used by the professional operators in most large stations, is to take advantage of the feeble signal-waves induced by a buzzer. By setting up a small sending-outfit, such as described in the September issue of the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in the first article of this series, the sensitiveness of the detector may be tested by listening in the receiving telephones and at the same time pressing the testing-key.

Figure 1 shows how to wire up the buzzer, strap-key and dry cell described in the first article. The only difference from the little sender used to signal from one room to another is that the vibrator-contact post of the buzzer is connected to a miniature aerial wire only a foot or two long, instead of to a genuine, full-sized antenna. The miniature aerial is run along the table about 2 or 3 in. from one of the wires leading to the detector, as indicated in the illustration, Fig. 2.

The Change-Over Switch

In order to shift connections from sending to receiving, there must be provided a good-sized double-pole double-throw knife-switch. The lever-arms of the switch should be at least six inches long, and the jaws should be mounted upon a slate, marble, or fiber base a corresponding distance apart. If the switch used is too small it will not have enough insulation to prevent the sparks from the secondary of the induction-coil from jumping to ground by way of the receiving contacts.



It is necessary to use a test buzzer to find out if the adjustment is sensitive

A second-hand knife-switch of this size and type can be bought for about one dollar or less; if none can be obtained, it is not difficult to improvise from ⅛ by ½-in. strip copper, an instrument which will work perfectly. It is only necessary to observe closely the construction of the big knife-switches of the double-throw type, in some central station, and to imitate them as accurately as possible. A number of brief articles have been published in the technical magazines, giving details of construction and dimensions for such switches. The connections for the change-over switch are shown in Fig. 2.

The Detector-Protecting Switch

When the wireless station is completely equipped with detector and spark-coil, it is essential to make some provision which will protect the delicately adjusted crystal from the violent impulses set up by the

transmitter. The simplest way to do this is to connect a small single-pole switch (either a knife-switch or a lever-switch of almost any sort will do) directly across the terminals of the detector. In the wiring diagram of the complete station, Fig. 2, the detector-protecting switch is marked *S;* the wires leading from it to the binding posts of the detector should be kept as short as possible; otherwise they may pick up enough current from the sending-spark to "knock out" or destroy the sensitive adjustment of the crystal-detector. When receiving, the protecting-switch *S* must be open, so that the detector can operate to rectify the currents produced in it by the incoming waves. When sending, the switch must be closed. In this position the heavy induced currents are shunted past the detector and the adjustment is not disturbed by them.

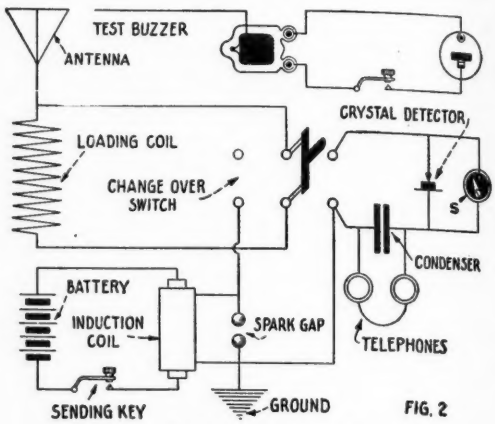
Connecting the Complete Set

In addition to the parts of the receiving station fully described in last month's article, the various elements of the transmitter illustrated and discussed in October will be needed for a complete sending and receiving station. In fact, a complete set of parts is necessary for each terminal of the proposed wireless "line." The following must, therefore, be at each plant:

STATION:	
1 Antenna and support	See September and October articles.
1 Loading Coil	" October article.
1 Ground Connection	" September "
1 Change-Over Switch	" above.
Necessary wire for connections.	
SENDER:	
1 Set of dry or storage-cells	See October article.
1 Sending Key	" " "
1 Induction Coil	" " "
1 Spark-Gap	" " "
RECEIVER:	
1 Crystal-Detector	See above.
1 Stopping-Condenser	" "
1 Pair of Telephones	" "
1 Test-Buzzer	" September article.
1 Strap-Key	" " "
1 Dry Cell	" " "
1 Detector-Protecting Switch	" above.

The above-named elements of the complete station must be carefully connected together as shown in Fig. 2. It is a good plan to use No. 16 or No. 18 lamp-cord for the wiring of a set such as this. The twisted pair should be separated and smoothed out, and the single conductors used independently.

It is necessary to keep the transmitting



The wiring diagram of a complete station showing the location of wireless apparatus

apparatus well away from the receiving instruments. The loading coil, for example, should not be nearer than two feet to the detector, telephones and stopping-condenser. As explained in the second article of this series, the lead-wire from the loading coil out to the aerial must be well insulated if good work is to be done. It is very important that the change-over switch be well insulated, also, for three of its contacts are subjected to the full sparking potential of the transmitter (see the diagram of Fig. 2).

The best plan for beginning work is to have the two antennas, one at each station, as nearly alike as possible. If their form and height cannot be made identical, they should at any rate have exactly the same length of circuit. That is to say, there should be the same number of feet measured from the ground connection up through the spark-gap (but not through the loading coil) to the distant insulated end of the antenna, within a few per cent. In this case, i. e., with the lengths practically identical, the loading coils at the two stations can be put entirely in circuit, and the apparatus will be approximately tuned for the interchange of messages.

If one of the aerials is longer than the other, less of the loading coil should be used at that station than at the other. The exact point to clip on to the wire of the loading coil can be determined only by experiment. By trying every turn, it will be found that some one position is

best both for sending and receiving messages. The wire in the loading coil has the effect of lengthening the aerial; it is therefore perfectly clear that, since it is desired to have both antenna systems of the same total length, less of the loading coil must be included in circuit with the longer antenna wire. The coiled wire is more effective in increasing the station's wavelength than the straight wire in the aerial, however; so less of it needs to be added than one would imagine if he merely considered the difference in the lengths of the two aerial wires themselves.

Adjusting and Operating

When the apparatus is set up as shown in Fig. 2, the first thing to do is to put the transmitter into operation. Throw the change-over switch to the left-hand or sending side, and set the spark-gap at about 1/16 in. separation. Making dots and dashes with the key, adjust the induction-coil vibrator to the position which gives a clear, sharp spark between the electrodes of the gap. The spark should be white and snappy, and should sing with the tone of the vibrator. If you cannot get this kind of spark, the set is not working properly and you must go over the antenna insulation to be sure that it is good. If the coil gives a good spark without the aerial connected with it, but won't spark when the antenna and ground are put in the circuit, it is proof that the insulation is not good enough, or that the spark-gap is too wide for the power of the coil. The gap should not be opened more than 1/8 in. at any time.

Having adjusted the transmitter, swing the change-over switch to the right-hand or receiving side. Put on the telephones, see that the detector-protecting switch is open, and hold down the strap-key connected with the test-buzzer. Move the needle-point of the detector around over the surface of the crystal, with light pressure, until the loudest signals are heard in the telephones. The detector is then adjusted and the receiver is ready for use.

The next step is to arrange a sending schedule with your friend who operates the other station. At some fixed time, say four o'clock, let him close his detector-protecting switch, throw his change-over switch to the sending side, and send some predetermined test signal such as "B" in Morse, over and over again, for five minutes. During these same five minutes have your telephones on, your detector-protecting switch open, your detector adjusted to its best sensitiveness, and your change-over switch in the receiving position. If you have built your apparatus correctly and have set it up in accordance with the instructions of these articles, you should have no difficulty in recognizing the "dash-dot-dot-dot" signals being sent from the other station. Promptly at 4:05 your correspondent should stop sending, throw his change-over switch to the receiving side, open his detector-protecting switch, put on his telephones and adjust his detector. At the same time you should go through the opposite change-over, and begin to send him test signals for five minutes. If all is well he will "pick them up" at once, and when you stop at 4:10 he will be ready to reply to you by wireless that he has heard you; you can then give him the corresponding information and proceed to exchange messages.

You must always bear in mind, however, that whatever your station or his sends out will be heard by other stations which happen to be within range and tuned to the same wavelength. Your signals may even cause interference, and prevent the other stations from reading important messages addressed to them. For these reasons, only such transmitting as is necessary should be attempted; and the Government

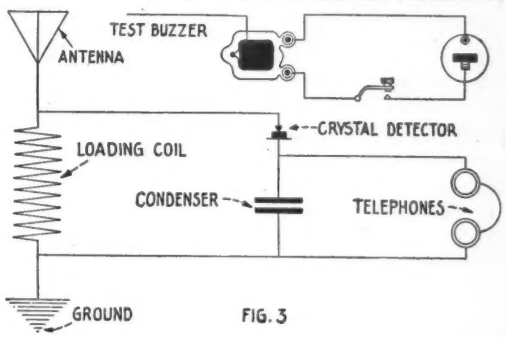


FIG. 3

Wiring diagram for a receiver where it is only desired to transmit messages in one direction

regulations as to the use of a pure wave shorter than 200 meters should be strictly observed. As pointed out in the October article, if over half the loading coil is used at each station and if neither antenna is more than 75 ft. in length, the federal requirements will, as a rule, be met.

Station for Receiving Only

If it is desired to transmit messages in only one direction, the change-over and

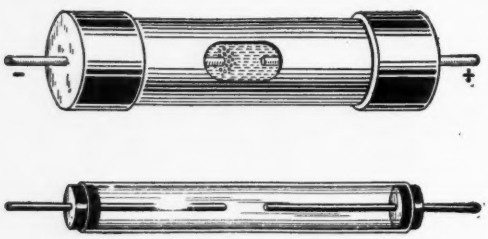
detector-protecting switches may be omitted at the receiver. A loading-coil will be necessary, but since it is to be used for receiving only it may be made as described in the September article instead of highly insulated in accordance with the October description. The transmitter should be connected as shown in October, and the receiver should be wired as in Fig. 3. The comments in this article as to the adjustment will still apply, except that the two switches need not be considered.

The receiving apparatus described here will work one mile easily, and is capable of hearing signals much farther away. In the next article an adjustable receiving set will be discussed, by the use of which signals may be heard from stations located hundreds of miles away.

A Salt Water Polarity Indicator Made from a Burned-Out Fuse

A POLARITY indicator which will determine the positive and negative poles of a direct current line or a battery can be made from a burned-out electric fuse of the cartridge type, a glass tube and two corks. The glass tube, which fits snugly within the fiber cartridge, is cut the same length as the cartridge and a small slot is cut through the fiber as indicated in the drawing.

Short lengths of copper wire should be forced through holes bored in corks which fit tightly into the ends of the glass tube. A diluted solution of salt and water is poured in when one cork is fitted; then the



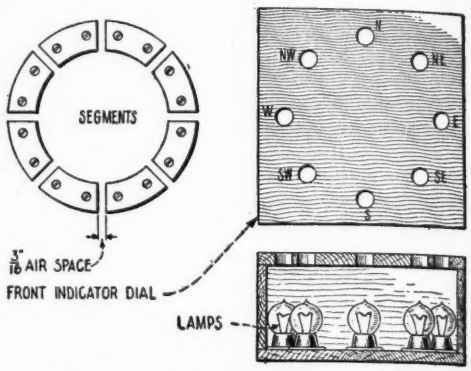
A glass tube with copper wire run through its two corks fits inside the cartridge

other is put in place. The prepared glass-filled tube is then put in place in the cartridge.

When the wire terminals are connected to a direct current, the negative pole will be indicated by bubbles rising from one of the copper plugs. The opening in the fiber permits the bubbles to be plainly seen as they rise.—M. K. Gordon, Jr.

An Electrically-Operated Recording Weather Vane

IN YACHT clubs, in laboratories of some sorts, on the farm and other places numerous beyond mention, it is often desirable to know for instant convenience the exact direction of the wind.



Dial and electric segments for showing the wind's direction inside of a house

In the day-time this information is sometimes difficult to secure owing to the fact that the weather vane is perched on the roof of a building out of convenient eye range. Night necessarily increases the difficulty.

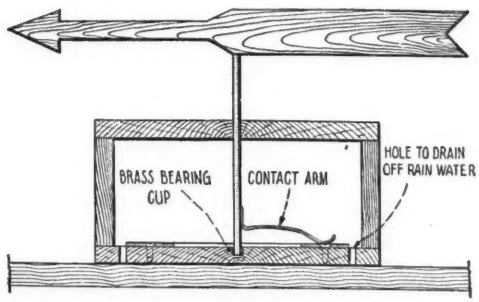
An electric weather vane which will indicate the direction of the wind on a dial conveniently located can be constructed easily. The compass, in the first place, is divided into eight parts, or directions: N, NE, E, SE, S, SW, W, and NW. On the weather-vane dial described, if the wind should be blowing in a direction between two of those indicated—for instance, northeast by north, the two directions, northeast and north will be indicated. Consequently, the vane will register 16 points of the compass instead of only 8 as might be inferred at first thought.

A specially designed weather vane should be erected on a high roof. No vane will register accurately unless it is at a higher altitude than the buildings in the immediate vicinity. This vane consists of the usual light arrow which is pivoted at its center of balance. It can be quickly made from a shingle, sawed or whittled in the shape of an arrow, as indicated in one of the drawings, and then well covered with weather-proof paint or varnish.

The pivot consists of a ⅛-in. round brass rod which passes through a close fitting hole in the top of a seasoned wood

box to a brass cup in the bottom. It is essential that the arrow swings easily on its pivot. The box should be 3 in. in height and 6 in. square. In the bottom of the box two concentric circles are drawn. The annular ring between the circles should measure 1 in. in width. In this ring, 8 curved metal plates are imposed. They serve as commutators. They should be screwed down perfectly flat and the screw-heads filed flush with the metal surface. An air-space of 3/16 in. should exist between the segments. There will be 8 segments altogether. To the outside rim of each of these a 1-ft. No. 18 annunciator, or bell wire is soldered.

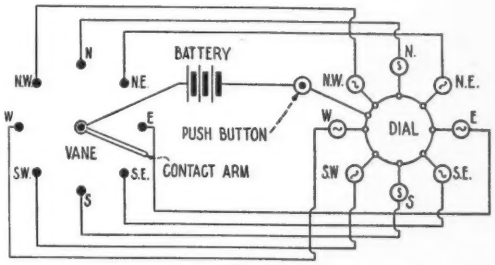
A metal arm, which presses down upon the plates with sufficient force to insure an electrical contact, is soldered on the pivot rod a short distance above its base. It is made from spring-brass ½ in. wide. To counteract its spring-like action, which otherwise would force the rod and the arrow upwards, a ring or flange should be soldered to the rod immediately below the box cover. The tension of the swinging contact should then be adjusted so that, when the cover of the box is on, the arrow will swing freely, but at the same time the arm will make firm contact with the segments. To the metal socket into which the base of the rod fits, another 1-ft. length of No. 18 annunciator wire should be soldered. The directions of the compass towards which each of the segments point should be indicated by tags on the wires which lead from them. This is important.



The vane with its slider-arm for making electric connections with the dial

Otherwise, confusion of an amusing variety will result when the dial is connected and the batteries are in circuit. A westerly wind may be registered as southeast, etc. Holes should be bored in the bottom of the box, to drain off rain water.

A cable of 9 annunciator wires, properly indicated by numbers or letters at the end of each, should be made as follows: Stretch between 2 points, which are as far apart as the distance from the vane to the dial, the



The wiring diagram showing the electrical connections between the vane and the dial

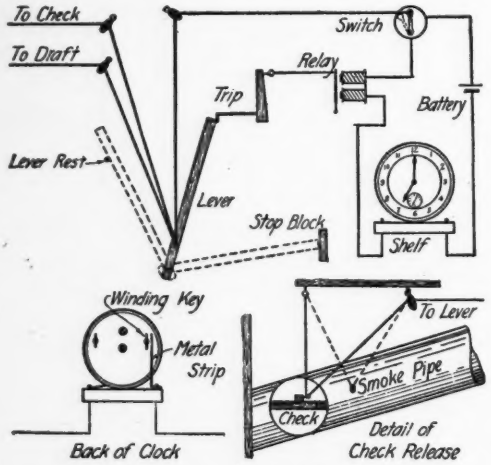
9 annunciator wires. Tar them carefully and while the tar is still soft, wrap the "rope" with insulating tape. The cable should be properly connected to the 9 wires from the vane-segments and contact-arm and led to the room where the registering dial is to be mounted.

This consists of a polished wood box of the same general dimensions as the box on the roof, but with 8 holes each 1 in. in diameter bored in a circle in its front side. A sheet of ground glass is placed against the holes underneath. The 8 directions of the compass are written in black ink on the glass which covers the holes. Under each hole a miniature electric lamp is mounted. The light corresponding to the vane segment which points north is connected to one post of the "north light." The remaining seven segments are connected to their corresponding lights on the dial. The remaining 8 posts of the lamp are connected together and the wire run to one pole of a gravity, or blue vitriol, battery consisting of 3 fresh cells. The 3 cells are sufficient when the cable from dial to vane is no longer than 40 ft. For every additional 10 ft. another cell should be added. If the push button is used, dry cells, not gravity cells, should be employed.

The ninth wire of the cable, the one which leads from the pivot of the vane, is connected with the other side of the battery. If the wind is from a northerly direction, the north light of the dial will be lighted; if in a southerly direction, the south light will show, etc. But if the wind should blow in such a direction that the arm on the pivot rests on two segments simultaneously, two adjacent lamps will light.—G. F. Wörts.

Operating Furnace Checks and Drafts by Electricity

THE device described comprises an actuating lever to operate the draft and check; a relay—a skeleton bell



Electrical connections and wiring for an alarm clock to work the furnace check and draft

or buzzer—to release the lever, and a clock to close the electrical circuit at the proper hour. A thermostat may also be used and connected in the circuit. In addition, there is a trigger intervening between the relay and the lever, and a circuit-breaker which effectively prevents loss of power by short-circuiting the battery after the mechanism has been tripped.

Reference to the sketch will show that the circuit-closer consists simply of an ordinary alarm clock, back of which extends upward a metal strip which makes contact with the winding key in revolution as the alarm goes off and forms a circuit through the clock and a turn or two of bare wire on which the clock rests and which leads to the other terminal. The relay is short-circuited so that the armature does not buzz but is simply drawn sharply up to the magnets, thus pulling the trigger lever forward by the wire connection and releasing the lever by raising the bent wire stop.

As the lever falls it not only opens the draft and closes the check, but pulls a third cord which opens a small battery-switch connected between relay and clock, thus preventing current waste should the winding key chance to remain in contact with the metal strip when the alarm has ceased ringing.

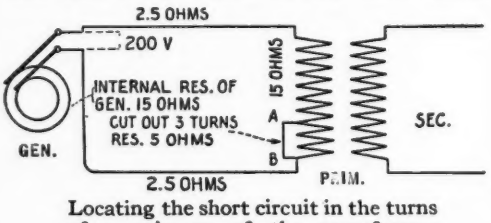
It was found that the check-valve on the furnace in question must be lowered, not raised, to make it draw. The detail sketch shows how this difficulty was overcome by providing a stout wire support for the check-valve which is jerked loose as the lever falls, thus allowing the check to drop to its closed position by its own weight. On a single cell of battery the device will be found to work perfectly.—DEANE S. KINTNER.

Transformer Trouble in Radio Transmitting Apparatus

AMONG the many sources of trouble by which a radio set's efficiency is reduced, a short-circuit of a few turns in the primary of the transformer is to an inexperienced man one of the most difficult to locate, as well as to find a remedy for. With the primary of the transformer short-circuited, two fundamental principles will explain the cause for the lack of efficiency:

1. In order for the greatest efficiency to be obtained, there must be resonance between the primary circuit and the secondary circuit. It is evident that, if some of the turns are cut out of the primary of the transformer, the two will be thrown out of resonance, since the electrical inductance of the primary will be reduced. This, of course, results in poor working.

2. The other fundamental principle is explained by the potential drop in a circuit. Suppose a circuit, as shown, to be partially short-circuited so as to cut out three turns of the nine turns



Locating the short circuit in the turns of a primary of the transformer

which constitute the primary of the transformer, as from *A* to *B*. The total electromotive force and the internal resistance will remain constant, but the external resistance and current are

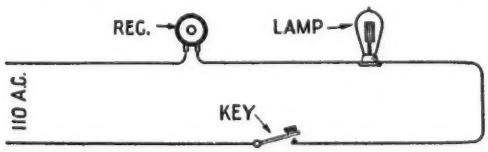
changed by the short-circuit. The current is increased, because of the fact that the primary resistance is lowered by the short-circuit, but the number of turns is decreased. Usually the number of ampere-turns (i. e., the number of effective turns times the number of amperes) is lowered by the defect; and since the energy received by the secondary circuit depends on the number of ampere-turns in the primary of the transformer, it is evident that the efficiency is greatly reduced.

Therefore, an increase in the amperage of the primary circuit with a decrease in the reading of the voltmeter, and a large decrease in the energy of the secondary circuit are good indications of a short-circuit in the primary of the transformer. The amount of the variations mentioned will depend on the number of turns cut out by the short-circuit. Often the shorted section will become very hot.

Trouble of this kind is caused by poor insulation, or excessive voltage being applied. It depends upon the extent of the puncture of the insulation as to what is best to be done for repairs. Occasionally the entire primary must be rewound. If only slightly punctured, it is easily fixed by wrapping the wire in the damaged portion with insulating tape. Much care must be exercised in replacing the wire in its original position.

Practicing the Code Without Using a Buzzer

FOR the amateur who wants to practice the code and has no buzzer, a good substitute can be made from an old 75-ohm telephone receiver. The receiver is hooked up in series with a 16-c.p. light and a Morse key on a 110-volt

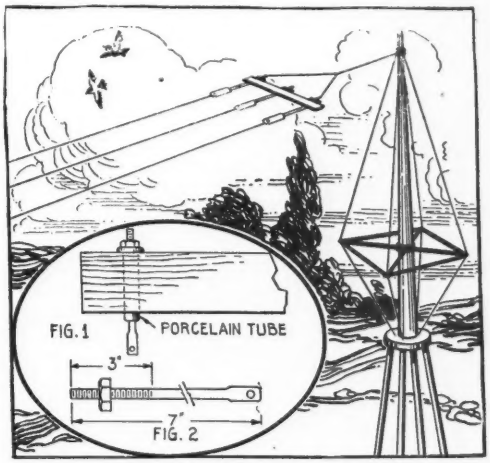


The connections for a key and telephone receiver with an incandescent light

alternating circuit, as shown in the drawing. If the buzz is too loud a smaller c.p. lamp may be used to soften the tone. This method should not be tried on good receivers.—MALCOLM MACURDA.

How To Take Up the Slack in Your Aerial Wires

THE difficult job of getting aerial wires stretched evenly can be easily accomplished by utilizing the arrangement shown in the illustration.



Porcelain tube in cross-bar insulating the bolt for taking up slack in wires

It consists of a porcelain tube—an ordinary unglazed tube about 3 in. long will do—run through a hole in the arm and the holding bolt run through the tube. If bolts having long threads are used, considerable slack can be taken up by merely turning the nut with a wrench. In putting up the wires place the nut in the center of the threaded portion; then it will be easy to shorten or lengthen as desired.—LEE SCHERTZ.

Canada to Protect Her Parks with Radio Service

PHILIP E. EDELMAN of St. Paul, Minn., has been engaged by the Canadian Government as electrical engineer to prepare plans for wireless telephony and telegraphy installations over the 7,000 square miles embraced by the Dominion Parks of Western Canada. The installation will be of a new design specially adapted to the difficult mountain service.

The object of the installation is to prevent game trespassing and to afford a means of instantaneous communication for reporting forest fires and calling for aid in territory where ordinary means of communication are out of the question, as is often the case in Canada.

Preventing Interference of Signals by Amplifying

AN interesting patent on a highly selective arrangement for use at a radio-telegraph receiving station is No. 1,173,079, issued in 1916 to E. F. W. Alexanderson. Realizing that the principle of selection by tuning to wavelength may be applied several times in the same group of instruments, the inventor has arranged a series of tuned radio-frequency magnifying relays, as shown in the diagrams. The circuits look complicated, but are not very hard to manipulate. Anyone who has two or three audion bulbs, preferably of the double-plate "amplifier" type, will be able to try out a series of experiments along the lines of this invention.

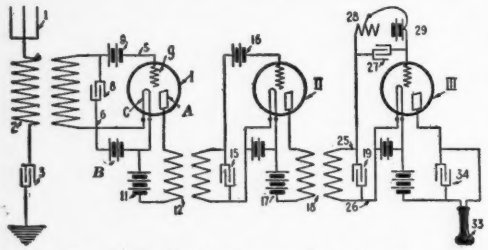


Fig. 1. Inductively coupled circuits in a series of magnifying relays

Referring to Fig. 1, it is seen that the antenna 1 passes to earth through the transformer primary 2 and series tuning condenser 3. The secondary circuit is tuned to the desired incoming wavelength by means of condenser 8, and connects via wires 5 and 6 to the grid *G* and filament *C* of the first amplifying tube *I*. Battery 9 is in the grid circuit, so as to adjust the relay to its best magnifying condition, and battery *B* is used to heat the filament (or cathode) *C*. Wing circuit battery 11 has one terminal attached to the filament and the other, through the primary of transformer 12, to the wing or anode *A*. The positive side of 11 is connected to *A;* the proper polarity of the other two batteries of the first tube is to be found by trial.

The second amplifying tube *II* is connected in the same way. Condenser 15 serves to tune the secondary of transformer 12; batteries 16 and 17 take the places of 9 and 11, respectively. The plate circuit from 17 to *A* includes the primary coil of the third transformer 18, whose secondary is tuned sharply to the incoming waves by means of condenser 19. Wires 25 and 26 run to the grid and filament of the third vacuum tube *III*, which is arranged to rectify and "detect" the desired signals instead of merely amplifying them. It will be noted that the grid circuit contains a small series condenser 27, which is shunted by a variable high resistance 28 and a polarizing battery 29; it is through the co-operation of these three elements that the third bulb is adjusted to rectify the signal waves and so to produce pulsating response-currents in the telephone receiver 33 and condenser 34.

It is not necessary to use inductively coupled circuits as shown in Fig. 1. If the tubes are interlinked by suitably designed and tuned auto-transformers, as in Fig. 2, the same results will be obtained. By comparing the two diagrams the similarity of the various parts may be seen; the main difference lies in the substitution of single coils and condensers such as 55 and 60 for the two-coil couplers and capacities typified by 12 and 15. As indicated by the switch in Fig. 2, the telephone condenser 62 (or 34) is not essential.

The high degree of tuning anticipated by the use of this entire arrangement is gained by the successive selectivity of a series of tuned circuits. If each tuned circuit is adjusted to cause a response to the desired signal ten times as loud as to that which is causing interference, and if the desired signal is amplified five times in intensity by each relay

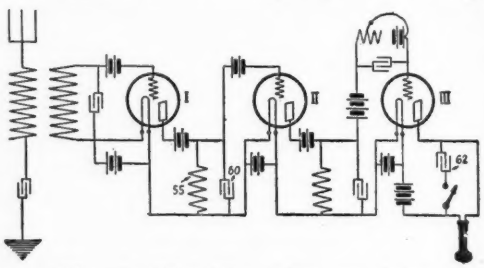


Fig. 2. Here the tubes are interlinked by tuned auto-transformers

tube while the interfering signal is not amplified, it is evident that the final response will contain little of the undesired disturbances. In a normal receiver, having the same selectiveness for individual steps, and not amplifying,

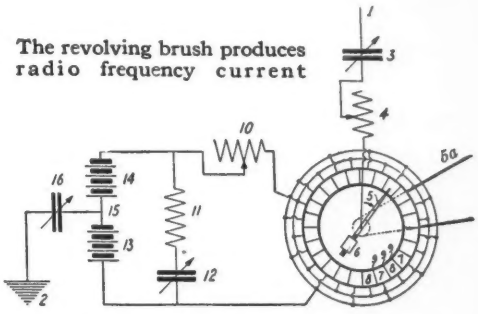
would give a signal ten times as loud as the interference. Under the above assumptions this new receiver would produce a signal thousands of times as loud as the interference. In times of heavy atmospheric disturbance, or when the interference is from powerful nearby transmitters it is probable that favorable adjustment of so delicate an amplifying receiver would be exceedingly difficult to maintain. The device should, however, be useful for many other less trying conditions.

A New Direct-Current Transmitter for Radio Communication

THE use of a commutator for producing radio frequency alternating current from direct current, in a wireless telegraph or telephone sending station, is suggested in U. S. Patent No. 1,172,017, issued to R. A. Fessenden in 1916. The method involves making and breaking a battery circuit, leading to the antenna and ground system, several hundred thousand times per second even for the generation of long waves.

It would be very difficult, if not impossible mechanically, to build a rotating commutator which would operate at such enormous speeds, and the patentee therefore suggests that the commutator itself should remain stationary while the flexible contact brush revolves. If the instrument is built with a diameter of about 8 in. and has segments 1/16 in. wide, there will be room for about 400 contacts around the periphery. If the contact brush is driven at a speed of 30,000 revolutions per minute (which is not higher than the velocities reached by De Laval turbines and certain centrifugal machines) electromagnetic waves of 100,000 alternations per second frequency can be generated. This corresponds to a wavelength of about 6,000 meters.

One set of circuits shown in the patent is given in the accompanying diagram. The generating commutator is formed of segments 8 and 7 placed side by side and insulated by the separating material 9. A brush with flexible tip 5, balanced by the weight 6, is revolved by power transmitted through the belt 5a. The antenna 1 is connected through tuning condenser 3 and inductance 4 to the rotation contact; alternate commutator bars are connected to the opposite terminals of the charging source 13, 14 (which may be either two high voltage generators, or batteries, as shown). The middle point of the power supply is grounded for radio frequency currents, from 15 through the condenser 16 to 2. An additional tuning circuit consisting



of condenser 12 and coil 11 is shunted across the main power leads, and a variable inductive resistance is placed in circuit at 10.

Assuming that the upper terminal of 14 is of positive polarity, and the lower end of 13 negative, the operation of the transmitter may be outlined briefly by pointing out that each time the contact rests upon a bar or the group numbered 8 the antenna system is charged with a positive pulse; when the brush passes to the next contact this charge rushes to earth and the antenna assumes a negative potential. By adjusting the tuning of the antenna circuit as a whole so as to agree with the rate of interruptions of the commutator, strong radio frequency currents can be set up in the aerial and correspondingly intense waves radiated therefrom.

The diagram merely indicates the basis of the method proposed. Difficulties of insulation would suggest the use of two commutators with separate brushes contacting alternately, one for each polarity of charge. Various other modifications of mechanical structure occur in designing a commutator generating machine for regular use. It seems entirely possible that the structural difficulties in the way of building such an alternator would be less than those involved in radio frequency dynamo machines of other types.

What Radio Readers Want to Know

Interesting and Instructive Questions and Answers

Dimensions for a Receiving Tuner; Effect of Variometer on Wavelength

E. C. S., Deer Lodge, Montana, writes:

Q. 1. Please give the dimensions for a 4,000-meter inductively coupled receiving tuner. The secondary winding is to be shunted by a condenser of .0005 microfarads and the primary by one of .001 microfarads. The aerial has a natural wavelength of 450 meters.

A. 1. The fact that the aerial has a natural wavelength of 450 meters does not give us sufficient basis to compute accurately the dimensions of the primary winding. We must know the inductance and capacity of the aerial system to work out the problem. The secondary winding may be wound on a form 4 in. in diameter, 7 in. in length with No. 32 S.S.C. wire. The primary winding should be 4½ in. in diameter, 6 in. in length, wound closely with No. 24 S.S.C. wire.

Q. 2. How many meters will the variometer described on page 539 of the October, 1915, issue of the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY add to the wavelength of a receiving circuit?

A. 2. We would require more details of the particular circuit in which it is to be employed to answer this question definitely; but off-hand we advise that with the No. 20 wire recommended in that issue it will have but a slight effect on the tuning of a circuit. To be effectual it should be wound with No. 30 S.S.C. wire and will then alter the wavelength of a small set about 250 meters.

Making a Transmitter for an Amateur Station

C. F. L., Galveston, Texas, writes:

Q. 1. Please give the data for the construction of a ¾-K.W. open core transformer to be operated on 300 volts alternating current at a frequency of 500 cycles. The secondary winding is to deliver 20,000 volts.

A. 1. Data for an open core transformer is not available at this writing but it may be possible to supply it at a later date. The following, however, is applicable to a closed core transformer. The core is 9 in. in length, 2 1/16 in. in width and 1⅛ in. in thickness. The ends are 5¼ in. in length and of the same thickness. The primary winding has 98 turns of No. 10 D.C.C. wire wound in two layers. The secondary winding is made in sections and has totally 4000 turns of No. 26 D.C.C. wire. The secondary winding should be split into 5 sections wound either in the form of pancakes or multilayered units of 36 layers each. Appropriate insulation between the windings and the core is required.

Q. 2. Give the dimensions for an oil-immersed condenser to be used in connection with the above transformer. I prefer to use photographic plates 8 in. by 10 in. if possible, and should like to have two sections of condensers in series. I propose to use a synchronous rotary spark-gap with this set.

A. 2. We presume that you desire to operate the station at the wavelength of 200 meters and consequently the capacity of this condenser cannot exceed .01 microfarads. If the 8 in. by 10 in. photographic plates are covered with tinfoil 6 in. by 8 in. each plate will have an approximate capacity of .00066 microfarads and therefore 16 plates connected in parallel will give about the required value of capacity. Since you prefer a series parallel connection, you must connect 32 plates in parallel in each bank and then connect the two banks in series.

Q. 3. In view of the fact that my aerial is so small, would not a high voltage set of this character carry further than a ½-K.W. set using a voltage of 7,000 and a quenched spark-gap of poor design?

A. 3. Yes, by all means. The higher potential will enable you to use a greater amount of power with the restricted condenser which the 200-meter wave requires. The fundamental wavelength of your antenna system is about 215 meters and can be reduced to 200 meters by connecting a "short wave condenser" in series with the antenna system, or, preferably, by attaching the lead-in wires to the center of the flat top portion.

A Long-Wave Tuner

J. L., Scranton, Pa.

Q. 1. Where can I obtain the parts and full directions for constructing a 15000-meter inductive coupler of the Navy type, including all the blueprints and necessary diagram of connections?

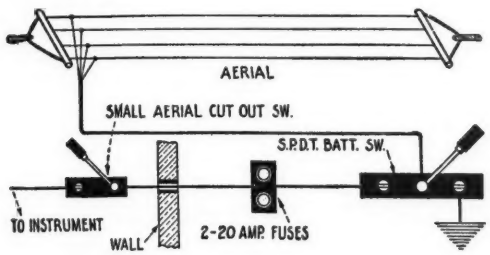
A. 1. We know of no concern which supplies such data and parts. If you have become familiar with the construction and operation of smaller receiving transformers you should have no difficulty in building an apparatus of the sort you wish. The exact dimensions will of course depend upon the size of antenna to be used. For a good-sized aerial, your primary-coil should be of No. 28 wire on a cardboard tube 8 in. in diameter and 18 in. long, taps being taken out at each fifty turns. The secondary may be a 6-in. tube of the same length, wound with No. 36 wire and tapped at each 100 turns. A variable condenser should be placed in shunt to the secondary terminals, for tuning, and a finely-variable loading coil, or variometer, should be placed in series with the primary.

Lightning Protection, Receiving Coil and Condenser

L. P., Miami, Fla., writes:

Q. 1. Referring to the attached diagram, would the apparatus and the connections shown therein be sufficient protection from lightning if located on the outside of a wooden house?

A. 1. The National Inspection Code requires that the antenna be connected to earth through a 100-ampere single-blade double-throw switch, and that the earth connection from this switch be made up of at least No. 4 D.B.R.C. wire. Fuses are of no value for protecting the receiving apparatus because even if they should blow the voltage of the next lightning discharge may be sufficient to jump the gap left by the burned fuse. Mount the 100-ampere switch on the outside of the house in an asbestos-lined box and during severe lightning storms totally disconnect the receiving apparatus from the aerial wires.



Q. 2. In the winding of tuning coils with bare wire, what prevents adjacent turns from actual contact? Is the tube grooved?

A. 2. Yes, it is threaded on a screw-cutting lathe. A fine thread is of course required. Sometimes a cord is wound between the turns of bare wire.

Q. 3. Please give the dimensions for a small receiving condenser?

A. 3. If reference is made to the stopping condenser it may be made up of 20 sheets of tinfoil 2 in. x 3 in. alternated and separated with thin paraffined paper. The entire unit after assembly should be compressed between two strips of wood or hard rubber. See the article by T. M. Lewis in the November, 1916, issue.

Call Book; One Kilowatt Transformer

F. McM., Fairchance, Pa., inquires:

Q. 1. Where may I secure a copy of the new government call book?

A. 1. Send 15 cents to the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. A new issue was off the press in July.

Q. 2. Please give the necessary dimensions for a 1 K.W. closed core transformer, using No. 20 wire on the secondary with the understanding that the secondary winding is to be made in two sections.

A. 2. No. 20 wire is too large for the secondary winding of a transformer of this capacity. The complete core for a 1 K.W. transformer when assembled should be 11 in. x 10 in. outside measurements, and the legs 2 in. square. The core is of course made up of a number of pieces of sheet-iron cut to the required length. The primary winding should comprise six layers of No. 12 D.C.C. wire. Approximately seven pounds are required. The secondary winding requires 18 lbs. of No. 32 enameled wire which may be split up into ten sections. It is intended that the primary and secondary windings be mounted on the opposite ends of the core. The primary winding may be insulated from the core by means of eight or ten thicknesses of Empire cloth. The secondary winding may be insulated from the core by means of Empire cloth, enough layers being added to make a separation of at least 3/8 in.

Q. 3. Which of the vacuum-valve bulbs do you consider the most efficient, first as a detector, second as an oscillator; namely, the thermotron tubular audion, oscilaudion, electron relay, and audiotron?

A. 3. All of the bulbs which you mention work on practically the same principle and are more or less identical in operation. We have no preference and know that good results have been obtained with all of them. As an ordinary detector for the reception of signals from damped stations the ordinary audion bulb is preferred, provided it possesses a certain amount of gas, but as an oscillator for the reception of signals by the "beat" method, the highly exhausted bulbs such as those you mention are to be preferred.

Q. 4. What do you consider the best way to use these bulbs, and if possible, give a diagram of connection, first as a detector, second as an amplifier with silicon, third as an amplifier with the Type "A" crystaloid detector.

A. 4. The question is rather comprehensive and would require pages for a complete explanation. Circuits of this type are fully covered in the book "How to Conduct a Radio Club." A copy of this book may be purchased from the Book Department of this magazine at cost of 50 cents. Several types of oscillating audion circuits are described.

Q. 5. Can you give me the wavelength and the hours of operation of high power stations within my range other than Arlington and Sayville?

A. 5. With a long distance receiving set responsive to wavelength up to 8,000 meters, you should be able to hear the Naval Station at Lake Bluff, Ill., and another government station located at Darien, C. Z., Isthmus of Panama. The hours of operation are irregular but they may be heard at intervals throughout the day.

Plans of a Small Modern Dairy Barn

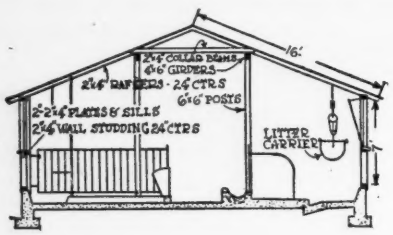
It costs only $500 and it can be enlarged at any time

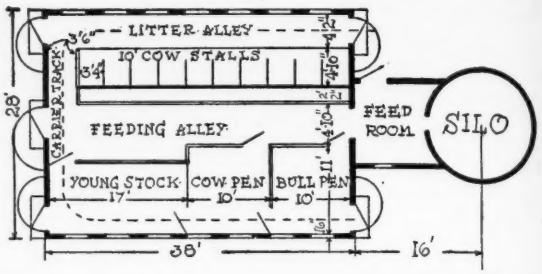
By W. E. Frudden

IF the dairy business is started with only a few cows and it is expected to increase the herd from year to year it will pay to adopt the barn plans shown in the illustration. If desired the barn may be left unfinished on the inside temporarily and when the profits from the herd justify the expense it may be boarded and ceiled or plastered. The capacity of the barn may be increased at any time.

When making additions it must be remembered that there are certain standard material lengths and the structure should be planned in these lengths or their multiples to avoid waste in the cutting of the stock. This applies only to the woodwork. The concrete is laid on a well packed foundation of cinders which will aid in keeping it dry.

The construction is simple, but it is carefully planned to give the proper amount of air space and window surface for each cow and to provide the most convenient arrangements for feeding and barn cleaning. The estimated cost of the structure is about $500 without the silo and the barn and stable equipment. It will cost $1000 to build a two-story barn of this size to accommodate 25 tons of loose hay in addition to the stock; but the hay can be stored very nicely in a shed at the end of the barn at a cost of $125. Where economy is an important factor, the one-story barn meets every requirement without sacrificing any of the features essential to cow comfort.



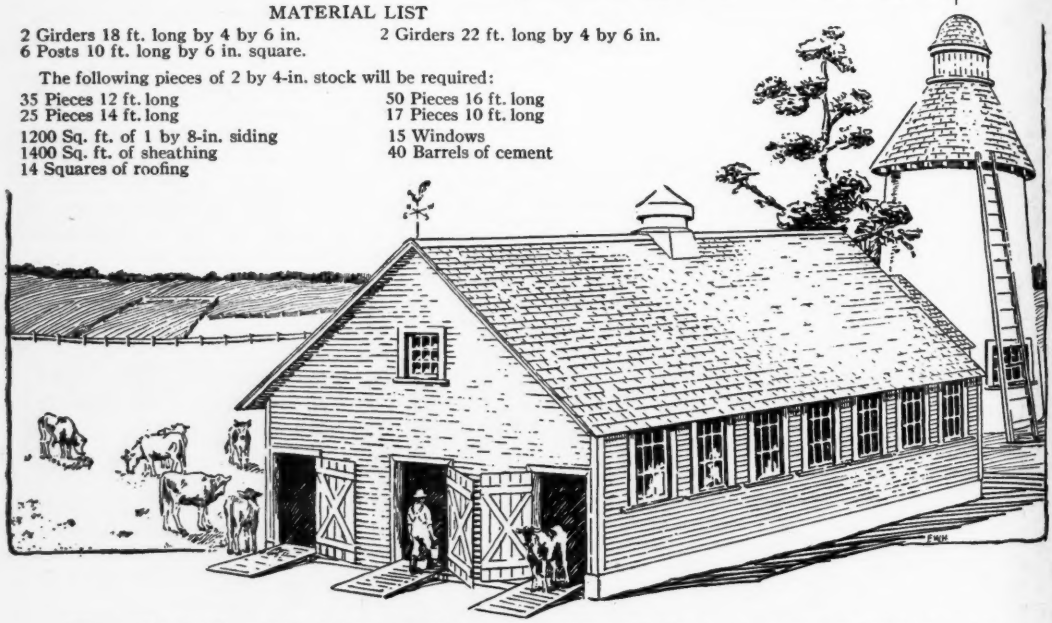


MATERIAL LIST

2 Girders 18 ft. long by 4 by 6 in.
2 Girders 22 ft. long by 4 by 6 in.
6 Posts 10 ft. long by 6 in. square.

The following pieces of 2 by 4-in. stock will be required:

35 Pieces 12 ft. long
50 Pieces 16 ft. long
25 Pieces 14 ft. long
17 Pieces 10 ft. long
1200 Sq. ft. of 1 by 8-in. siding
15 Windows
1400 Sq. ft. of sheathing
40 Barrels of cement
14 Squares of roofing



Plans of a small modern dairy barn that can be enlarged as the herd grows and finished inside whenever convenient. In a one-story structure hay may be stored in an adjoining shed

The Christmas Gift

Good All Year 'Round

Parents, boys and girls and guests are all fascinated by the royal games of Carom and Pocket Billiards when played on Brunswick tables in cozy home surroundings.

After school hours and winter evenings always find the Brunswick the center of merriment and wholesome exercise.

Some styles can be set up quickly anywhere and taken down easily after play. "Grand," "Baby Grand," "Convertibles" and "Quick Demountables" in sizes to fit all homes regardless of room.

Made of beautiful oak and mahogany richly inlaid, masterful cabinet work that lasts a lifetime—speed, accuracy and ever-level smoothness.

SUPERB BRUNSWICK

Home Billiard Tables

$30 and Up—Pay 10c a Day

A small first payment puts any Brunswick that you select in your home for Christmas. After that, pay the balance monthly. Why wait when you can play while you pay?—**terms as low as 10 cents a day.**

Balls, Cues, Etc., Free

With every Brunswick Table we give you a complete Brunswick high-class Playing Outfit—Rack, Markers, Balls, Cues, Tips, expert book of 33 games, etc.

Get our 30-day home trial offer and see these tables in our handsome colored catalog—"Billiards—The Home Magnet."

This book gives full information—shows how home billiards keeps boys off the street, supplies the whole household with year-round health and entertainment.

Write or send the coupon printed below and have this catalog by return mail **free!** Then decide in time for Christmas delivery.

Send This Coupon for Billiard Book FREE

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.
Dept. 41V 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago
Send FREE, postpaid, your illustrated color-book,
"Billiards—The Home Magnet"
and tell about your home trial offer.

Name .....

Address .....

..... (603)

NEXT COMES the CYPRESS "SUGI" BOOK:

"The most usable free book ever printed for folks like you and us."

HERE'S A CYPRESS "SUGI" TRAY

THAT YOU CAN DUPLICATE FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS
by your own labor (and very little of it) and at the smallest cost.

This wonderfully ornate effect is THE NATURAL CYPRESS GRAIN.
Its tone is a Rich Warm Brown. Lasts forever. Done with Torch and Brush!

"The most distinguished novelty in Wood Finish presented to the artistic public in a century." (*And you can do it.*)
It reproduces perfectly the famous Antique Japanese Driftwood Effects

Get your order in for *New* VOL. 26 Cypress Pocket Library

at once so as to give you time to decide *what* articles made of *SUGI* you want to give, and whether to make it yourself or hire it done. The book tells all about it, gives many delightful ideas *what to make* of light-weight Cypress boards after applying the wonderful Japanese "Sugi" finish, and tells exactly *How To Do The Work At Home.*

(Note: The same process has been attempted on other woods but without success. This is our good fortune as well as yours. LEARN WHY in *new Vol. 26.*)

When planning a Mansion, a Bungalow, a Farm, a Sleeping-Porch or just a Fence, remember—"*With CYPRESS you BUILD BUT ONCE.*"
Let our "ALL-ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT" help YOU. Our entire resources are at your service with Reliable Counsel.
SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
1249 Hibernia Bank Building, New Orleans, La., or 1249 Heard National Bank Building, Jacksonville, Fla.
INSIST ON CYPRESS AT YOUR LUMBER DEALER'S. IF HE HASN'T IT, *LET US KNOW IMMEDIATELY*
CROSBY-CHICAGO

Popular Science Monthly

239 Fourth Ave., New York

Volume 89 Waldemar Kaempffert, Editor No. 6

Contents for December, 1916

AERONAUTICS Page

The Sentinels of the Sky Above the War Zone Trenches ... 839
Making the Aeroplane Generate Its Own Power for Wireless ... 842
Faster Than the Fastest Express Train ... 865

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

Tropical "Snow Drifts" of Cheesecloth ... 819
An Adjustable Steering Device for the Tractor ... 832
Sheep May Not Like This But It Saves Time ... 855
Separating the Rooster from His Crow ... 868
Warning Herdsmen of Storms ... 893
Are You Paying for Your Farm or Is It Paying for Itself? ... 893
Indoor Tomato Plants Fifteen Feet High ... 895
Valuable Products from Cherry Pits ... 895
An Anchored Hen House ... 912
Plans of a Small Modern Dairy Barn ... 960

ASTRONOMY

Studying the Stars with Mirrors ... 908

AUTOMOBILES, MOTOR-TRUCKS AND ACCESSORIES

Novel Method of Drive for Light Cycle-Cars ... 806
Timing Automobile Speed Demons with a New Device ... 806
A Wonderful New Glass Which Cannot Be Shattered ... 811
An Automatic Safety Fender Sets the Brakes ... 836
A Floating Road for Automobiles ... 864
The Intelligent Motor Milk-Wagon ... 869
Twelve Cylinders or Six od One Car ... 872
Plowing Snow with Your Automobile ... 882
Automobiles, Motor-Trucks and Accessories ... 888—891
An Automobile Pump Drive from the Rear Wheel ... 895
The Tiniest Motorcycle to Be Used in the Army ... 896
Preaching the Gospel from an Automobile ... 906
Tank Trucks as Tenders to Submarines ... 906
Testing the Strength of an Ostrich ... 907
A British Motor-Bus Run on Coal Gas ... 912
A Motor-Driven Brake ... 914
Wire Wheels for Automobiles Are Rapidly Taking the Places of Wood ... 915
Combination Lamp and Horn for the Motorcycle ... 920
Automobile Carbureter for Heavy Fuel Oils ... 936

CHEMISTRY

Asphyxiating a Fire with Sulphur ... 884
Producing the Coldest Cold ... 916
A Quickly Made Silver-Plating Powder ... 937
How to Handle Sulphuric Acid with Safety ... 945

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Cleaning Sewers from the Street ... 838
The Old-Fashioned Heavy Paving-Block Gives Place to a New Form ... 844
Taking the Temperature of a Dam ... 866

ELECTRICITY

A Danger Signal Used to Direct Attention to Overhead Perils ... 829
An Extension Reel for Electric Lamps ... 843
An Electrically Heated Foot-Board for the Policeman ... 883
Determining the Intensity of Illumination by a New Measuring System ... 913
Making an Electrically Heated Soldering Iron ... 947
An Electric Burglar Alarm Attached to a Door-Lock ... 947
A Dead End Switch of the Multiple-Point Type ... 948
A Salt Water Polarity Indicator Made from a Burned-Out Fuse ... 952
An Electrically-Operated Recording Weather Vane ... 952
Operating Furnace Checks and Drafts by Electricity ... 954

HOUSEKEEPING MADE EASY Page

A Heater for Use Over the Flame of a Gas Jet or Kerosene Lamp ... 855
Housekeeping Made Easy ... 858—859
Removing Old Starch from Clothes by a Malt Extract Bath ... 913

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

This Ice-Cutting Machine Takes the Place of Eight Horse-Teams ... 810
Preventing Boiler Troubles by Mechanical Cleaning ... 811
An Adjustable Steering Device for the Farmer's Tractor ... 832
A Mechanical Printer for Fac-Simile Letters ... 836
A Machine for Cleaning Ceilings ... 841
An Unusually Intelligent Slot Machine ... 842
Mechanical Helps Which Fit You to Your Job, and Save Time, Money and Effort ... 876—877
The Giant Destroyer of the Future ... 897

MEDICINE, SURGERY AND HYGIENE

Why Do We Grow Bald? ... 812
New Cures at the Royal Baths in England ... 818
Making Air Fit to Breathe ... 833
Medicinal Cartridge-Belt for Peaceful Expeditions ... 849
A Device Invented by a Blind Doctor to Enable Himself to Write Letters ... 849
Humanity's Bent Twigs ... 850
Corns—What They Are and Why They Hurt ... 857
The Medicinal and Hygienic Virtues of the Lemon ... 863
The Cancer Problem and How Modern Science Is Attacking It ... 873
Friction Tape Used for Plaster Strips ... 925

NATURAL SCIENCE

Queer Denizens of the Deep ... 822
Is This the Origin of Forcible Feeding? ... 823
As a Packer Let Us Recommend Mother Nature ... 826
Not Candy but Moth and Butterfly Eggs ... 827
Iridescent Fish-Eggs for Table Decoration ... 875
"Great Fleas Have Little Fleas Upon Their Backs to Bite 'Em" ... 875
Why Does Sap Rise Against Gravity? ... 886

PHOTOGRAPHY AND MOTION-PICTURES

Eight Pictures on One Plate ... 856
Photographic Printing Masks Easily Made ... 931
A Dark-Room Lamp to Be Used Under a Glass Tray ... 934

PICTURE PAGES

Scenes in Alaska ... 814—815
Marooned by the Tide at West Australia ... 816
Trapshooting in the Navy ... 817
New Cures at the Royal Baths in England ... 818
Tropical "Snow Drifts" of Cheesecloth ... 819
Food Freaks ... 820—821
Queer Denizens of the Deep ... 822
Is This the Origin of Forcible Feeding? ... 823
Fighting Weapons of Seven Warring Powers ... 824
Aeroplane Art of To-day ... 825
As a Packer Let Us Recommend Mother Nature ... 826
Not Candy but Moth and Butterfly Eggs ... 827
Japanese Ivory Carvers Use Modern Tools ... 828

PRACTICAL WORKERS DEPARTMENT

Utilizing the Waste from Welsbach Mantles ... 841
A Quick Method for Measuring Light ... 848
Making Artistic Decorative Butterflies in Sheet-Copper ... 921
Repairing Automobile Tires to Prevent Bulky Places ... 921
Grinding Automobile Engine-Valve Seats Set in a Sleeve ... 922
Making Flexible Mirrors from Tinfoil on Celluloid ... 922
A Water-Barrel Elevator in a Well ... 923
Secret of Success in Filing Cross-Cut Saws ... 923

Copyright, 1916, by The Modern Publishing Co.

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER—Continued

PRACTICAL WORKERS DEPARTMENT (*Continued*)

A Toy Bank of Wood Made Without Nails 924
Making a Wood-Burning Heater for the Home ... 924
Making the Vibrations of the Voice Draw Designs 925
Friction Tape Used for Plaster Strips 925
A Home-Made Heating Arrangement 926
How to Make a Pendulum Swing Easily 926
Starting an Automobile When One Rear Wheel Is on Ice 926
Lifted Tread Sections in Making Automobile Tire Repairs 926
A Motorcycle Bob 927
Filtering Gasoline Through Chamois, Dangerous. 930
Photographic Printing Masks Easily Made 931
Making Extended Index Tabs for Books 932
Removing Collar on Change-Gear Spindle of Lathe. 932
Changing a Boy's Handcar Into a Mechanically Propelled Sled 933
Removing a Bushing from a Blind Hole 933
A Fountain Attachment for Ordinary Pens 934
A Dark-Room Lamp to Be Used Under a Glass Tray 934
A Sanitary Home-Made Tooth-Brush Holder ... 934
Substitutes for the Ordinary Carpenter's Levels .. 935
A Good Substitute for a Solid Round Belt 935
To Prevent Steel from Rusting After Soldering ... 936
Luggage-Carrier to Attach to Your Bicycle 936
Automobile Carbureter for Heavy Fuel Oils 936
How to Make a New Bureau from an Old One ... 937
A Revolving Washer Made from an Old Rim 937
A Quickly Made Silver-Plating Powder 937
Replacing a Knob on an Aluminum Kettle Top .. 938
Grooves Necessary in Giant Motor-Truck Tires .. 938
Making Screws Hold in the End Grain of Wood .. 938
Adjusting a Storm Sash from the Inside of a House 938
A Snow Shovel Keeps the Snow from Sticking .. 939
Eliminating Trouble with Toilet Flush-Tanks 940
A Makeshift Syphon Fashioned from Paper Tubes and a Thread Spool 940
Utilizing the Waste Heat from an Open Fireplace. 940
Aluminum Alloy for Patterns and Core Boxes ... 940
Building a Speedy Ice-Yacht 941
Preventing Exposed Water-Pipes from Freezing .. 945
How to Handle Sulphuric Acid with Safety 945
Milk as a Lubricant for Drilling in Copper 946
Lubricating the Working Joints of a Pocket Knife 946
A Puller to Remove Steering Wheels on Automobiles 946
Compressing Leaf Springs to Bolt Them 946
Intensifying Magnetic Fields for an Automobile Dynamo 948
Plans of a Small Modern Dairy Barn 960

RADIO COMMUNICATION

Making the Aeroplane Generate Its Own Power for Wireless 842
Using a Tree as a Mast for a Wireless Station 871
Making an Emergency Aerial for Wireless 948
How to Become a Wireless Operator 949
Transformer Trouble in Radio Transmitting Apparatus 954
Practicing the Code Without Using a Buzzer 955
How to Take Up the Slack on Your Aerial Wires. 955
Canada to Protect Her Parks with Radio Service. 955
Preventing Interference of Signals by Amplifying. 956
A New Direct-Current Transmitter in Radio Communication 957
What Radio Readers Want to Know 958

RAILWAYS

A Locomotive Side-Frame Which Weighs Nearly Seven Tons 829
A Wind-Deflecting Lookout Mask for Engineers .. 832
Daylight Lamp Signals Will Take the Place of Semaphores 847
A Device for Adjusting the Ends of Steel Rails ... 915
Transforming a Railroad Water-Tank Into a Home for Two 919

SHIPS AND SHIP BUILDING

An Endless-Chain Barge Loader 845
She Lies on Her Side—But They'll Raise Her 880

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

Timing Automobile Speed Demons with a New Device 806
A Bicycle Which Won't Let You Lose Your Balance 813
Trapshooting in the Navy 817
Marathoning at Home on a Special Tread Mill ... 844
A Dozen Ways of Breaking Your Neck 860
Renovating the Old Golf Ball 894
Johnny Blows Bubbles from His Toy Cigar 894
Toys Which Instruct as Well as Entertain .. 902—905
A Buffer to Stop Sprinters in Indoor Sports 932
Building a Speedy Ice-Yacht 941

WAR PROBLEMS IN AMERICA

Saving Men from Sunken Submarines 803
Wigwagging with Hand Flags 807
Taking Care of Automobile Tires at the Front ... 810
A Field Refrigerator for the Camper or Soldier ... 831
What Happens in the Stokehold of the Speeding Destroyer 839
The Giant Destroyer of the Future 897

MISCELLANY

Cork Fabric for Featherweight Raincoats 813
Shooting Soot from Stacks with Blasting Powder. 831
A Caterpillar-Tread Cart for Bad Roads 831
A Fire Which Burned for More Than a Year 834
Preventing Dust Explosions and Fires in Grain Separators 834
Down with the Mischief-Making Mistletoe 840
A Palace Which Was Eaten by Horses and Cows .. 840
A Singeing Comb Which Prevents Burning the Hair 841
Teaching Music by the Picture Method 843
Stilts Instead of Overshoes for Sloppy Weather .. 845
Flags Made of Wire. They Fly Even When There Is No Breeze 846
A Caterpillar Three Hundred Feet Long 846
An "Armless" and Inconspicuous Baby Carrier .. 847
A Device Invented by a Blind Doctor to Enable Himself to Write Letters 849
Why We Remember Those Big Snow-Storms 849
A Rescue Saddle for the Fireman Which Leaves His Hands Free 854
Will the Great Sphinx Scowl When She Sees This? 867
Laying a Brilliant Trail for Bargain Hunters 868
The "Step Lively, Please!" of Stage-Coach Times. 868
A One-Man Orchestra 870
Air-Jet Supports a Football in Mid-Air 870
How Man's Eyes Differ from Those of the Animals 871
How Earthquakes and Similar Disturbances Change the Styles in Architecture 871
Overcoming the City Boy's Fear of Snakes 874
Now What Would You Call This New Musical Instrument? 874
Ax-Handles Made to Order 878
Eyes Were Made to See With 879
Stirrup Stoves Afford Comfort for Cold Horse-back Riders 883
A Platform on Wheels for the Lamp Repairer 885
Have You Ever Seen a Horse Wearing Trousers? . 885
A Time-Saving "Safety-First" Tool for Dynamite Workers 886
If Robinson Crusoe Had Only Thought of This .. 887
Curios Made by Glass Blowers in Their Spare Moments 887
Painting Wild Animals' Eyes 892
What? Tail-Lights for Mules! 896
An Unusual Grocery Store 907
Deflecting and Moistening the Air from Furnace Registers 913
A Device for Adjusting the Ends of Steel Rails ... 915
A Clever Trick Performed with a Lighted Cigarette 922
Substitutes for the Ordinary Carpenter's Levels .. 925
Making Extended Index Tabs for Books 932

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is issued monthly. Yearly subscription in the United States $1.50. Canada, $2.00. Foreign $2.50. SINGLE COPY, 15 cents.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY may be had at all news stands in the United States and Canada; also from the International News Company, Breams Bldg., Chancery Lane, London, E. C., and at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris.

Forms close the twenty-fifth of the second month preceding date of publication. Advertising rates on application. Entered as second class matter at the New York Post Office, under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

The contents of this Magazine are copyrighted and must not be reprinted without permission. H. J. Fisher, President; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President; O. B. Capen, Secretary and Treasurer.

MODERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Send no money! just mail coupon and I will show you why only BARNARD can sell *Genuine Blue-white Perfect Cut* DIAMONDS at $88 Per Carat

⅛ Carat $ 6.25
¼ Carat $15.50
½ Carat $40.25
1 Carat $88.00

If you expect to invest in a diamond between now and Xmas it will pay you to get my big free book. It will open your eyes to **diamond facts** necessary for you to know in order to buy safely and intelligently. Let me show you how my new cut-profit plan has cut down the price for Diamonds of popular BLUE WHITE quality to **$88 per carat.** This startling direct import price is actually less than jewelers must pay **wholesale!** Learn how you can keep in your own pocket the 35% that represents the profits of brokers, jobbers, and retailers.

By handling diamonds exclusively I can personally serve every Barnard customer.

Gustave Barnard
President

$20.38
¼ carat Diamond . $15.50
14k. Ring . . 1.75
Price complete, $17.25
14k. mounting . . $4.88
1-4 carat Diamond 15.50
Solid Gold Scarf Pin. Fine blue-white Diamond $4.88
14k. engagement Solitaire
¼ carat Diamond, $31.00
½ carat Diamond, 42.75
¾ carat Diamond, 67.13
14k. fancy carved ring, 1-8 carat Diamond, price complete. $10.00
14k. white gold, like platinum, 2 diamonds, 1 pearl, $50 value $25
14k. rings, set with perfect cut blue-white diamonds. Velvet case FREE.
Baby size . $1.88
Childs' size . 2.88
Girls' size . 3.88
Ladies' size . 4.88
Solid gold Lavalliere and chain, Coral Cameo, pearls, 1 fine diamond, $20 value . . . $10.88
14k. 6-tooth solitaire, Complete, with ½ carat diamond . . $44.75
3-4 carat diamond, $68.75
14k. engraved ring, Complete with ¾ carat diamond . . . $71.13

Examine FREE at any express or bank

I know and I want **you** to know that we can sell you the same diamond for less money, or a bigger, better diamond for the same money. To prove it, I will **send you and let you examine** any diamond and mounting in our vast stock, **at our expense.** You will not be obligated to buy. I get all my vast business in this way. Doesn't this prove my prices lowest and my values best? I will ship anywhere, **by any express or in care of any Bank.**

We alone give a BANKABLE Money Back Guarantee

with every diamond we sell. You can take it to any bank in America and cash in your diamond investment if you want to. No other Money Back Guarantee has this feature, which makes evasions and delays impossible. Here at last is perfect protection! And my guarantee gives you full value in exchange **forever!**

1917 De Luxe Book of Diamonds FREE

Mail the coupon and get your free book even if you have not yet made up your mind to order. Get the true facts about diamond qualities and values, and thousands of beautiful illustrations of the 1917 styles in diamond jewelry. The only **bound** book on diamonds offered by any house.

FREE DIAMOND BOOK COUPON

BARNARD & CO., Dept. 1288 S
S. W. Cor. Wabash & Monroe, Chicago

Without expense or obligation please send me Free, postage paid, 1917 DeLuxe Diamond Book.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

BARNARD & CO., Dept. 1288 S S. W. Cor. Wabash & Monroe, Chicago

Hawkins Electrical Guides are written so that you can understand them. They give you *ALL* the electrical information you want, in the shortest, most concise form—namely, by means of questions and answers and unlimited illustrations. No matter how great or how little your previous knowledge of the subject at hand, you "get the point" at once in Hawkins Guides. They are absolutely complete—brought right up-to-date—the last volumes are just off the press.

10 Flexible Pocket Size Books

Specially Arranged for Home Study and Reference

They are the handiest books to read and to use, ever produced. In flexible, black covers, leather binding—just the right size —5 x 6½ inches—to fit in your pocket, so that you can carry each single volume about with you until you have mastered its contents. The whole set fits easily in the hollow of your arm, and still there are actually 3,500 pages and 4,700 illustrations.

PARTIAL CONTENTS OF THE 10 GUIDES

No. 1. Electrical signs and symbols—static and current electricity—primary cells—conductors and insulators—resistance and conductivity—magnetism—induction coils—dynamo principles, types, etc.

No. 2. Armatures — windings—commutation—brushes—motor principles—armature reaction —motor starting — calculations — brake horsepower—selection and installation of dynamos, motors, etc.

No. 3. Galvanometers — standard cells — current measurement—resistance measurement — voltmeters — wattmeters — watt hour meters—operation of dynamos—operation of motors, etc.

No. 4. Distribution systems—wires and wire calculations—inside, outside, and underground wiring—sign flashers—lightning protection—rectifiers—storage battery systems, etc.

No. 5. Alternating current principles — alternating current diagrams—the power factor —alternator principles — alternator construction—windings, etc.

No. 6. A. C. motors—synchronous and induction motors—A. C. commutator motors—induction motors—transformers:—losses, connections, tests —converters—rectifiers, etc.

No. 7. Alternating current systems —switching devices—circuit breakers — relays — lightning protector apparatus—regulating devices—synchronous condensers — indicating devices—meters—power factor indicators.

No. 8. Wave form measurement—switch boards — alternating current wiring—power stations—turbines: —management, selection, location, erection, testing, running, care and repair.

No. 9. Telephones—telegraph—wireless—electric bells—electric lighting—photometry—electric railways—electric locomotives—car lighting—trolley car operation, etc.

No. 10. Miscellaneous applications—motion pictures—gas engine ignition — automobile self-starters and lighting systems—electric vehicles—elevators—cranes—pumps—air compressors —electric heating, welding—soldering and brazing—industrial electrolysis—electro-plating — electro-therapeutics — X-rays, etc.

Also a complete ready reference index of the complete library.

"It's right here -in Hawkins' Guides -the answer to my Question in TRICITY

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES will answer every one of your electrical problems. These books give you the *facts* in Electricity, *exact* practical information which you need every day, to help you install electrical equipment, or make repairs, or operate machines, or do whatever else your present job—or the job ahead of you—calls for.

Read What Users Say

"We consider Hawkins Electrical Guides the most compact and complete set of electrical references in the market."
Noggle Electric Works, Monterey, Cal.

"I think they should be in the hands of everyone who has anything to do with Electricity."
T. E. Murphy, Orange, Va.

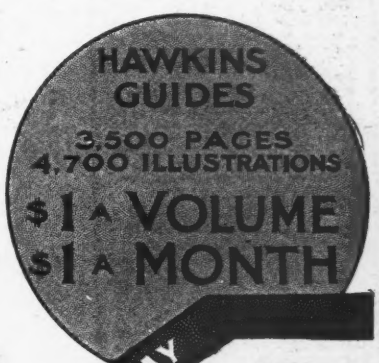
"For the practical electrician, they are the best books published—worth many times their price." **L. C. Wagner,** Wyoming, Ill.

"Every Electrician, Operating Engineer or Student who wants to advance himself in the Electrical field should have a set of these books." **John Kelley,** 116 Union St., Newark, Ohio.

"For the man not getting a college training, and even in that case, I can sincerely say I do not believe there is a better set of books on the market today." **Lloyd D. Huffman,** Dayton, Ohio.

"I have gained valuable information from them which has helped me directly in my line of work."
Herman Nodenberg, Hoboken, N. J.

"It is the best work an apprentice can study if he wants to get ahead in his trade. As a reference for the experienced worker HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES are unexcelled." **I. McClellan,** Chillicothe, Mo.



SEND NO MONEY

The entire set of 10 Volumes

SHIPPED TO YOU FREE

Send no money. Examine the books first. Use them for seven days in connection with your work, and decide for yourself that they are the most complete, the most helpful and the clearest written electrical books ever published. This unusual offer is a sign of our confidence in the Guides.

EASY PAYMENTS Accept the offer now—mail the coupon today. If you decide to keep the books you can make settlement at only $1 per month until paid for.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Avenue, New York

MAIL THIS FREE COUPON TODAY

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
72 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.

Please submit me for examination Hawkins Electrical Guides (Price $1 each). Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Signature.....

Occupation.....

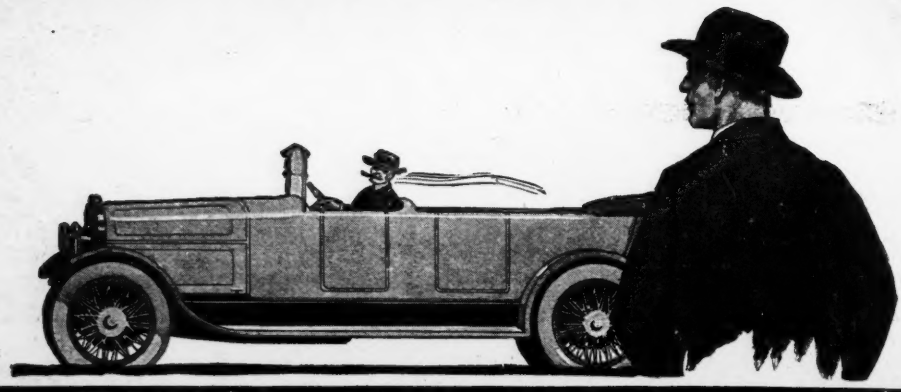
Business Address.....

Residence.....

Since we have not yet had the pleasure of business relations with you, we shall appreciate your giving us name of reference on line below.

Reference.....

P.S.M. Dec. '16



Which is You

The Man in the Street or the Man in the Car?

Personal Experiences

Among 100,000 users of "Power of Will" are such men as Judge Ben B. Lindsey; Supreme Court Justice Parker; Wu Ting Fang, Ex-U. S. Chinese Ambassador; Assistant Postmaster-General Britt; Lieut. Gov. McKelvie of Nebraska; General Manager Christeson of Wells-Fargo Express Co.; E. St. Elmo Lewis, former Vice-President Art Metal Construction Co.; Governor Ferris of Michigan; and many others of equal prominence.
Here are just a few extracts from the thousands of voluntary letters from owners telling what the book has meant to them.

800% Increase in One Year
"I recommended 'Power of Will' to a young man and his salary has increased 800% within a year."—W. M. Taylor, Efficiency Expert, Willys-Overland Co.

$1,500 to $50,000 Yearly
"Three years ago I was making $1500 a year and working day and night. Today I make $1,000 a week and have time for other things as well. To the lessons in the book 'Power of Will' do I owe this sudden rise." (Name on request.)

Worth $3,000 to $30,000
"From what I have already seen I believe I can get $3,000 to $30,000 worth of good out of it."—C. D. Van Vechten, Gen. Agent North Western Life Ins. Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

From $40 to $90 Weekly
"Due to suggestions received from this book, I have increased my financial returns from $40 a week to $90 a week."—H. D. Ferguson, New Imperial Battle House, Hot Springs, Ark.

$897 Profit First Week
"'Power of Will' is a compilation of mighty forces. My first week's benefit in dollars is $900—cost $3; profit $897—(figure what his yearly profit would be)."—J. W. Heistand, 916 Tribune Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

50% Salary Raise
"First few pages enabled me to get 50% raise in salary."—Robert B. Laird, Douglas, Wyo.

Another 50% Increase
"More than a year ago I purchased 'Power of Will' and I firmly believe that it—and it alone—has enabled me to increase my salary more than 50% in that time."—L. C. Hudgens, Principal Mayhew Consolidated Schools, Boswell, Okla.

DID YOU ever stop to think that the thousands of men who ride around in motor cars—who live in fine homes and have a string of servants to do their bidding—the men who have lots of time for travel—who belong to country clubs; in short, the men who have won in their fight for success and all that goes with it—have really no more ability than you?

Look around you, at the men who have succeeded in a big way, many of whom started with no more advantages than you had and you'll find that the one attribute common to all of them, the one characteristic which is more responsible for their success than any other single factor, is their extraordinary Will Power. No man ever succeeded in a big way without a highly developed, inflexible will, and any man can succeed who has a strong will.

A New Road to Success

Until recent years will power was little understood. A man was either naturally endowed with a strong will or he didn't have one and never would have. No method was known for cultivating the will. Today scientists agree that the will can be trained just as the memory, and in the same way, by intelligent exercise and use. Now anyone can easily and quickly develop his will to a faculty of irresistible success-achieving power.

"POWER OF WILL"

Send No Money—Examine It First

"Power of Will," by Frank Channing Haddock, the wizard developer of self-powers—a scientist whose name ranks with James, Royce, etc.—is a complete course in will training in 28

fascinating lessons—a course which shows you each step and explains the working of the will so clearly that any one can easily follow the simple directions and become a powerful, dominating personality to whom success cannot be denied. And the wonderful part is that you will secure results from the very first lesson, as thousands of others have testified.

Make Dreams Come True

"Power of Will" has made dreams of fortune, power and happiness come true almost overnight for thousands upon thousands of users. Last year alone over 100,000 men and women in all walks of life, including leaders in all fields of work, became owners of this remarkable work. Among them were great business giants, lawyers, physicians, teachers, statesmen, governors of states, etc.—to say nothing of thousands of young people with their lives before them. You can scarcely mention a field in which "Power of Will" has not enabled men to double their efficiency—their earning power and their happiness. Read the letters from users in the panel on the opposite page.

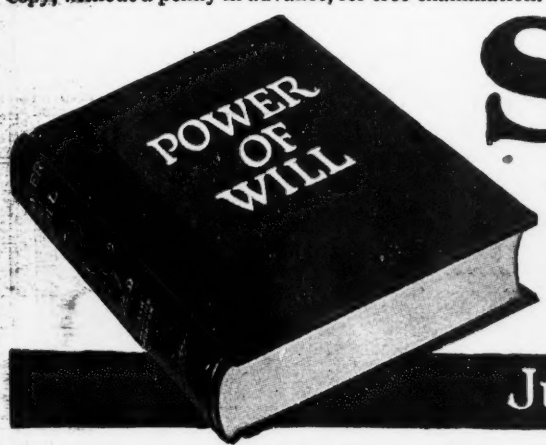
No Money in Advance

Judge for yourself what "Power of Will" means to YOU. You risk nothing. We will gladly send you a copy, without a penny in advance, for free examination.

Partial Contents

The Law of Great Thinking.
The Four Factors on Which it Depends.
How to Develop Analytical Power.
How to think "all around" any subject.
How to throw the mind into deliberate, controlled, productive thinking.
Detailed Directions for Perfect Mind Concentration.
How to acquire the Power of Consecutive Thinking, Reasoning, Analysis.
How to acquire the Skill of Creative Writing.
How to guard against errors in Thought.
How to drive from the mind all unwelcome thoughts.
How to follow any line of thought with keen, concentrated Power.
How to develop Reasoning Power.
How to Handle the Mind in Creative Thinking.
The secret of Building Mind Power.
How to test your Will.
How a Strong Will is Master of Body.
What creates Human Power?
The Six Principles of Will Training.
Definite Methods of developing will.
The NINETY-NINE METHODS of using Will-Power in the Conduct of Life.
Seven Principles of Drill in Mental, Physical, Personal Power.
FIFTY-ONE MAXIMS for Applied Power of Perception, Memory, Imagination, Self-Analysis, Control.
How to develop a strong, keen gaze.
How to concentrate the eye upon what is before you—object, person, printed page, work.
The First Principles for Success in contact with others.
How to keep the body well-poised.
How to open the Mind and Body for reception of incoming power.
The fifty-four Master rules in control of others.
How to throw off worry.
How to overcome the tyranny of the Nerves.
How to secure steady nerves.
How to maintain the Central Factors of Health.
The Law of Will-Power in Habits.
The Mental Attitude you must hold to impress people.
Fifteen Methods of Mastering Anger and Irritability.
Etc., Etc., Etc.

This is only a partial list—a complete list of contents would nearly fill this page.



Sent Free

Just Mail Coupon

Special Offer

We are so confident that once you examine this wonderful key to success you'd never again be without it, that we don't ask you to send a penny in advance. We want to send you the book to look over in your own home, before you risk a single penny. Send no money. Merely fill out and mail the coupon and by return post, all charges prepaid, "Power of Will" will reach you—keep it five days, then if you feel you can afford to go along without it, mail it back and you will owe nothing. If, on the other hand, you decide to keep it, merely send the small introductory price of $3. This is a special offer and will be withdrawn within a very short time, so don't delay. Mail the coupon NOW.

Send it NOW

The Pelton Publishing Co.
14-W Wilcox Block · Meriden, Conn.

Pelton Pub. Co.
14-W Wilcox Block
Meriden, Conn.

Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of "Power of Will" without charge. I agree to remit $3.00 or remail the book in 5 days.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Come to Detroit
The Automobile Center and
LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS

Detroit trained men get preference and get jobs quickly. No other city can give what Detroit offers. Think what it means to learn in the Michigan State Auto School. Factories endorse our school, glad to employ our graduates or offer them territory in which to sell cars and start garages. Unlimited opportunities. You're right in the middle of the greatest auto activities. Men are needed everywhere as testers, repair men, chauffeurs, garage men and salesmen. Hundreds of our graduates start in business for themselves.

Earn $75 to $300 a Month

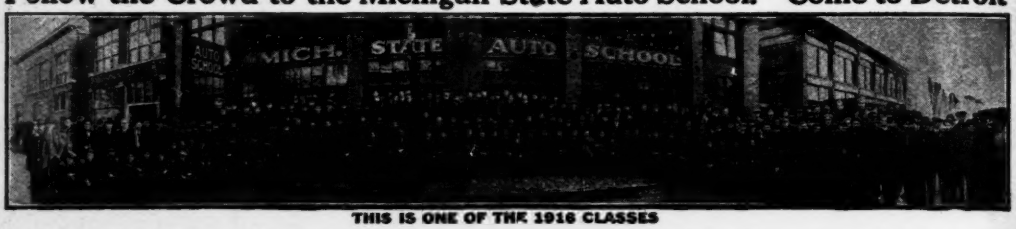
We teach you to handle any auto proposition. You graduate in from eight to twelve weeks. Our equipment is complete. Students actually build cars from start to finish, getting factory training in assembling, block-testing, road testing, everything. Special complete course in Oxy-Acetylene brazing, welding and cutting separate from regular course. All leading types of starting, lighting and ignition systems in operation. Learn to time motors, adjust carburetors, magnetos, valves and bearings quickly and accurately. Six-cylinder Lozier and 8-cylinder King are used in road instruction. We have a new Chalmers "6-30" chassis with 3400-r.p.m. motor, the latest thing out, also a 1917 Detroiter-6 and an Overland. Just added Delco System as used in Buick, Hudson and Packard Twin "6". We have also installed a 1917 Willys-Knight complete chassis in the shop for students to work on.

Detroit Is the Place to Learn—Start Any Time

There are 44 auto factories in Detroit and 140 accessory and parts factories. Our students have the privilege of going thru any or all of them. We now operate Westinghouse Auto-Lite and Bijur Service Stations. After careful consideration the Westinghouse Electrical & Mfg. Co., the Auto-Lite Co. and The Bijur Co., decided that our school was the best place in Detroit to handle their service stations. This has added thousands of dollars worth of equipment and makes our electrical department unequaled. These are special advantages offered by no other school. Students get actual experience and training in handling all kinds of electrical auto equipment and taking care of trouble. We have just installed a Sprague Electric Dynamometer for block-testing purposes for students' use. The Michigan State Auto School is the only Auto School having this equipment. Auto factories need Dynamometer men constantly. We have a greater demand for our graduates than we can meet. Factories and Garages are paying big salaries to men who know how to handle electrical equipment quickly and properly. Detroit is the automobile center. You get practical instruction. Come to our school and learn the auto business right. School open all the year. Enter classes any time, any day. Three classes daily: morning, afternoon, evening. You can work in a factory in the day time and take course at night.

There is a great demand for Michigan State Auto School students. Garages throughout the country write us for men. Auto factories write and phone for men constantly to fill permanent places. Why not fit yourself for one of these good paying positions?

Follow the Crowd to the Michigan State Auto School. Come to Detroit



THIS IS ONE OF THE 1916 CLASSES

Factory Co-Operation

We have completed arrangements with the Auto factories to put them in touch with men who intend going into business for themselves. Think of getting inside information. The factories are looking for trained men to represent them. Men who know the auto business from A to Z are in biggest demand. Come here and start right—get the information first handed and don't wait. Our students get the best and latest things to work on. Our electrical department is thorough and complete. It is in charge of one of the most competent electrical instructors.

Additional Building and Equipment

33,000 sq. ft. of additional floor space in our new building, thousands of dollars worth of new equipment, plenty of room for students to work. This comes with our new building at 687-89-91 Woodward Ave. Our school has grown by leaps and bounds, students come from all over the world. Men have left after graduating and started in business for themselves; others have accepted good jobs both in Detroit and over the country. Their work has proven that we train them rightly. We are constantly adding new equipment.

Money Back Guarantee

We guarantee to qualify you in a short time for a position as chauffeur, repair man, salesman, tester, demonstrator, garage man or automobile dealer, paying from $75 to $300 monthly, or refund your money. We have constantly more requests for Michigan State Auto School Graduates than we can supply.

Act Quickly—Now—Don't Wait

Get full particulars; "Auto School News" and New Catalog. They are both absolutely free. Or better still, jump on a train, as hundreds have done, and come to Detroit, the "Heart of the Automobile Industry" and learn right. Remember you can enter classes any time, any day. The price of course is based on giving full value. Therefore we cannot give another course free. Graduates in the complete auto course are competent to handle farm tractors. Act quickly—now. We have no branches. Write or come direct to this School.

Michigan State Auto School

The Old Reliable School. A. G. Zeller, President
687-89-91 Woodward Ave., 11-19 Seldon Ave.
592 Auto Bldg., DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

He made his Mark

From 14 cents an hour to Railroad Official

AT the age of eighteen Frank R. Judd was a machinist's helper earning 14c an hour—$1.40 for ten hours' work. One day he marked the coupon of an American School advertisement and a few weeks later enrolled as a student. Before he finished his course he was holding a good position in the engineering department of the Illinois Central Railroad. "Because I had the proper training," said Mr. Judd, "other advances were rapid." Today he is Engineer of Buildings for the entire 6,000-mile system, with hundreds of men under him. He is a trained man—and the high position he holds is his just reward. ***He has made his mark!***

Make Your Mark

Just put an X before the position in life that *you* want to fill—we'll tell you how easily you can fit yourself for it. For nearly twenty years our practical lessons—written in plain, understandable language—have been training men for promotion. Today, thousands of our students are "making their marks" in engineering, business and law. Marking the coupon will bring full particulars about your choice of 34 well-paying positions. Investigate ***now!*** Your own ambition, your fondest dreams, say: "Mark the coupon!" Do it now—for the sake of the man you want to be.

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U.S.A.
Dept. G1209

American School of Correspondence, Dept. G 1209 Chicago, U. S. A.
Gentlemen: Without obligation please send me booklet and tell me how I can qualify for position marked X.

.....Electrical Engineer	.....Lawyer
.....Elec. Light & Power Supt	.....Business Law
.....Hydroelectric Engineer	.....Business Manager
.....Telephone Engineer	.....Auditor
.....Architect	.....Accountant
.....Architectural Draftsman	.....Cert'f'd Public Acc'nt
.....Building Contractor	.....Stenographer
.....Building Superintendent	.....Bookkeeper
.....Structural Engineer	.....Fire Ins. Inspector
.....Structural Draftsman	.....Fire Ins. Adjuster
.....Mechanical Engineer	.....Fire Ins. Expert
.....Mechanical Draftsman	.....Sanitary Engineer
.....Civil Engineer	.....Plumber
.....Steam Engineer	.....Reclamation Engineer
.....Shop Foreman	.....Automobile Engineer
.....Shop Superintendent	.....Automobile Repairer
.....Sheet Metal Draftsman	.....College Preparatory

We also prepare for civil service examinations in all engineering subjects.

Name .....

Address .....

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

YOUR CHANCE FOR SUCCESS

The SWEENEY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL claims to be the largest and best equipped automobile and gas engine school in the World. HERE IS THE PROOF—

855 Men from 45 states came to Kansas City in one month to learn the automobile and tractor business at the Sweeney School. Kansas City is the automobile educational center of the world. The Sweeney School made it so—therefore it is the school to attend. There will be 1,000,000 automobiles and 50,000 tractors sold this year. We can train you to get your share of the profits. It is a great chance for you—to get started in the most profitable business in the country.

THE REASON these men came to The Sweeney School is because it is the only school where one can learn by The Sweeney System of Practical Automobile Instruction. You do the actual work under the guidance of an expert instructor. Being the largest school we can afford to give you more for your money—more equipment—latest machinery, more actual practice, more expert instructors. This is what is necessary for you to study to ***LEARN THE BUSINESS***

Some of the Equipment You Work On:

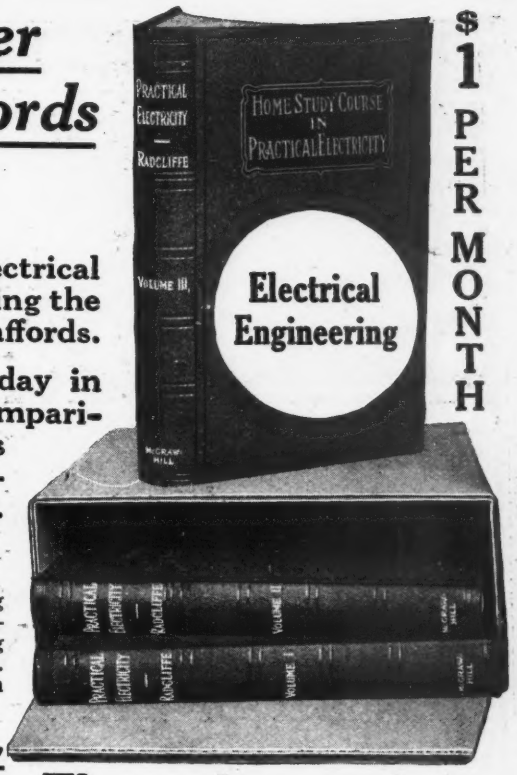
Packard Twin Six, Willys-Knight, Cadillac 8, eight oxy-acetylene welding plants, latest starting and lighting systems, all improved machinery—all this just to teach you EVERY DETAIL of the business. All for one price. FREE $50.00 gas traction engine course for a limited time. Write for 72-page catalog showing students at work. This book and The Sweeney News is FREE. ***WRITE TODAY***

E. J. SWEENEY, President, THE SWEENEY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL, 1153 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.

You can now master electricity from records of actual practice

Now is the time to enter the electrical field. Now is the time to begin reaping the rewards which electrical training affords.

The opportunities presented today in the electrical world are beyond comparison. A big paying position awaits every man who masters the important details of electrical practice.



$1 PER MONTH

Proper instruction now an essential

In taking up the study of electricity it is becoming more and more important that one have **Proper** instruction. The demand today is for books containing simple facts, free from theory and higher mathematics. This demand is fully met in the Home Study Course in Practical Electricity, by Radcliffe.

What you must know to earn a big salary

This author tells you in plain language and illustration what you must know about electricity in order to earn a big salary. He does not take up your time with useless details, but confines himself to simple facts about what has been done and what is being done in electrical work.

Written by a practical man

This author's wide practical experience in electricity enables him to present the practical side of each and every subject involved. Each item of information is given in question and answer form, and wherever words will not suffice, a clear illustration is shown. Nothing is left to guesswork—nothing is beyond your understanding. Radcliffe maintains that the most difficult problems in electrical practice can be worked out in plain words and figures, and these books themselves bespeak that fact.

Start now to prepare for a big salary

Now is the time to start preparing for a lucrative position. Now is the time to have Radcliffe's Home Study Course in Practical Electricity sent to you on approval. Tear off the coupon now and return to us. Ten days' examination is absolutely free. You do not spend or risk one cent. If you are satisfied that the books will do what we say they will, send us **$1 per month for six months.** If they are not satisfactory, we bear return charges.

McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc.
Publishers of Books for Electricians Since 1876
239 W. 39th Street NEW YORK

These three volumes sent to you free for ten days' inspection

$6 is all you need now pay for a complete practical course in electricity

Not One Cent in Advance

NO MONEY DOWN—RETURN COUPON TODAY

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Inc.
239 W. 39th St.
NEW YORK

Gentlemen:—Send to me, charges paid, the Home Study Course in Practical Electricity, three volumes, price $6. I agree to examine the books and if satisfactory will remit $1 in ten days, and the balance at the rate of $1 per month. If books are not wanted I will write you for shipping directions.

Signature.....

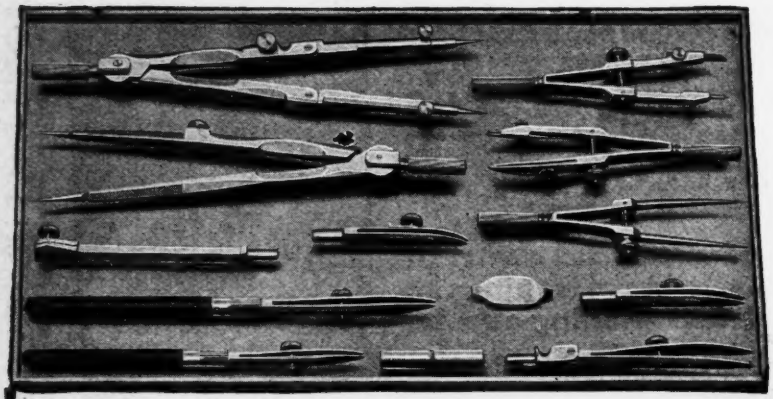
Your Address.....

City and State.....

Name of Employer.....

His Address.....

Your Position.....P.S. Dec.



Because

I want ambitious men to become high salaried Draftsmen through my practical working training—therefore:

I Will Give You

This Set of Drawing Instruments

The Chief Draftsman of a large and well-known company will give you this complete draftsman's outfit absolutely free. It does not cost you a penny. Besides these Imported regular draftsman's instruments shown here, **I also give you absolutely free** a 20x25 inch drawing board, a 24-inch T-square, a draftsman's triangle rule, supply of drawing paper, 2 triangles and French curve, pencils and erasers, drawing thumb tacks, etc., in fact a complete and first-class **regular Draftsman's Working Outfit as soon as you enroll.** This is just the same kind of an outfit I use myself. Genuine working instruments. You could not get this outfit for less than $15. But now on this special offer, I will give it to you absolutely free.

And Train You For a $200 Position

I am Chief Draftsman of an old and well known company. There is a constant demand for trained draftsmen all over the country and **I will give you just the kind of training that will qualify you to hold one of these big paying positions.** $125 to $200 a month straight salary is an ordinary pay for a good draftsman. I will give you just the kind of training that you need to hold one of these fine jobs, right in your own home during your spare time. **Start earning money as soon as you are my personal student.** I know the kind of training that you must have in order to get the highest salary—and that is just exactly the kind of training that I will give to you. During the last twenty years I have trained some of the highest paid men. Their success in the profession is well known. You can do as well—or better than they.

SPECIAL!
For a limited time I am making a special price offer in order to complete a new class ready to start. Send for free book at once, today.

Send Me the Coupon For FREE New Book

Put your name and address in the coupon or on a letter or postcard now and send to me at once for my new book "Successful Draftsmanship." Find out about the golden opportunities that await you in our profession. Find out how you can get just exactly the kind of training that you need to hold a position paying from $125 to $200 a month at once. Absolutely no obligations in getting the book. Just put your name and address on the coupon. But send it now—immediately while I am making this special offer.

Chief Draftsman Dobe
Engineer's Equipment Co.
Division 1209 , CHICAGO, ILL.

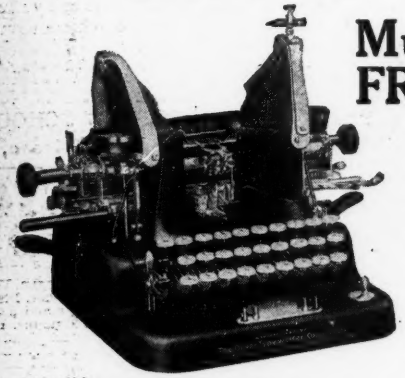
Without any obligation to me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship," and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN DOBE
Div. 1209 , Engineer's Equipment Co., Chicago

7 CENTS A DAY
Buys This Standard Visible
Oliver Typewriter



Much Less than Half Price
FREE Trial—10-Year Guarantee

This is the best typewriter offer ever made. The typewriter is the genuine model No. 5 Standard Visible Oliver with complete, brand-new equipment. Perfect machines only. Not shop worn, not damaged, not inferior. Back spacer and tabulator—no features lacking. Warranted to be the equal in quality of any other $100 typewriter.

This offer is not on some ancient style of blind typewriter, but on an up-to-date, standard, visible machine, the same kind of typewriter that many thousands of the world's best business firms are today using.

Oliver Points:

Nearly one-half million Olivers have been sold. Its record has never been equaled. It is easily "The Favorite."

Its simple efficiency, lightness and durability place it in a class ahead of all others; writing always in sight; writes in many different colors without changing the ribbon. Has the universal keyboard, back spacer, tabulator, ruling device, disappearing indicator. The type is beautiful; it is so hard that nothing can mar it. It outwears type found on other machines.

It is the lightest of all the standard typewriters. It is the only practical, portable typewriter. It has the lightest key action. Its speed is unlimited. It has the patented "U" shaped type bar which insures perfect alignment of the letters. One can write on ruled lines with it or it can be used to draw lines. It makes an efficient billing machine as well as correspondence machine.

The downward stroke of the type bar gives greater power. The Oliver is nearly always chosen for manifolding—some firms write as many as 20 copies at one writing. It does any practical thing which any typewriter can do.

It has the fewest parts. It requires the least adjustments. There is nothing to wear out. We guarantee it for 10 years.

While it is the choice of the experts, it is so simple in its design that anyone can learn to write on it in 10 minutes' time.

Sensational Reduction

Many thousands of purchasers paid $100.00 for typewriters of this model. They were satisfied that at the price they were getting the best value that the market afforded.

Now, without any reduction in quality and with brand-new standard equipment, our price to you is but $42.80—a saving of over half, and we give you over a year in which to pay.

Our Offer Is This

Send the coupon and we will forward one of these typewriters with complete equipment on ten days' trial. We will ship it by express. When it arrives you leave $4.80 with the express agent to be held while you try the typewriter.

If you do not find it to be the best typewriter that you ever examined, satisfactory in every respect, the best value offered anywhere, then you simply return it to the express agent, who will give you back the $4.80 and return the typewriter to us at our expense.

If you decide to keep it, the express agent will forward the $4.80 to us and it will be deducted from the $42.80 price, leaving a balance of $38.00, which you can pay at the rate of $2.00 per month, the first monthly payment not being due until one month after date of delivery.

There are no interest charges, no red tape, no salesmen, no collectors, no bother. The simple coupon is all we require.

Send the coupon today. Make sure of getting this bargain, as we will only supply 100 typewriters at this price.

United States Typewriter Exchange
Room 1319, All Light Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Trial Order Coupon

United States Typewriter Exchange
Room 1319, All Light Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

You may send me a No. 5 Oliver Typewriter on approval. When it arrives I will leave with the express agent $4.80 with the understanding that if I do not wish to keep the typewriter the $4.80 will be returned to me by the express agent when I return the typewriter to him within ten days from the date I receive it.

Otherwise I will keep the typewriter and the $4.80 will be forwarded to you to apply on your special purchase price of $42.80, and I will pay the balance of $38.00 in 19 consecutive monthly installments of $2.00 each, commencing one month from date of delivery.

The title of the Oliver Typewriter remaining in you until it is totally paid for.

Name.....

Address.....

References.....

.....(363)

Are You Interested In Automobiles Motoring Driving Repairing

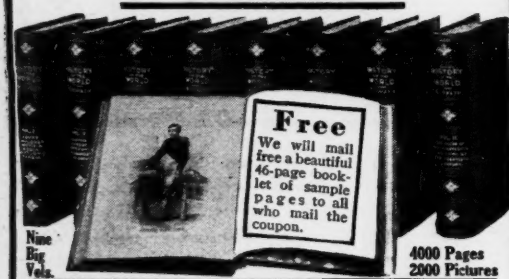
and the hundreds of things which are of interest to automobilists? **"THE AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR,"** a monthly magazine devoted to automobiles, is of vital interest to Owners who drive, Garagemen, Repairmen and Chauffeurs. Technical features appear in each issue, written by men who have made life studies in their special departments. Every article that appears in this magazine is thoroughly practical—chuck full of sound, solid, meaty, common sense, and in each issue there appear discussions of proper lubrication, fuels, tires, engines, carburetors, axles, lighting and cooling systems, adjustments, repairs, good roads and all the valuable information you should know about. They come down to facts and tell you just what's what. They help and urge you in every way to know more about automobiles.

SPECIAL OFFER
Get This Attractive FOB ABSOLUTELY **Free**

Send us 25c in stamps or coin for a three months' trial subscription to the **American Chauffeur,** we will send you this beautiful original designed, real rose, gold plated Automobilist Watch Fob, with Seal Grain LeatherStrap like illustration, **Absolutely FREE.** Your money back if not satisfied.

AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR
112 Butler Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

Ridpath's History of the World AT A BARGAIN


Free
We will mail free a beautiful 46-page booklet of sample pages to all who mail the coupon.
Nine Big Vols.
4000 Pages
2000 Pictures

We will name our special low price and easy terms only in direct letters to those mailing us the Coupon below. Tear off Coupon, write name and address plainly, and mail now before you forget it. The 46 Free Sample Pages will give you some idea of the splendid illustrations and wonderfully beautiful style in which the work is written. Thousands have already availed themselves of our offer and every purchaser is more than satisfied. Mail Coupon Now.

FREE COUPON

WESTERN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION 12-16
140 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Please mail your 46-page free sample booklet of Ridpath's History of the World, containing photogravures of Napoleon, Socrates, Caesar and other great characters in history, Map of European War Zone, and write me full particulars of your special offer to Popular Science Monthly's readers.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

LAW

University Extension Law School
Est. 1897

Our simple experience method of home training in law prepares you for the bar or *Business Law.* Business concerns everywhere are looking for competent men trained to law to take care of their legal interests. A complete standard *Law Library free to every student.* Low tuition costs. You can pay in convenient monthly installments. We will refund your money if dissatisfied with our training after completing the course. *Write today for catalogue.* Let us know whether you are interested in business law or law as a profession.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LAW SCHOOL
Dept. 42 206 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN MUSIC AT HOME!

SPECIAL OFFER—EASY LESSONS FREE—Piano, Organ, Violin, Banjo, Mandolin, Guitar, Cornet, Harp, 'Cello, Clarinet, Piccolo, Trombone, Flute, or to sing. You pay only for music and postage—which is small. No extras. Beginners or advanced pupils. Plain, simple, systematic. 16 years' success. Start at once. Send your name and get free booklet by return mail. Address U. S. School of Music, Box 194, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. City.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL Education in 1 Year

Expert Engineers train you to get and keep the big-pay jobs. **Enter at any time** no matter what your education. Individual instruction. Modern equipment. Course is complete, practical and thorough. Unnecessary theory eliminated. Positions paying $1500.00 waiting for graduates. Write for free Catalog. 12th Year Now Open.
School of Engineering of Milwaukee, 295 Stroh Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

FREE BOOK OF GOV'T JOBS

Tells how American Citizens 18 or over can qualify for U. S. positions paying $75 to $150 monthly to begin with. Unlimited possibilities for advancement. Easy work. Short hours. Sure vacations with full pay. No strikes. Lifetime positions. Ordinary education sufficient.

WRITE! Don't be content with poorly paying, uncertain job when Uncle Sam offers you steady, well paying position in Railway Mail Service, Post Office, Custom House or at Panama Canal. Let former U. S. Civil Service Sec'y-Examiner prepare you for examination. Write for beautiful book.—*Free.* **Patterson Civil Service School,** 1612 News Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.
Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
687 Perry St., ATTICA, IND.

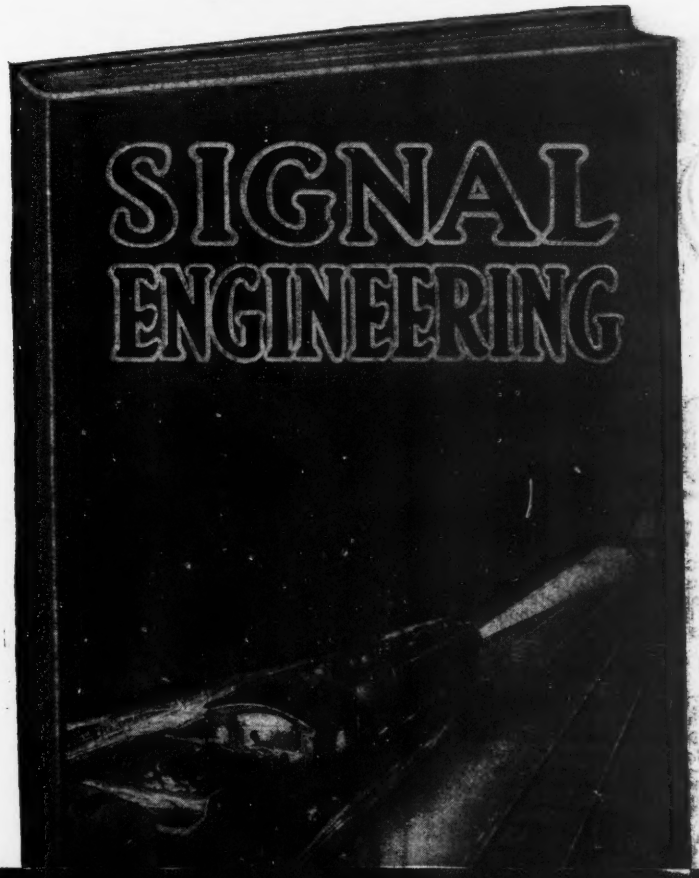
To Learn Penmanship

BEGIN TODAY
WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK

I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my free book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblyn System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage.

FREE
Write for it Today
BOOK

F. W. Tamblyn, 437 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, U. S. A.



Free Book
on Signal Engineering

THERE are thousands of miles of railroad that must be equipped with block signal systems. To superintend these installations and to maintain the systems now in use thousands of men are necessary. *Golden opportunities are offered.* Every ambitious man in America should write for the free book on Signal Engineering. It will be sent to you prepaid—without obligation. Send the coupon now.

Men Are Needed to Accept High-Salaried Positions

When you stop to consider that, at the present time, less than one-fourth of the passenger lines in this country are equipped with automatic block signal systems—and when you read that the day is fast coming when the law will compel railroads to install them, you will realize what remarkable opportunities are offered to ambitious men in the profession of Signal Engineering. The work is big—broad—high salaries are paid. $250.00 a month is an ordinary salary for a Signal Engineer.

Send the Coupon!

Put your name and address in the coupon, or a letter or post card *now* and get the free book about Signal Engineering. Too, we will tell you how you can get the training that you need in order to become a Signal Engineer. You will be under no obligation by writing for this free book. Do it *now*.

Department of Signaling Dept. 1209—1810 Wilson Avenue Ravenswood Station, Chicago, Illinois

Department of Signaling
Dept. 1209—1810 Wilson Avenue
Ravenswood Station, Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:—Please send me absolutely free and prepaid your big new book on Signal Engineering. Also full particulars about your great special free outfit offer. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligations of any kind.

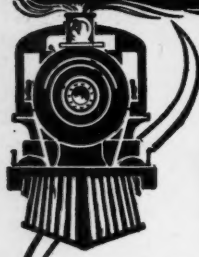
Name .....

Address .....

Age ..... Occupation .....

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

WANTED!



YOU JOBLESS MAN

YOU POOR-PAY WORKER

STOP You who have little Educational Training, who are "Down" but want to be "Up"

Here Is A Wonderful Opportunity

Your chance is here—to enter work which pays you $80.00 to $100.00 a month **from the day you start**—work that is steady the year around—work in which you can soon be earning promotions and pay at the rate of

$150.00 to $200.00 A Month

You can begin **without experience**—at this work. The **railway train service** needs men—pay and promotions are the inducements.

Electric Traction and Steam Railways are yet in their infancy—thousands of miles must yet be constructed—thousands of men must yet be employed as Locomotive Firemen and Electric Motormen. Towns and cities everywhere are being united by new systems. These roads are growing—booming. Grow up with them. Step from the first positions into front ranks—and bigger pay. Grasp the thousands of opportunities new roads and new localities offer. They exist even in your own locality! Right at home—or elsewhere, if you want to travel. Hundreds of men will be wanted as a result of the

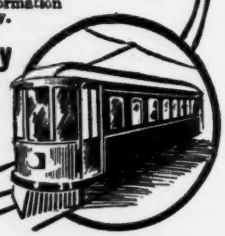
New Eight-Hour Law

Will **you** be one of the Winners? Ninety per cent of the men "Higher Up" came from the ranks—starting as you start. You have the opportunity they had. Advancements will be rapid. It depends only on reasonable work and training. We give you that training. We teach you the way to rise in position. We show you how to get "Higher Up." Many of our graduates have been promoted to positions as engineers, power house superintendents and officials. Student George Wheeler was earning $8.00 weekly when he enrolled. We started him in his first railway position. Worked his way up to trainmaster of Schenectady Railway Co., at $125.00 monthly in a short time. Student Ed Thrasher started as motorman—promoted in short time to Superintendent of large Power House at $100.00 a month. Let us tell you of many other similar successes. Hundreds placed on standard roads.

Get in on the Ground Floor

No line of work offers you the liberal inducements open to you in the Railway Service. It is an immense field for advancement for the man of limited education. Let us explain to you the I. R. C. I. method of instruction and of assisting you in obtaining one of these good positions on roads near your home. Remember—The Railway Train Service wants and needs you. Will you join it? Full information free. Don't delay. Write today.

International Railway Correspondence Institute
(Dept. 58)
Indianapolis, Ind.



It Is Open To You

The door of opportunity is never locked. A little "push" is all you need to find YOUR opportunity. If you have the "push" then:—

LISTEN!

Here's a new profession requiring right now 15,000 men at $125.00 per month **to start** and a *chance to travel*, expenses paid. **Traffic Inspection** is the profession and every R.R. in the country needs men. (Not freight traffic.) A special education and **Training** are needed. We give you this quickly, with a guarantee, also **practical experience.**

Our book, the *Door* of *Opportunity*, tells about it and how you can, like others, earn big money in a position that will make you contented.

Ask for edition B-4 NOW. It's FREE

FRONTIER PREP. SCHOOL
BUFFALO, N. Y.

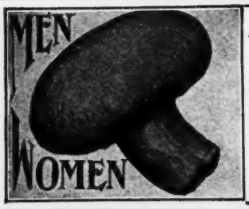
ELECTRICAL men with training are always in demand. Having trained over 2000 young men in the past 23 years in the fundamentals of Applied Electricity, **The Bliss Electrical School,** with its well-equipped shops and laboratories, is peculiarly well qualified to give a **condensed course in Electrical**

ENGINEERING

including Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines, Mechanical Drawing, Shop Work, and Theoretical and Practical Electricity, in all branches. Students actually construct dynamos, install wiring and test efficiency of electrical machinery. Course, with diploma, complete

IN ONE YEAR

For practical young men with limited time. 24th year opens Sept. 27th. Catalogue on request. 102 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.



Amazing Profits in Mushrooms

Anybody can add $10 to $40 per week to their income, in spare time, entire year, growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. I tell you where to sell at highest prices.

Free Illustrated Instruction Booklet

HIRAM BARTON
Desk 3, 329 W. 48th Street, New York

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

Boyd Syllabic System—written with only nine characters. No "positions"—no "ruled lines"—no "shading"—no "word-signs"—no "cold notes." Speedy, practical system that can be learned in 30 days of home study, utilizing spare time. For full descriptive matter, free, address. **Chicago Correspondence Schools, 949 Unity Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**

Be an Artist

Comics, Cartoons, Commercial, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrating. Pastel and Crayon Portraits. **Earn $25 to $200 a week.** By our simple method your talent is quickly developed without interfering with present work. **By Mail or Local Classes.** Small sums you now fritter away pay your tuition. Write for terms, list of successful pupils and instruction method FREE.

ASSOCIATED ART STUDIOS, 2237 Flatiron Bldg., New York

Learn to **PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS**

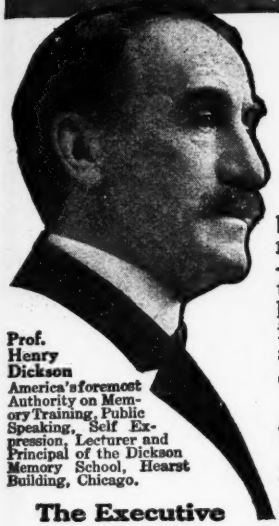
I teach you personally, by mail, in a short time. Oldest and largest School. Big field, work interesting. You can

EARN $18 TO $45 A WEEK

Fritzner, Minn., wrote, "Did job after first lesson, got $10, profit $7.05." Crawford, B. C., says: "Earned $200.00 while taking course." Get literature, samples, guarantee; all FREE.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
Established 1899 52 D. S. of L. Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

Stop Forgetting!



Prof. Henry Dickson
America's foremost Authority on Memory Training, Public Speaking, Self Expression, Lecturer and Principal of the Dickson Memory School, Hearst Building, Chicago.

Perfect Your Memory and You Can Command What Salary You Will

Your salary—what it is today—what it will be tomorrow—depends very much on your memory. Tricky memories—wandering minds—unable to grasp detail—have thwarted thousands in their battle for success—have held them down to bare living wages—working long hours with slight prospect of advancement—subordinates for life

The Ability to Concentrate, to Think and Express Yourself Clearly Means Everything to Your Success

America's men of power—in business, social or public life—are uniformly men of **trained memories.** Train **your** memory properly and you will find yourself able to concentrate absolutely on matters at hand—to think and speak connectedly—to develop self control, to overcome self consciousness—to make your PERSONALITY DOMINATE. Think what this means—a better position—bigger pay—social and business success—the EFFICIENT LIFE.

The Executive

Mr. William H. Weeks, District Attorney of Putnam County, N. Y., writes:
"After a thorough trial of your method of mental and memory training, I find it to be not only first class—simply wonderful. I can truthfully say that I would not be again without the benefits I have received from your study for $10,000."

The Salesman

O. G. Wehmeier of the American Miner's Accident Association, Indianapolis, Indiana, writes:
"I can honestly and truthfully say I am a new person. I have more friends than I really expected I could have. Everyone who has known me says that a wonderful change has come over me in the last six months. It is all due to the Dickson School of Memory."

The Public Speaker

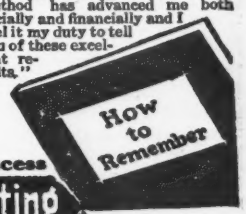
Carl F Schader, one of California's biggest men, writes:
"I have been improved physically and mentally beyond my own expectations by the continued study of your course. Every business man, especially those called upon to talk at Chambers of Commerce, realty boards, advertising clubs and other meetings should take your course, I unhesitatingly recommend it to my many friends."

In Social Life

Roland Miller, of New York City, writes:
"What I have gotten from your method has advanced me both socially and financially and I feel it my duty to tell you of these excellent results."

Give Me 10 Minutes a Day and I Will Give You a "Steel Trap" Memory

That is all I ask—just 10 minutes a day for a few weeks and I will train your memory just as I have trained the memories of 50,000 others. I will make your mind an infallible classified index from which you can instantly select facts, figures, faces, arguments. No matter what your age—your education—your vocation—your place of residence—I can make you "forget proof"—can train **your** memory for SUCCESS.



Special Offer! "How to Speak In Public"—FREE!

The Key To Success
Stop Forgetting

For a limited period I am offering "How to Speak in Public" a de luxe edition, handsomely bound book—regularly priced at $2.00—FREE to every student enrolling in my course. Full particulars of this unusual offer—together with a copy of my famous Memory Test and my remarkable book "How to Remember" will be sent FREE—simply for the mailing of the coupon or a postal. This is YOUR opportunity—mail it NOW.

Prof. Henry Dickson, Prin. Dickson School of Memory, 929 Hearst Building, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me free of charge and without obligation your booklet, "How to Remember"; also your remarkable copyrighted "Memory Test." Give me facts on your special offer of a free copy of "How to Speak in Public."

Name.....

Street and No.....

City.....State.....

Train for This Big Job

BY MAIL AT HOME

Give yourself a chance to "get ahead"—to better your position in the world. The LaSalle Home Study Course in Higher Accountancy will prepare you for a **permanent position in a new profession**—for a position that **needs you—wants you.**

Just think of it! There are only 2,000 Certified Public Accountants in America. Yet there are over **half a million** firms that require the services of Expert Accountants. The field is truly **unlimited; the demand** many times greater than the supply; the **salary far in excess** of that earned in other fields. With these facts before you, you cannot afford to back back.

Be An Expert ACCOUNTANT

At $3,000 to $10,000 a Year

With our training, you can readily qualify for the position of Auditor, Certified Public Accountant, Expert Accountant—be an important factor in the conduct of any business. You will always find the expert accountant is the big man in the office. His knowledge of the innermost secrets of the business makes him indispensible to the boss. He is one of the first men to be consulted in all matters of management and finance, and is confidential adviser in important executive affairs. This is the kind of a position—the kind of a future open to you. Accept the opportunity—NOW!

Our course is under the personal supervision of William Arthur Chase, Ex-president, National Association of C. P. A. Examiners, Ex-Secretary Illinois State Board of Accountancy, and other experts who rank among the highest. We prepare you from the ground up—at small cost and on easy terms. Provide complete and comprehensive training according to your individual needs, from the simplest bookkeeping principles to the most advanced accounting problems. We will give you whatever training, instruction or review on the subject of bookkeeping you may personally need—and without any extra expense to you.

The LaSalle Guarantee

We will give you a written guarantee that should you fail to pass the Certified Public Accountant's examination held in any state, we will give you special instruction and help—without additional charge—until you do pass. We further agree to refund entire amount of tuition, according to our Guarantee Bond if dissatisfied upon completion of course.

Our big free book tells the whole story. Explains state examinations, state regulations, salaries paid expert accountants, etc.—also gives complete information regarding the course. Take the first step toward greater success by mailing the coupon NOW—today.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1283-H, Chicago, Ill.
"The World's Greatest Extension University."

Free Book Coupon

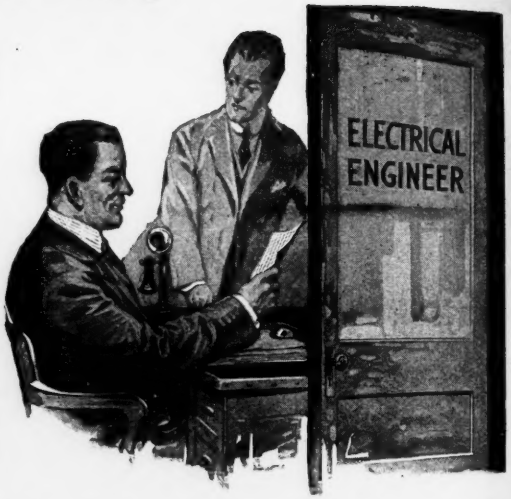
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1283-H, Chicago, Ill.
"The World's Greatest Extension University."

Send at once, without cost or obligation to me, your valuable book of accounting facts and full details of your course in Higher Accountancy; also advise me about Special Reduced Rate and Convenient-Payment plan.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City.....State.....



The Electrical Engineer Is the Man of the Hour and the Future!

EVERYWHERE electricity is now being used for power, light and heat. All other agents are out of date. Nevertheless, Thomas A. Edison says that we have only begun to realize the tremendous possibilities in the field of electricity. Golden opportunities await the Electrical Engineer. His work is fascinating—and big salaries are paid. The Electrical Engineer is the man of the hour and the world pays him accordingly.

$2,500 to $5,000 a Year

That's an ordinary salary for an Electrical Engineer. All over the civilized world men with a thorough knowledge of electricity are in demand and naming their own salaries. And the training that you need to put you in one of these positions can be obtained right in your own home.

Practical Training— Right in Your Own Home

By our new thorough complete course of instruction you can get practical training in Electrical Engineering right in your own home. Electrical Engineering has been simplified. You do the experiments yourself just as if you were actually engaged in the work. You learn theories, too, and graduate a full-fledged Electrical Engineer.

Send the Coupon For Our New Book

Put your name and address on the coupon or on a letter or postcard and get our new book on Electrical Engineering. It will tell you about the golden opportunities that are awaiting you. The book is free and it carries a vital message to every ambitious man. Put your name and address on the coupon now. Opportunity is calling and saying, "Send the coupon."

American School of Correspondence
Dept. E1209 Chicago

Please send me your free book on Electrical Engineering.

Name.....

.....

Address.....

.....

American School of Correspondence
Dept. E1209
Chicago U.S.A.

Control the Cash Register of a Billion Dollar Business!

MEN ARE NEEDED to watch the profits of the Electrical Industry. These men must be trained—and if they are, big salaries will be paid to them. Electricity cannot be sold over the counter like ordinary merchandise. It must be measured by delicate meters—and the men who know meters and their operation are in big demand.

Big Salaries Must Be Paid

The Electrical Industry cannot afford to risk the care of its meters to untrained men. They pay big money to the men who know. These men must direct the staff of meter men—they rule supreme over the profits of a billion dollar business. No wonder their salaries are large. No wonder $150 a month is ordinary.

Men Are Needed

Trained men are needed this very hour to guard the profits of the Electrical Industry. Meter Engineers—the men who know the science of electrical measuring instruments—are in big demand all over America. And you can qualify yourself to fill one of these positions. Just the kind of training you need may be yours right in your own home and, by spending a few hours in pleasant reading and experiment, fit yourself for one of these big jobs. Write at once—now.

Send the Coupon!

Put your name and address on the coupon, or on a letter or a post card now and get our new book on Electrical Meter Engineering absolutely free. Find out about the opportunities that await you. Find out how you can get this training right in your own home during your spare time. The book is free. No obligations. Write for it today. Opportunity is calling you and saying "Send the coupon."

Fort Wayne Correspondence School
Dept. 1209 — Fort Wayne, Ind.

Fort Wayne Correspondence School
Dept. 1209, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Gentlemen: Please send me your new book on Electrical Meter Engineering, absolutely free and prepaid. Also tell me how I can fit myself to "control the cash register of a billion dollar business." It is distinctly understood that I am under no obligations.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Music Lessons Sent FREE

You, too, can now quickly and easily satisfy your musical ambitions—learn to sing or play your favorite instrument, whether for pleasure, social prestige or to teach music, by our wonderful home study lessons under great American and European teachers. The lessons are a marvel of simplicity and completeness, endorsed by Paderewski and other great authorities.

Any Instrument or Voice

Write us the course you are interested in, age, how long you have taken lessons if at all, etc., and we will send you six lessons, free and prepaid, any of the following Complete Courses: Lessons in PIANO (students' or teachers' courses) by the great Wm. H. Sherwood, HARMONY by Dr. Protheroe and Rosenbecker, PIPE ORGAN by Clarence Eddy, VOICE COURSE (with aid of phonograph) by Crampton, PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC, by Frances E. Clark, VIOLIN, CORNET, MANDOLIN, GUITAR, BANJO, REED ORGAN, CHORAL CONDUCTING, by equally eminent teachers.

This offer is Free—we do not ask you to pay one cent for the six lessons, either now or later. We want to prove in this remarkable way what fine lessons they are—SEEING IS BELIEVING. This offer is limited, so write today. A few Special Introductory Scholarships now being awarded by our Faculty. Full particulars sent along with free lessons. Send no money.

SIEGEL-MYERS SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
CLARENCE EDDY, Dean
1936 Siegel-Myers Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

STUDY PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY THROUGH THIS EXTENSION COURSE

Splendid opportunity to master electricity at home through an extension course of the School of Engineering of Milwaukee, the most thorough electrical school in America, with a record of 12 years of success in teaching practical electricity. Hundreds of successful students. Not a theoretical correspondence course, but identically same lessons—same instructors—same attention—as at school. You cannot acquire the same proficiency in any other way at home.

ONE YEAR'S TRAINING WITHOUT COST

This masterful instruction puts you on the high road to success in the electrical profession—a wonderfully good paying field—woefully short of trained men. Write for free folder "Master Electricity at Home." It explains how you can secure a year's course without cost and points out the many opportunities for earning big money in the electrical field. Don't put it off. Write now.

School of Practical Electricity, 607 Stroh Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Learn Wireless Under Marconi's Chief Instructor

EVENING STUDY ONLY

Special course for advanced students will begin about Jan. 1st. Inquire now. Students may enter Code Class at any time. Employment Department assists students from Out-of-Town to find temporary day employment. Comfortable Dormitories in Modern Association Building. **Centrally Located** for Jersey, Lower New York, Long Island City and Brooklyn.

The Demand for Radio Operators Far Exceeds the Supply

Great stress is laid on laboratory experiments, with complete commercial apparatus. Special training given on advanced types of Trans-Oceanic Equipment. Course under the personal supervision of the Instructing Engineer of the Marconi Company. Send today for our folder P which will be of great interest to you.

EASTERN DISTRICT Y. M. C. A.
Marcy Ave., near Broadway Brooklyn, N. Y.
13 minutes from New York City Hall. 18 minutes from Hudson Terminals.

$2 and you keep this superb Typewriter

Think of it! Only $2.00 on this great offer. You have full ten days free trial. Our factory price is less than others ask for second-hand machines. Every sale bears our ten-year ironclad guarantee. Settlement for the balance can be made on the ***easiest monthly payments.*** The first buyer in each locality gets a handsome leatherette carrying case free. Write today—Now.

GALESBURG WRITING MACHINE CO., Dept. 165, Galesburg, Illinois

STENOGRAPHERS

WRITE FOR THIS FREE BOOK

Make Your Fingers Double Your Salary

Tells about wonderful new way in typewriting. Shows how it has enabled thousands of others to write 80 to 100 words a minute, without errors, without fatigue. Contains letters showing how the new way increases salaries to $25, $35 and $40 a week! Explains all about the remarkable system of gymnastic finger training which has revolutionized all old typewriting methods.

Typewrite The New Way

80 to 100 Words a Minute GUARANTEED

Learn at home, in only 10 easy lessons. The new way brings amazing speed, absolute accuracy and wonderful ease right from the beginning. Quick results—no interference with your work—only a few minutes a day required, *away from the machine.* Get this book—read the actual testimony of Tulloss operators. Learn about this remarkable NEW WAY. If you are ambitious, you cannot afford to miss this wonderful book of typewriting secrets. Postal will do, but write *now.* Address **Tulloss School of Typewriting, 8212 College Hill, Springfield, Ohio.**

LEARN TELEGRAPH

Morse and Wireless—R. R. Accounting (Station Agency) taught. Splendid opportunities. Positions secured. Marconi Co. contracts to employ graduates. We own and exclusively occupy two large modern buildings equipped with R.R. and Western Union wires and complete 2 K. W. Marconi Wireless Station. Largest school—established 42 years. Investment $25,000. **Endorsed by Railroad, Marconi and Western Union Officials. Expert practical teachers.** Low living expenses; easily earned if desired. Tuition low. Easy payments. Correspondence courses also. Catalogs Free.

Dodge's Telegraph, Ry. & Wireless Institute
21st Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

CORRECT Coal-burning HOVER

(Patent Pending) ***Prices Quoted are F. O. B. Factory***

COSTS ONLY 5c or Less A Day to Run

Capacity 50 to 1500 chicks. Positive regulation; perfect ventilation. Portable. Raises all the chicks. Guaranteed to do what no other coal-burning hover will do.

Absolutely biggest value of the year. Circulars Free—write today.

CORRECT HATCHER CO.
Dept. 28 Leesville, Carroll Co., Ohio.

$10.75 41 IN CANOPY
$11.85 52 IN CANOPY

LEARN RIGHT AT HOME BY MAIL

Drawing—Painting

Be a Cartoonist; Newspaper, Magazine, or Commercial Illustrator; paint in Water Colors or Oil. Let us develop your talent. Free Scholarship Award. Your name and address bring you free particulars by return mail and our illustrated Art Annual Free.

FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 819, OMAHA, NEB.

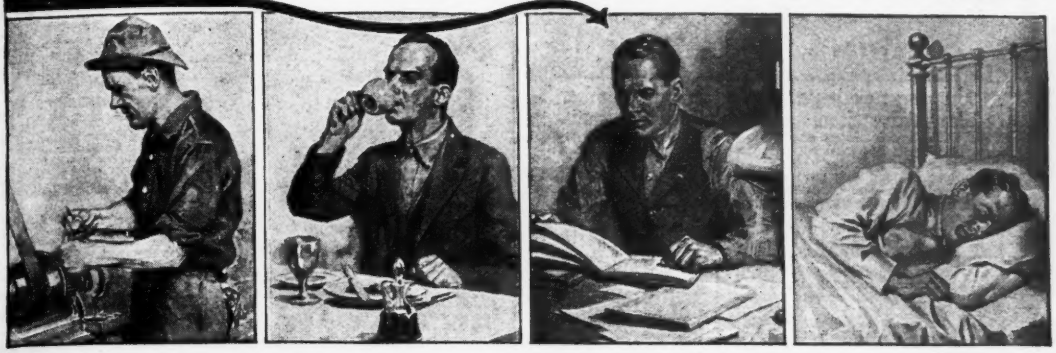
Enormous Profits

START GROWING MUSHROOMS

Learn the latest authoritative way to make still bigger profits than you ever thought possible or ever made growing mushrooms. Add **$10 to $75 a week to your income.** Anyone, men, women and children can do it in spare time in city or country. Grow in basements, cellars, sheds, boxes, etc. Start now. Demand bigger than supply. Send for big **free** book of expert authority, "The Truth About Mushrooms." Write to

Bureau of Mushroom Industry, Dept. 335, 1342 N. Clark St., Chicago

These Are The Hours That Count



MOST of your time is mortgaged to work, meals and sleep. But the hours after supper are *yours*, and your whole future depends on how you spend them. You can fritter them away on profitless pleasure, or you can make those hours bring you position, money, power, *real success* in life.

Thousands of splendid, good-paying positions are waiting in every field of work for men *trained to fill them*. There's a big job waiting for *you*—in your present work, or any line you choose. Get ready for it! You can do it without losing a minute from work, or a wink of sleep, without hurrying a single meal, and with plenty of time left for recreation. You can do it in one hour after supper each night, right at home, through the International Correspondence Schools.

Yes—You Can Win Success in an Hour a Day

Hundreds of thousands have proved it. The designer of the Packard "Twin-Six," and hundreds of other Engineers climbed to success through I. C. S. help. The builder of the great Equitable Building, and hundreds of Architects and Contractors won their way to the top through I. C. S. spare-time study. Many of this country's foremost Advertising and Sales Managers prepared for their present positions in spare hours under I. C. S. instruction.

For 25 years men in offices, stores, shops, factories, mines, railroads—in every line of technical and commercial work—have been winning promotion and increased salaries through the I. C. S. Over 130,000 men are getting ready *right now* in the I. C. S. way for the bigger jobs ahead.

Your Chance Is Here!

No matter where you live, the I. C. S. will come to *you*. No matter what your handicaps, or how small your means, we have a plan to meet your circumstances. No matter how limited your previous education, the simply written, wonderfully illustrated I. C. S. textbooks make it easy to learn. No matter what career you may choose, some one of the 280 I. C. S. Courses will surely suit your needs.

Make Your Start Now!

When everything has been made easy for you—when one hour a day spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home will bring you a bigger income, more comforts, more pleasures, all that success means—can you afford to let another single priceless hour of spare time go to waste? Make your start right now! This is all we ask: Without cost, without obligating yourself in any way, put it up to us to prove how we can help you. Just mark and mail this coupon.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5764, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ ADVERTISING MAN
☐ Electric Car Running	☐ Window Trimmer
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ Show Card Writer
☐ Telegraph Expert	☐ Outdoor Sign Painter
☐ Practical Telephony	☐ RAILROADER
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ ILLUSTRATOR
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ DESIGNER
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ Gas Engineer	☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ Cert. Public Accountant
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Railway Accountant
☐ MINE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER	☐ Commercial Law
☐ Metallurgist or Prospector	☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER	☐ Teacher
☐ Marine Engineer	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ AGRICULTURE
☐ Concrete Builder	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Navigator ☐ Spanish
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING	☐ Poultry Raising ☐ German
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ AUTOMOBILES ☐ French
☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER	☐ Auto Repairing ☐ Italian

Name _____

Occupation & Employer _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

If name of Course you want is not in this list, write it below.

Jobs Now Open
for Men Who Can Sell

Pick up any newspaper—note the large number of Want Advertisements for Trained Salesmen.

Talk with any business executive—he will tell you his firm can always find a place for a Trained Salesman. Other professions are overcrowded with good men—the Trained Salesman is always in demand—can always command a large salary.

Members Say:—

"From mechanic to high-salaried Salesman for the best firm in its line is what your Course did for me."—J. A. CHRISTIAN, 79 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

"Last year I earned $800 as a clerk. This year I have earned $6500. Your training made this possible."—C. W. BIRMINGHAM, 129 Bank Street, Dayton, Ohio.

"We are enjoying the fruits of success made possible by your training. From common labor to $1000 a month speaks for itself."—JAMES SAMPLE, 21 So. Valley St., Kansas City, Kans.

"I was a carpenter. Your Course made me a Salesman. I earn better than $2500 a year."—J. E. WOOD, Rm. 352 Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Big Pay—Pleasant Work

A Salesman is a direct producer of profits—it is only natural that he is well paid. He travels on finest trains—lives at best hotels—has plenty of leisure hours—is *independent*. Our Home Study Course in Scientific Salesmanship gives you just the training necessary to qualify for a big paying position as Traveling Salesman. Among the many subjects covered are the following—how to prepare a "Selling Talk"—how to approach the prospect—how to manage the interview—how and when to close.

FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Employers everywhere recognize the value of N. S. T. A. Training. We have constantly on file more requests for Salesmen than we can possibly fill. Surely you can make good. Write today for free book, "A Knight of the Grip," together with list of hundreds of good openings offering opportunities to earn Big Pay while you learn. Address nearest office—Dept. 519

National Salesmen's Training Association
Chicago New York
San Francisco

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. Illustrators and cartoonists earn from $20.00 to $125.00 a week or more. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years' successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you.

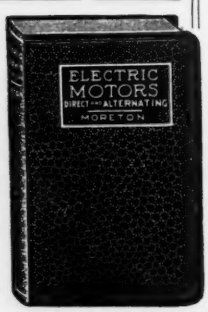
Send me your sketch of President Wilson with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU

The Landon School of Illustrating and Cartooning
1451 Schofield Building, Cleveland, O.

FREE Send for large Catalogue of Practical Mechanical Books

FOR HOME STUDY

Best Books for Electricians, Telephone Men, Motion Picture Operators, Engineers, Railroad Men, Motormen, Draftsmen, Automobile Mechanicians, Plumbers, Carpenters, Builders, Sign and Card Writers, also Bookkeepers and Civil Service Applicants.



F. J. DRAKE & CO., Dept. 3
1006 Michigan Ave., CHICAGO

Leather, prepaid, . $1.50
Cloth, prepaid, . . 1.00

Price $2.50

THE EXPO Watch Camera

Photography made a pleasure instead of a burden. You can carry the EXPO about in your pocket, and take pictures 1¼x1¼ in. without any one being the wiser. It is but little larger than a watch, which it closely resembles.

Easy to Manipulate
The Expo loads in daylight with a 10 or 25 Exposure Film, costing 15c. and 25c. respectively. It is simplicity itself to operate. Takes pictures through the stem, where the rapid fire lens is located. Photos may be enlarged to any size.

Operated as Quick as a Flash
Time and instantaneous shutters; weighs but 3 ounces; nickel plated. Endorsed by amateurs and professionals the world over. Thoroughly practical—same as ordinary cameras—in daily use by the police, newspaper reporters, detectives, and the general public. Important beats have been secured with the Watch Camera by enterprising reporters. Produces clear, sharp negatives, indoors or outdoors, equal to any camera on the market, size or price notwithstanding. Sold under a positive guarantee.

Expo Watch Camera postage 10c. extra $2.50 FILMS, 25 Exposures, 25c., 10 Exposures, 15c. Leather Pocket Carrying Case . . . . 25c.

Detachable View Finder for Watch Camera, 50 cents.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., 7171 North Clark Street, CHICAGO

DON'T TAKE A COURSE IN MACHINE DRAFTING

till you have read my proposition. You want to learn the kind of drawing that enables you to **earn money.** I am employed by a large and progressive company, making drawings for **actual manufacture,** and can teach you to earn money the same way. Instruments I send FREE are **guaranteed best** furnished by any concern. Terms very reasonable. **Pay a part after in position as draftsman.** Inclose stamp, and I will send copies of student drawings and letters from satisfied pupils all over the country.

MACHINE DRAFTSMAN, 250-252 S. Corona, Denver, Colo.

Mount Birds

We teach you **by mail** to stuff and mount all kinds of **Birds, Animals, Game Heads.** Also to tan skins and make rugs. Be your own taxidermist. Decorate your home with your beautiful trophies or increase your income selling specimens and mounting for others. Easily, quickly learned in spare time by men and women. Highest endorsements by thousands of students. Write today for our great free book **"How to Mount Birds and Animals" Free**—write today.

N. W. School of Taxidermy, 1209 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

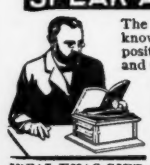
A High School Course In Two Years

Learn in your own home. Here is a thorough, complete, and simplified high school course that you can finish in two years. *Meets all college entrance requirements.* Prepared by leading members of the faculties of universities and academies.

Write for booklet. Send your name and address for our booklet and full particulars. No obligations whatever. Write today—now.

American School of Correspondence, Dept. P1209, Chicago, U. S. A.

SPEAK A FOREIGN LANGUAGE !!!



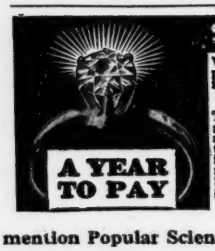
The War has created unlimited opportunities for those who know **Spanish, French, German or Italian.** Better your position or increase your business. You can learn quickly and easily, at home, during spare moments, by the

LANGUAGE-PHONE METHOD
And Rosenthal's Practical Linguistry

You listen to the living voice of a native professor pronounce the foreign language, over and over, until you know it. Our records fit all talking machines. Write for Booklet, particulars of Free Trial.

IDEAL XMAS GIFT

The Language-Phone Method, 946 Putnam Bldg., 2 W. 45th St., N.Y.



$500 REWARD

We will pay $500.00 reward to anyone who can permanently dim the brilliancy of the RAJAH Im. diamond without destroying the stone.

RAJAH Im. Diamonds

They stand all diamond tests—fire, acid, file, and glass cutting. Their brilliancy is eternal. Guaranteed for a lifetime. Set in solid gold, and sent to you on **30 Days' Free Trial.** If you can tell it from a real diamond return it. Send today for our beautiful, FREE illustrated jewelry catalog in colors. Write now.

KRAUTH & REED, 159 N. State St., Dept. G-4 CHICAGO, ILL.

Coal Miner at $1.00 a Day

Poverty to $10,000.00 A Year

Advertising Manager at $10,000 a Year

A TRUE STORY

Fifteen years ago a young man with little education was working in a coal mine at a dollar a day. Now he is an advertising manager at $10,000 a year. What did it? The same thorough, practical training that we offer in our new course of

Advertising and Salesmanship

This course will clip off ten years' time that otherwise you would have to spend to acquire the training that you get here in a few months. It was organized by ten leading advertising and sales managers in conjunction with Bryant & Stratton Business College which was established in Chicago sixty years ago. These men realized the need of a practical, thorough training for young men and women who aspire to become advertising and sales managers. They organized this course to supply this need. Each of these ten instructors is a practical advertising or sales manager with years of experience. There is not a "professional" teacher among them. Their aggregate salaries exceed $100,000 a year.

Now You Can Take This Course By Mail

Our local class is in successful operation. Now we are extending you the same privilege and opportunity which resident students in Chicago enjoy. The course covers every branch of advertising and salesmanship with a comprehensive thoroughness never before undertaken. It is not the product of any one man's brains. Its creators did not have money profit in mind, but instead the lifting of the ideals of advertising and selling to a higher plane. Your contact with these earnest, high-minded men will stimulate and hold your interest. They have been through the mill. One of them rose from the position of a laborer in a coal mine to a position as advertising manager at $10,000 a year. You will feel the human touch of his personal interest throughout this intensely interesting, thoroughly practical course.

Special Opportunity Offered

To quickly reach young men and women of the type acceptable as students for this course, we will make a big reduction in tuition fee to one qualified man in each locality in return for a small service. Send coupon immediately for full particulars of this offer.

New Method of Instruction

This course is nine-tenths practice and one-tenth theory. You engage in actual advertising work as soon as you enroll. No useless technical work to do. Every lesson carries the "human touch" that makes you anxious for the next one. You will be trained to write copy for advertisements, booklets, mailing cards, folders, and magazine articles; analyze markets; plan complete advertising and sales campaigns; edit house organs; conduct a mail order business; carry on mail order advertising service for druggists, haberdashers, furniture dealers, grocers, etc., and to write strong, convincing "human-interest" sales letters under the direction of one of the greatest writers of this type of letters in America. In short, entrance in this course will be like going to work as an assistant to a master sales or advertising manager in a big business corporation.

Are You Prepared to Take This Course?

The mastery of advertising is not a thing of mystery or difficult of attainment. Nevertheless, some men are by nature better fitted for one thing than another. The men who formed this course want you to be sure, before you enroll, that you have the natural ability to carry your study to a successful end. This saves waste motion on the part of the big men behind the course and saves those not qualified money and embarrassment.

FREE Personal Analysis To help you determine whether or not you are qualified to succeed in advertising or salesmanship, we have arranged with a well known Vocational Director to personally analyse you free of charge before enrollment. This valuable service will give you an unbiased and outside estimate of your qualifications.

Send Coupon

For complete personal analysis chart and free book "From Poverty to $10,000 a Year." Full Particulars of the special offer to the first student to enroll from each locality will accompany chart.

Pop. Science Dec.

Gentlemen: Send free book, "From Poverty to $10,000 a Year," personal analysis examination blank, and full information on your course in Advertising and Salesmanship.

Write Now

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Bryant & Stratton Business College
Department M **Bryant & Stratton Building** **Chicago**

Your Choice FOR 10 DAYS' WEAR FREE

Flat Belcher Ring

No. 1. Solid gold throughout. Eight claw mounting with flat wide band. Almost a carat, guaranteed genuine Tifnite Gem. Price $12.75; only $3 after examination. Balance $3.00 per month. Can be returned at our expense within 10 days.

Ladies' Tiffany Ring

No. 2. Solid gold through and through. Has a guaranteed genuine Tifnite Gem almost a carat in size. Price $12.25; only $3 after examination. Balance $3.00 per month. Can be returned at our expense within 10 days.

Tooth Belcher Ring

No. 3. Solid gold, six-prong tooth mounting. Guaranteed genuine Tifnite Gem almost a cart in size. Price $12.25; only $3 after examination. Balance $3.00 per month. Can be returned at our expense within 10 days.

Ladies' LaValliere

No. 4. Solid gold throughout. Chain 15 inches long. One-half carat guaranteed genuine Tifnite Gem artistically mounted in genuine latest style black Enamel circle. Price $14.25; only $3 after examination. Balance $3 per month. Can be returned at our expense within 10 days.

Scarf Pin

No. 5. Solid gold throughout. A beautiful open circle mounting. Half carat guaranteed Tifnite Gem. Price $12.25; only $3 after examination. Balance $3.00 per month. Can be returned at our expense in 10 days.

Here is the most amazingly liberal offer ever made on precious gems. To quickly introduce into every locality our beautiful TIFNITE GEMS—which in appearance and by every test are so much like a diamond that even an expert can hardly tell the difference—we will absolutely and positively send them out FREE and on trial for 10 days' wear. But only 10,000 will be shipped on this plan. To take advantage of it, you must act quickly.

Send the coupon NOW! Send no money. Tell us which item you prefer—Ring, Pin or LaValliere. We'll send your selection at once. After you see the beautiful, dazzling gem and the handsome solid gold mounting—after you have carefully made an examination and decided that you like it—pay us only $3. This is our Ten Day Free Trial Offer. When the ten days are up, if you believe you have a wonderful bargain and want to keep it, you may pay for same in small monthly payments as described in this advertisement. If, however, you can tell a TIFITE GEM from a genuine diamond, or for any reason you do not wish it, return at our expense.

TIFNITE GEMS SOLID GOLD MOUNTINGS

are recognized as the closest thing to a diamond ever discovered. In fact, it requires an expert to distinguish between them. In appearance, a Tifnite and a diamond are as alike as two peas. TIFNITE GEMS have the same pure white color as diamonds of the first water, the same fire and brilliancy, cut and polished with same fineness. They stand every diamond test—fire, acid and diamond file. The mountings are exquisitely fashioned in latest designs—and guaranteed solid gold.

In Ordering Rings To get the right size Ring, cut a strip of heavy paper so that the ends exactly meet when drawn tightly around the second joint of finger on which you want to wear the ring. Be careful that the measuring paper fits snugly without overlapping, and measure at the second joint. Send the strip of paper to us with order coupon.

Send No Money— Send No References

Just send coupon. You do not obligate yourself in any way. The coupon—only the coupon—brings you any of the exquisitely beautiful pieces shown and described here. If you want ring, state whether ladies' or gentlemen's, be sure to enclose strip of paper showing exact finger measurement as explained above.

Send coupon now and get a TIFNITE GEM on this liberal offer. Wear it for 10 days on trial. All set in latest style solid gold mountings. Then decide whether you want to keep it or not Send for yours now—today—sure.

The Tifnite Gem Company
Rand McNally Bldg., Dept. 53 Chicago, Ill.

FREE Trial Coupon

THE TIFNITE GEM CO.
Rand McNally Bldg., Dept. 53 Chicago, Ill.

Send me.....No.....on 10 days' approval.
(Ring, Pin or LaValliere)

If satisfactory after examination, I agree to pay $3 on account and balance at rate of $3 per month. If not satisfactory, I will return same within 10 days.

Name.....

Address.....

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

RATE 10 CENTS A WORD. Remittance in the form of currency, check, money order or stamps, MUST ACCOMPANY THE COPY. The January issue will close November 25th.

Pittsburgh, Pa., October 23, 1916.

Popular Science Monthly, New York.

Gentlemen:—Enclosed please find money order for $1.00 for a new advertisement, on account of having sold out 5,000 cuff links with two insertions in your magazine.

Yours very truly,
F. G. LIENEMANN COMPANY

AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES

HOMAN'S AUTOMOBILE HANDBOOK—Contains complete description of the essential parts, auxiliaries and mechanism, together with clear directions for the management, operation and care of the automobile. Explains in simple and concise manner the various types of cars, with instructions for locating troubles, making adjustments and repairs of all kinds. Some of the subjects explained are—Multiple-Cylinder Engines, Transmission Apparatus, Planetary Speed-Changers, Friction Drive, Magnetic Transmission, Engine Elements and Adjustments, Operation of a Motor-Car Engine, Ignition Apparatus, Lubrication of Moving Parts, Causes and Symptoms of Engine Troubles, etc. 20 Chapters, 248 Pages, 70 Illustrations, Price $1.00—Money Back Guarantee. Sully & Kleinteich, 373 Fourth Avenue, New York.

UNUSUAL BARGAINS in Automobile Repair Parts, Axles, Bearings, Carburetors, Complete Engines, Cylinders, Differentials, Magnetos, Pistons, Radiators, Springs, Valves, Wheels and other parts for Buick, Cadillac, Chalmers, Interstate, Maxwell, Mitchell, Moon, Overland, Packard, Peerless, Regal, Studebaker, Thomas and other cars at a fraction of factory cost. Maxwell Bros., 3931 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.

POWERFUL BUELL EXPLOSION WHISTLE fits priming cup $4.25. Money refunded if not found to be most efficient warning ever used. Buell Manufacturing Co., Dept. 105, 1610 Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

CYLINDERS REGROUND and properly fitted with new pistons and individually cast rings will give your motor more power than when new. We specialize exclusively in this line and guarantee all of our work. Twenty years' experience is in back of us. Prices will interest you. Write today. Bridgeport Piston Ring Co., Third St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TIRES—Double Tread Guaranteed for 3500 miles. Absolutely Puncture-Proof. Big—Strong—Extra, heavy, 30x3 tire $5.00; 30x3½ $6.00; 33x4 $9.00; 34x4 $9.25; 36x4½ $12.00; 37x5 $13.00. Big saving on other sizes and tubes also. Trade in your old tires. Discount to dealers. 10% deposit required on C. O. D. orders. Send for list now! State size and bead of tire. Max Liben & Co., 205P West 48th Street, New York.

WE HAVE PROOF that this magazine produces better results on Automobile, Motorcycle and Accessory advertising than any other publication of its kind. Why aren't you represented in this column?

100% SAVED! Guaranteed garages, $40 to $62. New method. Master-System, 921 L, Sacramento, California.

CONVERT your bicycle into a motorcycle at small cost by using Shaw Motor Attachment. Catalog free. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 180, Galesburg, Kans.

A REAL AUTOMOBILE for Christmas Present: The American Junior; with a real gasoline engine. Two passenger. Eighteen miles per hour, ninety miles on a gallon of gas. Just the thing for Juniors, Salesmen, School Teachers, etc. Price $160. Send for Catalogue. American Motor Vehicle Co., La Fayette, Indiana.

AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES

SINCE May 5th one party has sold 5,472 cans of "GIDZ" THE MODERN AUTO FUEL. "GIDZ" Repeats, it is not a sell-once proposition. "GIDZ" has been on the market 19 months, it's merit proven. It SAVES gasoline, produces power, eliminates carbon, puts new life into car, new or old. 'GIDZ" contains neither Acid, Alcohol, nor Ether, non-injurious to metals. One can treats 100 gallons gasoline, $1.00 Prepaid. Supply dealers or address Fred M. Giddings, Manufacturer, Galesburg, Illinois. Dealers wanted. Sample grabbers KEEP OFF.

AUTOMOBILE OWNER—A practical guaranteed portable VULCANIZER for tire casings and tubes. Write for circular. The L. H. R. Company, Rock Island, Illinois.

BATTERY CHARGERS earn big profit. City current or engine operates. Easy terms. HOBARTS, Box 2, Troy, Ohio.

FORD ACCESSORIES

STOP FOULING OF SPARK PLUGS, Pumping of Oil, Overheating and Formation of Carbon, by attaching a White's Oil Distributor to your Ford. By equally distributing the Oil to each Cylinder, it improves the Running Qualities of the Motor. Absolutely Guaranteed to save its Cost in Oil alone within 30 Days. Easily installed by anyone, without raising the Hood—no Drilling. Price $3.00 Prepaid or sent C. O. D. if you just write your Name on a Postal. Evapco Manufacturing Co., 419 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Michigan.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

A REAL BARGAIN in second-hand motorcycles. We have an overstock of all makes, such as Indians, Harley-Davidsons, Excelsiors, Popes, Merkles, and 4-cylinder Hendersons. All are in A-1 condition and fully equipped. If interested in buying a motorcycle, write for our Bargain Bulletin No. 6 giving description and prices, from $35 up. Gotham Sporting Goods Co., 57 Warren St.,New York City.

CONVERT your bicycle into a motorcycle at small cost by using Shaw Motor Attachment. Catalog free. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 68, Galesburg, Kans.

EXCELSIOR 1914 TWIN MOTORCYCLE with side car, all in fine condition, price $125.00. O. Coburn, Whitewater, Wis.

WANT TO SELL YOUR MOTORCYCLE? I have a method that has sold many. Write me today for full particulars. D. W. Coutlee, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

WELDING

A BIG GUARANTEE. Trial bar with full directions 50c. Don't scrap aluminum parts. Save them with So-Luminum, new, great welding compound. 1-2 time and cost of acetylene. Use gasoline torch—no flux. Booklet D. So-Luminum Mfg. Co., 1790 Broadway, New York. All money refunded if claims not fulfilled.

WELDING APPARATUS, $25.00. J. P Bermo Co., Omaha, Nebraska.

AERONAUTICS

YOU CAN LEARN TO DESIGN AN AEROPLANE FOR ONE DOLLAR. Take a year's Course in Aerodynamics and Aeroplane Design. It comes to you semi-monthly in AVIATION and AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, a technical paper for all those interested in aviation. Complete Records of Aviation Progress, Reviews of American and Foreign Technical Press and Books on Aeronautics; News of the Aero Clubs, Naval and Military Aeronautical Services, Aero Patents, Trade Happenings and News Notes of Aviators. One Dollar a year; 24 issues brings you the magazine including the Course. Aviation, 120P West 2nd St., New York.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new Correspondence Course. Thorough training in Aeronautical Construction and Engineering. For particulars write American School of Aviation, Dept. 1209, Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.

AIRCRAFT—America's aeronautical authority, illustrated, monthly, $2.00 per year. Sample copy, 10c. Three months' trial subscription, 25c. Dept. A, 17 Vandewater Street, New York.

AERIAL AGE, America's only illustrated weekly, presents the latest developments in aeronautics throughout the world. Up to the minute technical information concerning aero-engines, aeroplanes, accessories and patents. Complete model news and instruction. Trial subscription six months, twenty-six issues, One Dollar. Sample copy free. AERIAL AGE, 280 Madison Avenue, New York City, New York.

COMPRESSED air motors for model aeroplanes. Blue-print and complete description for making two-cylinder motor and tank, 50c. Catalogue free. The C. & M. Company, 49 Lott Avenue, Woodhaven, Long Island, New York.

MOTORS, ENGINES AND MACHINERY

GUARANTEED alternating current, rebuilt motor bargains, including 1-30 H.P. Westinghouse, General Electric; 1-8 H.P. Emerson, Westinghouse, Holtzer Cabot, Fort Wayne; 1-6 H.P. Westinghouse, Emerson, Fort Wayne, General Electric; 1-4 H.P. Westinghouse, Robbins-Myers. Many other bargains including direct current, three phase and larger motors. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send for illustrated list supplies and motors. Hyre Electric Co., 609 XR, South Dearborn St., Chicago.

NEW 1-4 H.P. 110 VOLT 60 CYCLE A. C. Motors Standard make $15.00. Price on other sizes in proportion. Electric Sales and Service Co., 719-21 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHARGING DYNAMOS: Several hundred small motors and generators—just received from Bankruptcy Stock. 8 volt, 10 amp., $12.75—15 volt outfit $18.75—other voltages—all new—guaranteed—less than factory cost. 1-4 H.P.A.C. Motors $15.00. Other sizes. Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE ADVERTISEMENTS THAT YOU SEE IN THIS COLUMN are repeated month after month, year after year, which is proof positive that they are producing results.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

"TWENTIETH CENTURY BOOK OF RECIPES, FORMULAS AND PROCESSES"—This book gives you the information that represents the collection of years and the expenditure of thousands of dollars. Contains complete directions for making everything from simple glues and adhesives to the tanning of leather, the making of photographic materials, perfumes, soaps, plating of silver and gold, working of metals, etc. 800 Pages, 10,000 Selected Subjects. Price $3.00. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

25 GOOD FORMULAS FOR 50c. List free. Arthur Lutz Manufacturing Co., York, Pa.

FOR A 50c POSTAL ORDER I will send you the Formula for the best Paint and Varnish Remover in existence. Removes paint or varnish clean to the wood instantly, with one application. Easy to make; 200% profit. Satisfaction positively guaranteed. Bruce Cody, 46 Hunter St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

I manufacture FURNITURE POLISH. Will sell formula for $1.00. Sample 25c. R. D. Martin, Plainfield, N. J.

FOR TRADE

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS, INSTRUMENTS, TOOLS, etc., will trade for used rifle or shotgun. J. F. K., Box 18, Akron, Ohio.

FOR MANUFACTURERS

INVENTIONS DEVELOPED: See ad these columns under classification "For Inventors." The Wm. Gent Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

LET ME REPRESENT YOU IN NEW YORK. Letters mailed 5c each, $2.00 monthly. E. B. Kenneday, 1547 Broadway, New York.

WHO was it said "Nobody reads the Classified Advertisements?" Aren't you reading them? Hundreds of others are reading them, too—right now. Too bad your advertisement isn't in this space.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

MARK YOUR SIGNATURE on Steel, Copper and Brass Tools with the MARK-O ACID OUTFIT. Proves ownership. Complete outfit 50c. Mark-o Co., Box 15, St. Paul, Minn.

"RED DEVIL" GLASS CUTTER, improved type. Saves labor, time, money. Cuts more glass. 19c. Smith ; Hemenway Co., 159B Chambers Street, New York City.

TRADE SCHOOLS

DECORATING AND PAPERHANGING. Catalogue on application FREE. Painting School, 150 W. Austin Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, 3495 Pierce Ave., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTIONS DEVELOPED: See ad these columns under classification "For Inventors." The Wm. Gent Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY—Morse and Wireless—also Station Agency taught. Graduates assisted. Cheap expense—easily learned. Largest school—established 42 years. Correspondence courses also. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, 16th St., Valparaiso, Ind.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

DARROW'S STEEL BOATS. Finished. Parts or Patterns. Catalogue, 78 models. F. H. Darrow, 604 Erie St., Albion, Mich.

GRANDFATHER'S CLOCKS

BUILD YOUR OWN Grandfather's Clock with our free blue prints. WORKS, DIAL, ETC., $5 AND UP. Others with chimes at all prices. Write for free offer Clock Co., Nicetown, Pa.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

"MODERN" DUPLICATOR—A BUSINESS GETTER. Saves money, time, trouble. No glue or gelatine. Always ready. Easy to operate. 35,000 firms use it. 50 to 75 copies from pen, pencil, typewriter. Letter size complete $4.50. Satisfaction or money back. YOU need one. Write for free booklet NOW! J. V. Durkin, Reeves & Company; Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIREARMS AND ANTIQUES

BUY, SELL, EXCHANGE, all sorts old-time and modern firearms. Stephen Van Rensselaer, Antiques, 22 East 34th St., New York.

GRANDFATHER'S CLOCKS, DESKS, corner cupboards, decorated chairs, settees, etc. No reproductions. Antique Shop, Richland, Pa.

ELECTRICAL

"ELECTRICITY MADE SIMPLE"—A book devoid of technicalities. Simple, plain and understandable. Students and electrical workers whose opportunities for gaining information on the underlying principles of electricity have been limited will find this book of inestimable value. 233 Pages, 108 Illustrations. Price $1.00. Book Department. Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

BOYS—Send for BIG ELECTRIC train catalogue. Contains a very complete line. Just off the press. It is free for the asking. A. URIE, 38 Melrose, Toledo, Ohio.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

GOOD Printing at low prices: 1,000 good letter heads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, $2.50; samples free; catalogues, booklets and circulars our specialty. Ernest L. Fantus Co., 523 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

5000, 1¼x2, LARGEST LABEL MADE, for $1.50. Embossed seals. Wolf Labels, Philadelphia.

1000 EMBOSSED LETTERHEADS bond paper, $3.75. Samples. Commercial Embossing Company, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

AT LAST! BEAUTIFUL LITHOGRAPHY FOR SMALL USERS. 1,000 Letterheads, 1,000 Billheads and 1,000 Statements $9.62. Engraving Free. KAYDEE LITHOGRAPHING CO., 772 Teutonia, Milwaukee.

PERFECT LETTER SHOP, Muncie, Indiana, Multigraphs 1,000 purple letters with black headings for $3.00. Samples for stamp.

200 Each: Letterheads, envelopes, cards; $1.35 PREPAID. Autopress, Montclair, N. J.

500 Letterheads $1.50. 500 Cards and Card Case $1. PARCEL POST PRESS, Suite 21, Girard, Kansas.

1,000 FULL PAGE MULTIGRAPHED LETTERS on good quality printed letterhead $3.00. Durham Multigraphing Co., 711 National Bank Bldg., Durham, N. C.

YOUR NAME ON FIFTY STYLO-PRINT visiting cards 25c. Card case free. Brigden Company, 295 Moody Street, Waltham, Mass.

WIRELESS

EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS STATIONS—Their Theory, Design, Construction and Operation, by Philip E. Edleman. Contains a complete account of sharply tuned modern wireless installations for experimental purposes which comply with the new wireless law. Includes wireless telephony and quenched spark systems. This book is intended for experimenters who regard the art of wireless as more than a mere plaything, and who will find it a stepping stone to a serious preparation for high positions in the practical field. Written with particular regard to clearness, simplicity and direct usefulness, this book should be of exceptional value to the amateur as well as the more advanced worker. Contains 219 pages, 80 illustrations. Price $1.50. Book Department. Popular Science Monthly, 293 Fourth Avenue, New York.

CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHY AND SUPPLIES

8x10 ENLARGEMENTS, COLORED, MOUNTED, 60c prepaid. Post Card enlargements 50c dozen. Send negatives. Brownie, Ferguson Ave., Buffalo.

FILMS DEV. 10c ALL SIZES. PRINTS 2 1-4 x 3 1-4, 3c; 3 1-4 x 4 1-4, 4c. We give Profit Sharing Coupons. 24 hour service, work guaranteed. Send negatives for samples. Girard's Commercial Photo Shop, Holyoke, Mass.

CHRISTMAS ENLARGEMENTS, "gaslight vs. bromide." Circular free. Essick's, Ankeny, Iowa.

WHY DON'T YOU START A SMALL BUSINESS at home, developing and printing pictures for others? The work is easy, interesting and extremely profitable, and a small advertisement in this column will quickly establish a list of steady customers. For rate and closing date of next available issue, see top of first page, this section.

KODAK FILMS DEVELOPED, 7 cents each, any size. Prints, three cents each, all sizes. 8 by 10 enlargements, 25 cents. Chas. C. Smith, Tarrytown, N. Y.

DO YOU TAKE PICTURES? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 777 Pope Bld., Boston, Mass.

I WANT TO SEND YOU PROOF OF THE WONDERFUL pulling power of the Classified Columns of this magazine. If you want to buy something, sell something or exchange something, write today for full particulars. D. W. Coutlee, Manager Classified Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

I ENLARGE ALL PHOTOGRAPHS up to 8 by 10, hand colored, for 30c. Joseph Gonder, Tremont Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey.

BEAUTIFUL CHRISTMAS KODAK ENLARGEMENTS FOR GIFTS, 10-inch mounted, 25c. Send only the negative. BEST KODAK FINISHING. Any size roll developed 10c. Six prints free with first roll. OR, send six negatives, any size, and 10c (stamps) for six prints. ROANOKE CYCLE COMPANY, 22 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

LARGE PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT, Fine Lens, Camera, Stand, etc. Snavely, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

"SNOW WHITE fluid." A new White ink for marking books or prints. An excellent opaque for films or negatives. 25c. coin or stamps. J. T. Johnston, P.O. 578, Rochester, N. Y.

OPTICAL GOODS

FIELD GLASSES and PRISM BINOCULARS, 3 to 10 Power. Descriptive circular for red stamp. LaRoy Zenrbach, Dept. A1, Leipsic, Ohio.

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING STICKERS, inexpensive and effective advertising; a universal business help; splendid field for agents. St. Louis Sticker Co., Dept. P, St. Louis, Mo.

PRINTED PENCILS. Stamp brings samples. Grayhill & Co., Lancaster, Pa.

MAILING LISTS

500 RELIABLE CHRISTMAS MAIL ORDER BUYERS' Names and Addresses postpaid $1.00. Wallace Company, P-585, Erie, Pa.

MAILING LISTS PRACTICALLY FREE. Quarter brings sample hundred names and plan. Henry Johnson 7156 Ellis Ave., Chicago.

GUMMED LABELS—ADVERTISING STICKERS

ATTRACTIVE LABELS THAT STICK. Buy direct from Manufacturer. 3,000, 75c. up. Catalog No. 104 on request. ROYAL LABEL COMPANY, 408 Cherry Street, Philadelphia.

PATENTS AND PATENT ATTORNEYS

"PATENTS AND PATENT POSSIBILITIES" is a 72-page treatise which tells all about patents, what to invent and where to sell it. It gives honest advice to inventors and tells about the successes of some of my clients, also explaining what are frequent causes of failure. Manufacturers are constantly writing for protective patents upon all kinds of sound inventions. Can you help supply their wants? The book is free. Write for it today. H. S. Hill, 929 McLachlen Building, Washington, D. C.

NO ATTORNEY fees until patent allowed. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS OBTAINED through D. SWIFT are being sold to Large Manufacturers. Write today for free books of "Inventions needed" and surpassing references. D. SWIFT, 371 Seventh St., Washington, D. C. Established in 1889.

I WANT TO SEND YOU PROOF OF THE WONDERFUL pulling power of the Classified Columns of this magazine. If you want to buy something, sell something or exchange something, write today for full particulars. D. W. Coutlee, Manager Classified Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

PATENTS—Trade-Marks. Send for my free book, "How to Get Them." It's full of information you should know. Joshua R. H. Potts, 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago; 929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 805 G St., Washington.

PATENTS BRING RICHES; Protect Your Invention. Attorney's fee payable when patent allowed. Plain advice and "Patent Facts" free. Trade-marks registered. Jaynes and Jaynes, 600 Kellogg, Washington, D. C.

NORMAN T. WHITAKER, PATENT LAWYER, ATTORNEY AT LAW AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER—former Assistant Examiner United States Patent Office, Suite 22, Legal Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED OR FEE RETURNED. Send sketch for Free search. Latest and most complete patent book ever published for free distribution. George P. Kimmel, Attorney, 214 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

IDEAS WANTED—Manufacturers are writing for patents procured through me. Three books with list hundreds of inventions wanted sent free. I help you market your invention. Advice Free. R. B. OWEN, 44 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS PROCURED. Inquire about our $100 Cash Prize. Free advice. Free search. Free Official Drawings. Capital Patent Co., Dept. J., Washington, D. C.

HAVE YOU A PATENT TO SELL? If so, let me show you how to get in touch with the proper persons. Write today for my proposition—it's free. D. W. Coutlee, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 606 F St., Washington, D. C. I report free of charge if a patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENTS LOW AS $17 TOTAL COST. Particulars free. Patent News, Dept. 20, Washington, D. C.

PATENT WHAT YOU INVENT. It may be valuable. Write me. No attorney's fee until patent is allowed. Estab. 1882. "Inventor's Guide" FREE. Franklin H. Hough, 541 Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS procured on square deal fee plan with real service. Free booklet and advice. Milo B. Stevens & Co., 640 F St., Washington, 351 Monadnock Blk., Chicago. Established 1864.

Wanted New ideas. Write for list of Inventions Wanted. $1,000,000 in prizes offered for inventions. Our Four Books sent free upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 155 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS AND PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS. Personal attention to all inquiries. No printed literature. No lists of "Inventions Wanted"—such being unauthorized by the Patent Office. Fees reasonable, consistent with best results obtainable. Electrical and mechanical expert. J. Edward Bangs, Suite 408 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

C. L. PARKER, Patent Attorney, McGill Building, Washington, D. C. Inventors' hand-book, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent free upon request.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "All About Patents and Their Cost." Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 734E 8th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENT—Advice and Books free: highest references; best results. I procure patents that protect. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS—$9,000 offered for certain inventions. Books, "How to Obtain a Patent," and "What to Invent," sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. Manufacturers constantly writing us for patents we have obtained. We advertise your patent for sale at our expense. Established 20 years. Address Chandlee & Chandlee, patent attorneys, 1013 F St., Washington, D. C.

WANTED—Reliable firm to manufacture 'New Patent Car Seal" best invented. O. O. Wilcox, 1900 16th St., Denver, Colo.

IF INTERESTED IN PATENTS, trade-marks, designs, copyrights, address Frank A. Kane, Patent Attorney, Loan & Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS DEVELOPED: See ad these columns under classification "For Inventors." The Wm. Gent Machine Co., Cleveland, O.

HIGH-VALUE PATENTS. See R. S. & A. B. Lacey's advertisement on page 146.

HAVE YOU EVER NOTICED that we carry more advertisements under this heading than any other publication? The reason is perfectly obvious.

PATENTS ON CREDIT. Protect your ideas; they may bring wealth. Send sketch for free opinion as to patentability. Write today for full information about obtaining a patent on our new and improved credit system. C. C. Hines, 592 Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HOW TO PROTECT AND SELL unpatented inventions. Safe, sure method. Saves you $$$$$. Inventors' Bureau, Natick, Mass.

INVENT SOMETHING. IT MAY BRING WEALTH. Our Free Book tells What to Invent and How to OBTAIN A PATENT through Our Credit System. WATERS & CO. Succeeded by TALBERT & PARKER, 4101 Warder Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS ATTENTION. We will advertise your invention free of charge in a monthly magazine, providing you file your patent through this office. Alexander Denes, Patent Attorney, 131 East 23rd Street, New York.

PATENTS FOR SALE

SHADE ROLLER PATENT—Perfected, Proved, Efficient and Cheaply Made. Principals only. Write Snavely, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

PATENT No. 1,185,467, motor cycle grip attachment for controlling gas and spark with safety and ease; small device. J. Beauchamp, 289 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

RAZORS AND DULL RAZOR BLADES

GRIND, hone any blade, 2c. Razors, 25c. Keenedge, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

SEND US YOUR DULL RAZOR BLADES. We will sharpen them to perfection for 30c per dozen. Straight razors honed 30c each. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt service. Store agents wanted. Keenedge Co., Dept. A., Chicago, Illinois.

OUR NEW BOOK CATALOG containing titles and synopsis of hundreds of electrical, mechanical and scientific books will be sent free on request. Your name on a postal will do. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS DEVELOPED—The specialists who develop auto accessories, gasoline, vapor and steam engines, electrical appliances, automatic cigarette making machines, repeating rifles, weighing, vending and other intricate devices are at your service. They'll handle your development, drawings and experimental work. Make any metal novelty. Advice backed by 30 years' experience. Send drawings or sample. The Wm. Gent Machine Co., Box 172, Cleveland, Ohio.

CLEVELAND SPECIALTY & MFG. CO., Cleveland, So. Brooklyn, Ohio, makes models, tools, manufactures special articles of metal to order. Inventions developed. Brass and aluminum castings.

INVENT SOMETHING. IT MAY BRING WEALTH. Our Free Book tells What to Invent and How to OBTAIN A PATENT through Our Credit System. WATERS & CO. Succeeded by TALBERT & PARKER, 4101 Warder Building, Washington, D. C.

HIGH-VALUE PATENTS. See R. S. & A. B. Lacey's advertisement on page 140.

INVENTORS. We perfect your invention, make samples, dies, stampings and do manufacturing. Easy terms. 22 years' experience. Backer & Gerding Mfg. Co., 121 Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED—To hear from inventor with patent for sale. Box 89, Durham, N. C.

PATENTS WANTED. Inventors write for Free Booklet. Tells how to get the cash value of your invention. Fredk. E. Wooten, Sta. F., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATENT SALES SPECIALISTS. Best location and facilities. Absolutely Reliable. Fuller, 500 Fifth Ave., New York.

ONE ADVERTISER, WHO RAN AN ADVERTISEMENT IN THIS COLUMN last January, received over 500 replies within a month. The cost of his advertisement was $1.80. Doesn't this mean something to you?

PATENTS without advance attorney's fees. Free report and books. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS COMMERCIALIZED on cash and royalty basis. Inventors and Manufacturers write at once. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 2183 Railway Exchange, St. Louis, Mo.

UNPATENTED INVENTIONS SOLD. No advance fee. Inventors Advocate, K, Washington, D. C.

ARE YOU GOING TO PATENT THAT IDEA OF YOURS? Don't waste money paying for a worthless patent and trying to sell it. Get started right. Just write a postal saying—"I am interested"—your name—adress-to Charles O. Tessier, P. O. Box 258, White Plains, New York.

COLLECTIONS

DON"T SUE; SHOW HIM! Ten forceful, non-offending, collection letters, $1.00. Money back if dissatisfied. William Cook, 80 Maiden Lane, New York.

FOR BOYS

EARN SEVERAL DOLLARS EASILY. No capital needed. Particulars free. A Simco, Tompkinsville, New York.

THE BOY ELECTRICIAN contains practical plans for Electrical Apparatus for work and play with an explanation of the principles of every day electricity. Tells of the actual experiences of a boy who gained a practical education in electricity by making his own Static Machines, Electromagnets, Cells and Batteries, Binding Posts, Switches and Cutouts, Measuring Instruments, Induction Coils, Transformers, Motors, Dynamos, Wireless Telephone, etc. 394 Pages, 350 Illustrations, Price $2.00. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

"WIRELESS HOOK-UPS," containing 96 pages, 165 different "hook-ups" and 171 illustrations, is a book which every experimenter should have in his collection. This book contains a full set of diagrams fully illustrating every possible wireless connection. It will enable you to get excellent results. Sent postpaid for 25 cents. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

AGENTS AND SALESMEN WANTED

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS REWARD—If this is not the greatest money-making house-to-house proposition. N.R.G. Little Wizard Labor Saver washes clothes in 10 minutes, without rubbing. Contains no lime, lye, paraffin, wax or other injurious chemical and cannot possibly injure the clothes or hands. Nothing like it on the market. Positively the wonder of the age—sells for 15c enough for five family washings. We supply one free sample with every package you buy and guarantee the sale of same. Just leave the free sample with the housewife and, when you call again, she is eagerly awaiting to become your steady customer. Secure territorial rights at once, or you will regret it. A 1c postal brings sample and full particulars. Farquhar-Moon Mfg. Co., Desk B220, 140 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—Ho-Ro-Co Skin Soap and toilet goods plan beats everything for agent's profits. "Ho-Ro-Co.," 233 N. 2nd, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS! Rubber stamp your advertising matter. 15c a line. Catalog free. Chas. Pike, Augusta, Maine.

FASTEST DOLLAR SELLER on the automobile market; 100 per cent to agents. Permanent repair for inner tubes; every Motorist will buy. Consumers Mfg. & Supply Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

TEXAS COMPANY wants hustlers for "world's biggest quick-profit business." Particulars 12c—refunded if producer. "Nodco," 313 Beatty Bldg., Houston, Texas.

"HOW TO WIN—SIDE TALKS WITH SALESMAN." This book, written by a man of twenty years' experience in salesmanship, will increase your selling capacity. Valuable advice and practical suggestions by one who knows. Price 50 cents. John B. Levy, Marine Bank Bldg., Baltimore.

HIGH CLASS MEN WANTED TO SECURE INVESTORS in $250,000 corporation. Increase your income in spare moments in conjunction with present occupation. Stockholders protected by convertibility of stock into 6% income investment. Canadian Properties Limited, Inc., 44 Pine St., New York City.

SELL Joker's Novelties! 16 samples, 10c. Chambers Works, Plainwell, Mich.

$1,000 PER MAN per County: Strange invention startles world—agents amazed. Ten inexperienced men divide $40,000. Korstad, a farmer, did $2,200 in 14 days. Schleicher, a minister, $195 first 12 hours. $1,200, cold cash, made, paid, banked by Stoneman in 30 days; $15,000 to date. A hot or cold running water bath equipped for any home at only $6.50. Self-heating. No plumbing or waterworks required. Investigate. Exclusive sale. Credit given. Send no money. Write letter or postal today. Allen Mfg. Co., 215 Allen Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

EARN $10 DAILY calling upon automobile owners. Particulars free. Western Motorist Accessories Co., Cheyenne, Wyoming.

JUBILEE SPARK INTENSIFIER—Newest automobile specialty. Banishes spark plug trouble. Sells on sight. Whirlwind success. Fortune to agents. Write quick. Jubilee Mfg. Co., Dept. P., Omaha, Neb.

MAKE AND SELL YOUR OWN GOODS. Formulas by Expert Chemists. Manufacturing Processes and Trade Secrets. Formula Catalog for stamp. ELMER MYSTIC COMPANY, Washington, D. C.

Salesmen selling restaurant, hotel, cafe, cigar, pool, drug, general store trade can do big business with our new live pocket side line. All merchants towns 100,000 and under want it. $5.00 commission each sale. No collecting. No expense or risk to merchant. We take back all unsold goods. CANFIELD MFG. CO., 208 Sigel St., Chicago, Ill.

SPECIALTY SALESMEN WANTED. Big commissions being earned: write for particulars. E. L. Arnott, Greenfield, Ohio.

AGENTS AND SALESMEN WANTED

OUR AGENT IN AUSTRALIA ordered $500.00 worth of Leswerk Laundry Tablets. Wherever sold they repeat and repeat. Money back guarantee. Some territory still open. Write today enclosing ten cents for sample and proposition. Leswerk Manufacturing Company, Richmond Hill, New York City.

SALESMEN: Cover small towns, place Punch-Board Assortments on consignment; no selling; $3.00 per order. Devon Sales Co., Williamsburg, Maryland.

WANTED—AGENTS; 150 PER CENT. PROFIT selling new easy wringer mop; every home buys; Martin sold 131 in two days; Randel sells 18 in 4 hours; Baker made $9 in 2 hours; one man's orders, $2650 in one month; get details. U. S. MOP CO., 407 Main St., Toledo, O.

DECALCOMANIA TRANSFER INITIALS and monograms. You apply them on automobiles while they wait; cost 2c each; profit $1.38 on $1.50 job; free particulars. Auto Monogram Supply Co., Dept. 9, Niagara Bldg., Newark, N. J.

EVERY HOME ON FARM, IN SMALL TOWN or suburb needs and will buy the wonderful Aladdin kerosene (coal-oil) Mantle Lamp. Five times as bright as electric. Tested and recommended by Government and 34 leading Universities. Awarded Gold Medal. One farmer cleared over $500 in 6 weeks. Hundreds with rigs or autos earning $100 to $300 per month. NO CAPITAL REQUIRED; WE FURNISH GOODS ON TIME to reliable men. Write quick for sample lamp for free trial, distributor's proposition and secure appointment in exclusive territory. Mantle Lamp Co., 634 Aladdin Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—To sell the newest electric appliance on the market; sold everywhere there is electricity, in the home and office; store and factory; liberal profits; sales-driving sample, weighs a pound, no experience or knowledge of electricity required; it shows how to use one light instead of two and get the same results; sells for $5.00 and $3.50 and saves the purchaser an investment of $25; write for particulars. The Handy Light Co., 214 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS: New article, new selling plan, particulars free. Modern Specialty Company, St. Louis, Mo.

$50.00 A WEEK UP. All the Free Clothes you want to wear simply to advertise us. Write today for self-measuring blanks, style chart, big book of samples, etc. Send no money. A postal card brings all. We pay expressage on everything. American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 12A51, Chicago.

"EASY-STEPS", scientific foot comforters; sponge rubber inside cushions; dozen pair $2., profit $4. Clean-up everywhere. Samples 24c. MANHATTAN PRODUCTS CUSHION, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ACT AT ONCE, Big Money Selling our Wonderful Household Products; exclusive territory; postal brings full particulars. LINCOLN CHEMICAL COMPANY, 1426 W. 3rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

SALESMEN—First-class, to sell our Light Projectors. Big Money for Hustlers. References required. Gillette Light Projector Co., 21 Blackstone Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

AGENTS—Sell "Handy" Dish Washer; attaches to water faucet. Sells $1.50; 100% profit. Other specials. Write The Pangburn Specialty Co., Box 163, Dept. L, Scranton, Pa.

AGENTS—Make big money with our 88-piece Christmas packages; beautiful assortment. Free particulars; sample 10c. Harding Sales Co., 4433 N. Harding Ave., Chicago

SALESMEN: Send your name and address to Raymond E. Wood, 226 Dreyer Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio. I am the manufacturer's sales manager for the best household and office electric specialty ever invented. Sells for $5.00 and $3.50. Guarantee for credit or deposit required. Capable men only need apply. I want only a few men; the work is permanent, profitable and high-grade.

AGENTS: 500% PROFIT. Sign Letters For Office and Store Fronts; samples and particulars free. Inter State Sign, 2453 N. Halsted St., Chicago.

AGENTS AND SALESMEN WANTED

AGENTS—Live hustling men to canvass the homes and offices, selling my new electric device. Cuts electric bills in half. A demonstration sells it; repeat order getter. You can make big money without previous experience. Complete outfit and selling instructions and equipment $8.00 and I guarantee money back if not satisfactory. Write me to-day for my proposition. Stanley B. Freiberg, 238 Dreyer Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—Every merchant buys our low-priced, high-grade Holiday Business Stickers; big profits; samples free; exclusive territory. Merchants Service Co., 609 Marbridge Bldg., New York City.

SWELL SUIT FREE FOR 2 HOURS' WORK. Show it to your friends and make $5.00 an hour in your spare time. We show how. Costs nothing to try. Write quick for measure blank and our handy sample outfit. All Free. We deliver everything free. Look into this. Paragon Tailoring Co., Dept. 12A51, Chicago.

$2500 DEATH AND $15 WEEKLY sickness and accident benefits cost $5 yearly. Identification in leather case. Men or women 18 to 70. 2 3-4 million assets. Secure agency. Big commissions. Write to-day. Southern Surety Co., 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

$61.50 WEEKLY. INTRODUCING and Selling a new Gas Light Burner for Kerosene Lamps. Beautiful light. No chimney. No mantle. Samples free. Luther Manufacturing Co., Dept. 240, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS: Our gold window letter proposition beats 'em all. Stalbrite Co., Dept. W., 1115 Second Avenue, New York City.

AGENTS: MAKE REAL MONEY this year, not "paper money." Sell our wonderful Luminous Articles. "They shine in the dark." Crucifixes, Match Boxes, Bulbs (for all lights, Switch Plates, Clocks. Startling! Everlasting! Mysterious! PIONEER CORPORATION, (Luminous Specialists), 1263 W. 63rd, Chicago.

AGENTS: Sell rich looking 36 x 68 imported rugs, $1.00 each; Carter, Tenn., sold 115 in 4 days, profit $57; you can do same. Write for sample offer selling plan; exclusive territory. Sample rug by parcel post prepaid, 98c. P. Condon, Importer, Stonington, Maine.

$10 DAILY refinishing chandeliers, brass beds, etc., by new method, producing amazing results; no capital or experience necessary. Write for information. Gunmetal Co., Avenue F, Decatur, Ill.

RAINCOATS—Direct from factory to wearer. Agents price $2.65 delivered. Retail price $5.00. Agents average six coats daily. Rainy Season now here. B. Lewis Raincoat Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

AGENTS—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every user pen and ink buys on sight. 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales $620 in six days; another $32 in two hours. Munroe Mfg. Co., X 38 La Crosse, Wis.

U. S. GOVERNMENT uses Richmond Chemical Extinguishers that kill gasoline fires. District Managers make 500% profit. Auto free. RICHMOND CHEMICAL CO., DESK 71, WHEELING, W. VA.

AGENTS: SELL OUR NEW TRIPLICATE SAUCE PAN. Make $100 to $300 a month easy. Saves gas. Cooks 3 foods on one burner. Write quick for territory. Div. A. B. T., American Aluminum Mfg. Co., Lemont, Illinois.

MEN: SELL ABDOMINAL BELTS. Every stout person prospective buyer. New, simple, practical. For money making proposition, write Kellogg, Corset Manufacturer, Jackson, Michigan.

MAKE BIG MONEY selling Goodrich Ear Cushions for telephone, everyone a customer. Sample outfit 50 cents (returnable). Show one and sell a dozen. Franco Company, Majestic Bldg., Detroit.

AGENTS: SELL CRYSTAL COMPOUND—It's a wonder. Washes clothes without rubbing or boiling, without injury to skin or fabric. A whirlwind seller and repeater. Free Sample Proves. Utility Co., Dept. 54, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

AGENTS AND SALESMEN WANTED

AGENTS—500% PROFIT—$30.00 to $100.00 a week. That's what our agents are making selling our new metallic Sign Letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs of all kinds. No experience necessary. Anyone can put them on and make money right from the start. One agent says: "Have already put up 14 signs in this little burg and more in sight. Your letters are the best thing I have seen in years. Will soon be in a position to buy in 5,000 lots." Another says: "I am getting all the work I can do and the letters have given entire satisfaction everywhere." We are daily receiving such letters from our agents. This is the only field not overcrowded. There is a big demand for window lettering everywhere. You can sell to near-by trade or travel all over the country. Write today for a free sample and full particulars. Metallic Letter Co., 400 N. Clark St., Chicago, U. S. A.

DOUBLE YOUR INCOME. Agents magazine shows how. Two issues, 10c. Agents Magazine, Chicago.

I WANT TO SEND YOU PROOF OF THE WONDERFUL pulling power of the Classified Columns of this magazine. If you want to buy something, sell something or exchange something, write today for full particulars. D. W. Coutlee, Manager Classified Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

1916'S SENSATION! 11 piece toilet article set selling like blazes at $1, with $1 carving set FREE! Whirlwind stunt! Newcome made $18 one day! Write K. Pierce Co., 906 Lake St., Chicago.

AGENTS—SOMETHING NEW—Automatic cistern cleaner; 20th century wonder; demonstrate in one minute; removes all dirt without removing water; cisterns cleaned in 20 minutes; agents make $10 or more per day; particulars for stamp. Exclusive territory. Write for agency today. Address Automatic Cistern Cleaner, No. 800 Hillside Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

SALESMAN—Acquainted with grocery trade; large demand, liberal commission, pocket sample. Wirth Salesbook Co., Chicago.

AGENTS—STEADY INCOME. Large manufacturer of Handkerchiefs and Dress Goods, etc., wishes representative in each locality. Factory to consumer. Big profits, honest goods. Whole or spare time. Credit given. Send for particulars. Freeport Mfg. Co., 24 Main St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EARN $50 to $100 MONTHLY distributing Parker Hosiery to repeat customers at mill prices. All or spare time. Protected territory. Credit. J. Parker Mills, 2733 No. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

IF YOU ARE IN SEARCH OF LIVE AGENTS and salesmen who will answer your advertisement, take up your proposition, and buy your goods month after month, in large quantities, you should advertise in this section. For rate and closing date of next available issue, see top of first page.

AGENTS—SALESMEN. Seasonable seller, latest $5.00 and $3.50 electric invention fills demand never before supplied; home, office, store, everywhere eagerly sought. Repeat orders outnumber first sales, no competition, unlimited possibilities. Write Frank W. Alden, Agency Manager, 250 Dreyer Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—SELL "ZANOL" CONCENTRATED EXTRACTS for making liquors at home. A few minutes does the work. Saves over 50%. Guaranteed strictly legitimate. Small package. Enormous demand, sells fast; coins you money. Send postal today—ask for free sample. Universal Import Co., 5311 Third St., Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS $5. to $10. Profit daily selling our new Guaranteed household articles. Fast Holiday sellers. $2.50 Premium with every $1.98 sale. Free samples for workers. Atlas Supply Co., Dept. S 13, 1851 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago.

FREE TO AGENTS—The Universal and Agents' Price list. Marvelous Opportunities, big Profits. Universal Supply House, Box 1743, Los Angeles, Calif.

100 BUSINESS CARDS 30c, Postpaid. F. Shepard, Rome, N. Y.

AGENTS AND SALESMEN WANTED

SALESMEN—$6,000 Accidental Death, $30.00 Weekly Accident Benefit, $25.00 Weekly Sick Benefit, $10.50 yearly, half amount $5.50. $250,000 deposited Insurance Department. Experience Unnecessary—steady income for reliable men. Registration Dept. A, Newark, N. J.

AGENTS—Newest household invention, whirlwind seller, patent June 3, 1916. Indispensable to housewives. Write Vulcan Specialty Co., 3666 Broadway, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY selling our Milk Bottle Opener. Particulars free. S. Simco, Tompkinsville, New York.

RELIABLE PEOPLE WANTED to place our EGGINE in stores and appoint agents. Takes place of Eggs in baking and cooking at less than 9c doz. Large package and particulars 10c postpaid. Morrissey Company, 4407 Madison St., Chicago.

CIGAR SALESMEN EVERYWHERE, $20–$40 Weekly. Ambition more essential than experience. Neway Sales Co., Holyoke, Mass.

BIG MONEY EASY SELLING Uni-Lites. Agents can make $50 to $100 weekly in spare time. Equals 20 ordinary lamps or lanterns—300 candlepower. Used in house and out doors. Get new free Uni-Lite offer. Acorn Brass Mfg. Co., 1163 Uni-Lite Building, Chicago.

AGENTS: Delicious California Fruit-Candy; 100% profit; sells on sight. Remit $1.50 for 3 sample pound boxes; make $60 weekly. W. ENDLER, 1355 Wright, Los Angeles.

STOP HERE—Just Out—EISEN REGULATOR for Ford Headlights. Selling like wildfire everywhere. Gives splendid driving light at low speed—keeps bulbs from burning out—works entirely automatically. Needed on every Ford. Big profits quick—Listen: Hopkins, Tenn., cleared $16.20 first day. White, Michigan, $134.00 one week. No experience or capital needed. We show you how, Sales guaranteed. Hurry, don't delay. Write now for special information. Address Eisen Instrument Co., 323 Valentine Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

AGENTS—HERE'S THE BEST LINE of food flavors, perfumes, soaps, toilet preparations, etc., ever offered. Complete outfits furnished free to workers. Write today for full particulars. American Products Co., 9347 3rd St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WE HAVE several good openings for live wire salesmen who can "make good." We want men capable of earning $3,000 to $10,000 a year to sell a well known article used in all Public Buildings, Hotels, Clubs, Restaurants, Theatres, Stores, etc. Sales run high, commissions big. One man's earnings last month over $750. In writing state age, experience and previous connections. WEAR PROOF MAT CO., 508 So. Peoria St., Chicago.

SALESMEN: Salary or commission, auto accessory, Low Priced, Repeater, Good Profit, Trade Auto Owners and Dealers. The Caldwell Company, 140 W. 19th St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

MEN AND WOMEN: $1500 to $3000 Yearly taking orders for over 90 Household Articles. Outfit Free, Big Chance. Full particulars. Duo Factories, Dept. B, 66, North Java, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED TO SELL COAL SAVING devices for ranges and heaters. Thousands used. Several good county managers wanted. Must be financially responsible. Some men clear $100 week. Heated Air Co., 109 N. 11th St., Philadelphia

RIVERSIDE TRADING CO., 3610 Broadway, New York, controls Brad-Art Water Color Pastel Portrait enlargements. Fair play, good profits for agents.

AGENTS—Revised prices—Big increase in profits. FREE SAMPLE AND PARTICULARS. Delbare's Naptha Washing Tablets. Wash clothes clean without rubbing. Guaranteed not to injure the finest fabric. No acids, lime or caustics. Manufactured by Naptha Washing Tablet Company, 712 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

WRITE FOR OUR CLASSIFIED RATE CARD. It gives full particulars about Classified Advertising in this magazine, and contains a complete list of headings which are arranged to cover thoroughly the numerous subjects that may be advertised effectively in this section. Send for one today—it may suggest something to you.

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

LET ME HELP YOU BECOME AN EXPERIENCED BOOKKEEPER. In connection with large offices I can assist you to secure good position. Material free. Instructions reasonable—part payment if desired. O. Nestle, 3411 Wilson Avenue, Chicago.

INDIAN BASKETS AND RELICS. Catalogue free. Gilham, Highland Springs, Cal.

"SEXUAL PHILOSOPHY," 12 c. Clear, specific, authoritative, complete, best satisfies. Fred B. Kaessmann, Lawrence, Mass.

WHAT will coming year bring to you? Reliable scientific forecast from planetary aspects. Send 10c and date of birth for trial reading. L. Thomson, Dept. 100, Kansas City, Mo.

BIG $1.00 SPECIAL ASSORTMENT of Art Leather Holiday Gifts sent postpaid on receipt of price. Pillow, table covers, purses, novelties, etc. G. Harry Merchant, 1312 South 47th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

WANTED: Unused Mileage Books on Pennsylvania or New Jersey Central. State number of miles and price. D. W. C., Room 1201, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

MEN! Sanito Finger Cotes, pure rubber, three sizes, 1—25c, 3—50c, 7—$1.00. PS. Rex Specialty Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.

$40.00 WATCHES FOR $12.00. Lienemann Company, Arsenal Station, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

I WANT TO SEND YOU PROOF OF THE WONDERFUL pulling power of the Classified Columns of this magazine. If you want to buy something, sell something or exchange something, write today for full particulars. D. W. Coutlee, Manager Classified Department. Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

BYRON'S BUREAU OF USEFUL INFORMATION—Select newspaper clippings, etc. Write requirements, Box 27, Station I, New York.

ONE ADVERTISER UNDER THIS HEADING, ran an advertisement which cost him $1.20, offering articles of jewelry which sell at not less than $1.00 each. After the magazine had been on sale less than 10 days, he wrote us that he had received 79 replies, 13 of which had already developed into orders. Have YOU a live proposition?

RE-COVER YOUR UMBRELLA. Covers easily attached. Free samples. Spend one dollar and save two. Edgar B. Murdock, Webster, Mass.

WHO WANTS TO MAKE MORE MONEY. You can do it raising guinea pigs. Instructions ten cents. Geo. Talbot, Norwood, Mass.

ONE DOLLAR brings the correct answer to any Engineering, Scientific or Historical question, or money refunded. Thomas Manufacturing Co., Rockaway, N. J.

HOME STUDY leading to degrees from old residential College. Dr. B. Walker, 6922 Stewart Ave., Chicago.

CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

FINE HAVANA CIGARS; soothing, fragrant, direct from our factory, $4.00 and up per hundred delivered. A. Ramirez & Co., P. O. Box 998, Tampa, Fla.

FOR SALE

BUY DIAMONDS FROM FIRST HANDS. We are direct importers and manufacturing jewelers. Established 1873. Prices lowest—comparison invited. Catalogue free. Henry Castelberg, THE DIAMOND KING, Baltimore, Md.

WANTED

WANTED—Several Diamonds at bargain prices. P. O. Box 826, Atlanta, Georgia.

MISCELLANEOUS

LUMINOUS PAINT. Make your watches, clocks, electric buttons, etc., visible by night. Latest discovery. Only 25c bottle. Catalog free. Zim's Novelty Co., 2426A Polk Street, Chicago.

HELP WANTED

YOU CAN TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO DOLLARS by taking subscriptions from your friends and acquaintances. You, as a regular reader of "Popular Science Monthly," know its good points and can present its attractive features in a way which will readily secure a large number od subscribers. Convince me that you are in earnest and willing to take advantage of this opportunity, and I will gladly send you full particulars as to how to go about the work, and also special appointment papers for your territory. Don't wait until your neighbor has secured the appointment—write today. Circulation Director, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

GOVERNMENT Civil Service Positions pay Big Money. Examinations everywhere soon. Get prepared by former Government Examiner. Booklet free. Write today. Paterson Civil Service School, Box 3019, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED three hundred young men to learn Watch-work, Jewelry-work, and Engraving, in order that we may be able to supply the demand on us for workmen. Address postal card to Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Department "M," Peoria, Ill., asking for our latest catalog giving full particulars.

IF YOU HAVE HESITATED to try Classified Advertising for fear your lack of experience in writing advertisements might stand in the way of your success you need delay no longer. Write a letter to the Classified Department of Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York, and state fully what you want to put into your advertisement and the amount of space you want it to occupy. Copy will be at once submitted for your approval, together with full particulars as to rates, classification and closing date of next available issue.

BE A DETECTIVE—Earn $150 to $300 per month; travel over the world. Write C. T. Ludwig, 410 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE LARGE ANNUAL INCOME, with a small Mail Order Business. Send for our free booklet. Tells how. Niagara, 605 Lockport, New York.

$ $ "DOUBLE DOLLARS" $ $—Ten months, and many other valuable propositions, 10c. Badger, Box 5, Alburgh, Vermont.

WANTED AT ONCE—A TRUSTWORTHY person with good reference to distribute advertising matter from house to house. Must be a good walker and steady worker, for I offer legitimate employment to satisfactory person. (GOOD PAY). Send 10 cents for application Contract, (NONE FREE). ADDRESS Oliver C. Barkley, Mount Pleasant, Pennsylvania.

BECOME DETECTIVES—Wonderful opportunities; experience unnecessary; write Wagner, 1243 Lexington Ave., New York, Dept. 385.

BE A MIRROR EXPERT. $3-$10 day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors, French method. Free prospectus. W. F. Deer, Pres., 87 Saratoga Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

INVENT SOMETHING. IT MAY BRING WEALTH. Our Free Book tells What to Invent and How to OBTAIN A PATENT through Our Credit System. WATERS & CO. Succeeded by TALBERT & PARKER, 4101 Warder Building, Washington, D. C.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new Correspondence Course, Thorough training in Aeronautical Construction and Engineering. For particulars write American School of Aviation, Dept. 8209, Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.

MACHINISTS OR CARPENTERS that want good jobs learn blueprint reading. Complete course for $2. Particulars given. Lutts, 175 Fargo, Buffalo, N. Y.

ANY INTELLIGENT PERSON may earn $25 to $40 weekly corresponding for newspapers; $12 to $18 weekly in spare time; experience unnecessary; no canvassing; steady work. Send for particulars. National Press Bureau, Buffalo, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

WANTED—MEN INTERESTED IN LEARNING AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS. If you want a *big-pay* job in the automobile business, or if you're already working in some auto factory or repair shop and held down to one thing because you lack experience, *listen;* the Indianapolis Motor School can help you. We train men and place them in good jobs; day, night, and correspondence courses. Classes now forming. Write at once. INDIANAPOLIS MOTOR SCHOOL 1424 Southeastern Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana.

BECOME A FINGER PRINT EXPERT. The coming profession. Big opportunities. Four months' course teaches everything. Course includes outfit and chemicals. Thode Finger Print School, 2067 Grove, San Francisco.

THOUSANDS MEN AND WOMEN WANTED for Government Jobs. $75.00 month. Steady Work. Short hours. Common education sufficient. Write immediately for free list positions now obtainable. Franklin Institute, Dept. R 50, Rochester, N. Y.

TRAINED TRAFFIC MEN are needed everywhere by big shippers who pay big salaries. Splendid new, growing field. Wonderful opportunities. No special talent required. Write for new free book. It will interest you. Interstate Traffic School, 1282 Traffic Building, Fort Wayne, Ind.

$25 WEEKLY collecting names and addresses. Send stamp. Superba Co. R, Baltimore, Md.

WANTED—Men to become chauffeurs. $18 week. Sample lessons free. Franklin Institute, Dept. R 821, Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE $3,000 TO $12,000 YEARLY with the Dunning System, representing land buyers. Complete system $2.00. Particulars free. Dunning Co., Windsor, North Carolina.

WANTED—SILVERING MIRRORS, plating tableware, auto-brass. Home booklet plans free. Clarence Sprinkle, Dept. 40, Marion, Ind.

WRITE PHOTOPLAYS; $50 each. Experience unnecessary; details free to beginners. Producers' League, 194, St. Louis.

DETECTIVES EARN FROM $25 to $100 per week and traveling expenses. We show you how. Write National School of Detectives, Room 487, 489 Fifth Avenue, New York.

AN ADVERTISEMENT IN THIS COLUMN WILL put you in touch with a large number of wide-awake men and women, who are anxious to take advantage of any opportunity you may have to offer them. Why not tell them your story? You can do so for the low cost of 10 CENTS A WORD.

WRITE PHOTOPLAYS, SHORT STORIES, POEMS; $100 each. No correspondence course. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 3065, Cincinnati.

CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS

WHAT COULD BE MORE acceptable as a Christmas gift than a good book? Such a present is always gratefully received, and not only does it please the recipient on account of its usefulness, but it serves as a constant reminder of an existing friendship. We carry a complete line of electrical, mechanical and scientific books—the kind that appeal to the amateur as well as the specialist. Send for our catalog today and make your selection. A post card will do. Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

CHRISTMAS CABINET OF 14 MAGIC TRICKS, $1.00. Something New. Merlin, 3218 Snyder Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHORT STORIES—POEMS

WRITE SHORT STORIES, POEMS, PHOTOPLAYS: $100 each. No correspondence course. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 106, Cincinnati.

WRITE FOR OUR CLASSIFIED RATE CARD. It gives full particulars about Classified Advertising in this magazine, and contains a complete list of headings which are arranged to cover thoroughly the numerous subjects that may be advertised effectively in this section. Send for one today—it may suggest something to you.

AUTHORS—MANUSCRIPTS

IMPROVE YOUR MIND. Write evenings and make your days more pleasant. We sell short stories, photoplays. Manuscripts Universal, Society of Writers, Inc., Literary Agents. 220 Fifth Avenue, New York.

WRITERS: Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 117, Hannibal, Mo.

OUR NEW BOOK CATALOG containing titles and synopsis of hundreds of electrical, mechanical and scientific books will be sent free on request. Your name on a postal will do. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

WANTED: Stories, Articles, Poems, etc. We pay on acceptance. Offers submitted. Handwritten Mss. acceptable. Please send prepaid with return postage. Cosmos Magazine, 1007 Stewart Building, Washington, D. C.

NEW CORRESPONDENTS

WRITE for newspapers and magazines. Big Pay. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Reporting Syndicate, 400, St. Louis.

MOTION PICTURE PLAYS

SEND US YOUR IDEAS for photoplays, stories, etc. We accept them in any form—correct free—sell on commission. Big rewards! MAKE MONEY. Get details now! Writer's Selling Service, 6 Main, Auburn, N. Y.

WRITE PHOTOPLAYS; $50 each. Experience unnecessary; details free to beginners. Producers' League 194, St. Louis.

WRITE PHOTOPLAYS, SHORT STORIES, POEMS: $100 each. No correspondence course. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 306, Cincinnati.

HOW DID MOST WRITERS START? By writing stories in spare time. Big demand for Photoplays; pays well; try it; we'll help you. Giese Co., 273 Whiteman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS

$35.00 PROFIT NIGHTLY. Small capital starts you. No experience needed. Our machines are used and endorsed by Government institutions. Catalog free. Atlas Moving Picture Co., 414 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

$50.00—NIGHTLY—Start in the Moving Picture Business, on our installment plan. No experience necessary. Catalog free. Monarch Film Service, 228 Union Ave., Dept. 6, Memphis, Tenn.

POULTRY

POULTRY PAPER, 44-124 page periodical, up to date, tells all you want to know about care and management of poultry, for pleasure or profit; four months for 10 cents. Poultry Advocate, Dept. 146, Syracuse, N.Y.

MAKE $500 YEARLY PROFIT WITH 12 HENS. Our book will show you how. Paper 25c. Cloth 50c. Write for your copy today. Criterion Book Service, Jersey City, New Jersey.

HOW TO GET MORE EGGS. Full particulars, ten cents. Tom Power, Box 673-F, Plainfield, New Jersey.

DOGS, BIRDS AND PETS

FERRETS FOR SALE. Price list Free. Glendale Ferret Co., Wellington, Ohio.

WATCHES AND JEWELRY

SPEND 1c—SAVE $'s. Prices smashed. I can save you $'s. "Sangamo" 23 Jewled movement, $28.00. A postal brings a complete price list. L. J. Hanchett, 52 12th St., Oakland, California.

"MY LAST AD IN YOUR CLASSIFIED SECTION HAD REMARKABLY GOOD RESULTS," writes one of our many satisfied advertisers. This explains why this Section is growing larger with every issue. Haven't YOU noticed it?

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

"HIRE YOURSELF AS BOSS." Big corporation will back you in a money making Mail Order business selling guaranteed, quick sale goods. Start the work at home or office in spare time. Very small investment will prove the selling plan a winner. No stock to carry. No canvassing. Valuable instructions, telling you just what to do and how to do it, FREE. Write for instructive booklet "FORCEFUL FACTS." It's free. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. D 16 20 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

WE PAY 25c each for names and addresses. Send dime for contract. C—Directory, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WRITE for newspapers and magazines. Big Pay. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Reporting Syndicate, 4005, St. Louis.

MANUFACTURERS, Promoters and Patent Buyers are invited to write us stating the line of invention in which they are interested, as we can supply their wants in any class of patents. Victor J. Evans & Co., 152 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

I CHANGED MY INCOME from $600 to $3,000 a year with a small mail-order business. Started with $3. Free Booklet tells how. 2c postage. Al Scott, Cohoes, New York.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS, handle your own MONEY, by owning full STATE RIGHTS in well established patented machine used by hotels, restaurants and markets. Send postal order six dollars for samples two sizes. James A. MacDonald, Box 151, Essex Station, Boston, Mass.

BIG PROFITS SILVERING MIRRORS—New Tartaric Process opens enormously profitable business. P. Barstow, 514 23rd Street, Oakland, Calif.

UNPATENTED INVENTIONS SOLD. No advance fee. Inventors Advocate, H, Washington, D. C.

DOLLARS YEARLY IN YOUR BACKYARD. No ginseng, mushroom dope. New ideas. Investigate. Particulars free. C. Metz, 313 East 89, New York.

EARN $30 WEEKLY AT HOME, silvering French mirrors; no capital. Free instructive booklet. J. Malin, 284 Pacific, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ADVERTISERS, MAIL DEALERS. Our 1915 rate book lists 2,000 principal publications, rates, circulation. Includes 30 mail order plans. Price, 10c. Dearborn Advertising Agency, 500 Franklin Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MULTIGRAPH LETTERS BUILD BUSINESS. Most economical and effective advertising. Printing. Adressing. Low rates, careful work, service. Multigraph-Peerless Letter Company, 241 Fourth Avenue, New York.

WE PAY 25c each for farmers' names. Send dime for contract. "C-Sun," Leroy, Mich.

BE YOUR OWN MASTER. Stop wage slavery. Formulas and instructions for manufacturing six big sellers, and 100 Business Opportunities sent complete for 10c. Whitney Co., 4383 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO OWN a good paying Mail Order Business? We have a line that gets repeat orders all the time. Start in spare time; invest dollar two a week and soon OWN a business. Particulars free. NADICO, 4319 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

ADVERTISE—25 words in 100 monthlies $1.25; 3 months $2.50. A. Cope Agency, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE A FEW EXTRA DOLLARS work for you in the "biggest quick-profit business in the world." Particulars 12c—refunded upon joining. "Nodco," 313 Beatty Building, Houston, Texas.

PRACTICAL instructions for starting successful mail order business, sent on approval. Pay if satisfied. If not, there is no obligation. Send postal. M. Hyde, 390 William, East Orange, New Jersey.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MANUFACTURE Wizard Washing Tablets. Radilite Washing Marvel, Putnam's Dry Cleaner, Iron Rust Soap, Tube Flavors, Egg-O-Lene Egg Substitute, Gas Tonic, Bi-Class Automobile Specialities. I Furnish Guaranteed Practical Correct Formulas with plain instructions and detailed information for making these and many others. Latest Lists and Information regarding any product. Stamp. Miller Industrial Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

LEARN TO COLLECT MONEY. Good income. Quick results. Instructive booklet, "Skillful Collecting," free. Collectors' Association, 30 Park Place, Newark, Ohio.

WE START YOU IN BUSINESS, furnishing everything; men and women, $30.00 to $200.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories," home or small room anywhere; no canvassing. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. H. RAGSDALE CO., East Orange, N. J.

ARTIFICIAL MARBLE, Sanitary flooring, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster-papiermache, interior decorations, garden furniture, statuary, life casting, elastic moulds, electro bronze depositing (immensely profitable work, complete instructions $1; particulars. 200 illustrations free. Mahler, C-117 Russell St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BE A PUBLISHER! Honorable, dignified, profitable. My successful book publishing proposition requires only small capital. Write Clement Moore, P10, New Egypt, N. J.

A MANUFACTURER wants eight high grade men as distributors to take exclusive rights in open territory. REQUIREMENTS:—Some experience in selling—good personal appearance—car owners preferred—must have sufficient capital to finance themselves while developing their business to maintain their own office and start with a small initial stock of merchandise. Alcemo Mfg. Co., Newark, New Jersey.

Audit-Statistics, the new profession, offers unlimited opportunities for securing executive positions. Learned easily, inexpensively. Box 292, Brooklyn, New York.

YOUNG MAN, WOULD YOU LIKE TO IMPROVE YOUR MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY? Send for my Mechanical Book Catalogue—it's free. I also have books on Astrology, Clairvoyance, Human Nature, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Mind-Power, Personal-Magnetism, Seership, Spiritualism, Suggestion, Thought-Culture, Will, etc. A. W. Martens, P 10, Burlington, Iowa.

Expert Chemist will furnish Formulas and Trade Secrets in all lines. Lists free. W L. Cummings, Ph.D., 217 Standart St., Syracuse, N. Y.

START IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF, whole or spare time. "Successful Brains," shows ten new ways to make money with little or no investment. Send dime for particulars. W. Carlson, 1055 W. 80th St., Chicago.

QUESTIONS ON ENGINEERING answered at 25c each. Engineering difficulties straightened out. A. Sticht, 612 Grand St., Troy, N. Y.

The "ROADMANS' GUIDE" can positively make you financially independent. Particulars FREE. Robbins, 871 First Avenue, New York.

LEARN THE BUSINESS OF SELLING NAMES by mail to advertisers. Very profitable. Details free. Globe Publishing Co., 102 Syracuse, New York.

CHEMICAL ANALYSES, new formulas for moderate prices, duplicates of all commercial products, unusual analyses our specialty, list free. Pelc's Laboratories, 1517 S. 57th Ave., Cicero, Ill.

SILVER MIRRORS AT HOME, in spare time by reliable process, earning $5.00 per day without capital. Send for Instructive Booklet. Mirror Works, Drawer P, Apalachicola, Florida.

WOULD YOU INVEST 50c IN A GOLD MINE? Here's something better. China repairing offers a new field. Complete instructions, 50c. R. B. Jeffryes Company, Dept. 18, 217 South Cherry Street, Richmond, Va.

INVENT SOMETHING. IT MAY BRING WEALTH. Our Free Book tells What to Invent and How to OBTAIN A PATENT through Our Credit System. WATERS & CO. Succeeded by TALBERT & PARKER, 4101 Warder Building, Washington, D. C.

REAL ESTATE—FARM LANDS

PROSPERITY IN CANADA—$900,000,000 in new wealth added in 1915. Enormous crops and low taxation make farmers rich. Wheat average, 36.16 bushels per acre in Alberta, 28.75 bushels per acre in Saskatchewan, 28.50 bushels per acre in Manitoba. Taxes average $24 and will not exceed $35 per quarter section, includes all taxes; no taxes on improvements. Free schools and full religious liberty, good climate. Get your farm home from the Canadian Pacific Railway. 20 years to pay. Good land from $11 to $30 per acre; irrigated lands from $35, and the government guarantees your land and water title. Balance, after first payment, extended over nineteen years, with interest at 6%; privileges of paying in full any time. Before final payment becomes due your farm should have paid for itself. We will lend you up to $2,000 in improvements in certain districts, with no security other than the land itself. Particulars on request. Ready-made farms for sale. Special easy terms. Loans for livestock. In defined districts, after one year's occupation, under certain conditions, we advance cattle, sheep and hogs to farmers up to a value of $1,000. We want you; we can afford to help you. We own the land; we want the land cultivated. Our interests are mutual. Buy direct and get your farm home from the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Send for free book. J. S. Dennis, Assistant to the President, Canadian Pacific Railway, 116 Ninth Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

IS HE CRAZY? The owner of a plantation in Mississippi is giving away a few five-acre tracts. The only condition is that figs be planted. The owner wants enough figs raised to supply a Canning Factory. You can secure five acres and an interest in the Factory by writing Eubank Farms Company, 934 Keystone, Pittsburg, Pa. They will plant and care for your trees for $6 per month. Your profit should be $1,000 per year. Some think this man is crazy for giving away such valuable land, but there may be method in his madness.

DO YOU WISH TO BUY OR TRADE FARMS or other property anywhere in United States? Let us put you in direct communication with bargains. State what you want. Write Fisher Realty Co., 200 Hannibal, Mo.

BEAUTIFUL SEASHORE HOMESITES ONLY $20. Special sale lots at Alamo Beach, Texas, famous Bayshore resort. First 100 lots $20. Terms $1 cash, $1 monthly. Lots 50 x 140 feet. Splendid investment. Write for free literature and views. Alamo Beach Company, 432 First National Bank, Houston, Texas.

CALIFORNIA LITTLE SUBURBAN FARMS, near Los Angeles, for sale. Easy payments. E. R. Waite, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

IF YOU HAVE PROPERTY FOR SALE or exchange, write us. Information free. Real Estate Salesman Co., Dept. 39, Lincoln, Nebr.

GOOD UNIMPROVED FARM, 83 ACRES, suitable for broccoli or truck farming. Sixty dollars per acre, one-half down. Write for particulars. S. D. Evans, Roseburg, Oregon.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

24 VOLUME SHAKESPEARE SET. Examples of combined arts of bookbinder and printer. Price with book rack only $5.00. A beautiful gift. Circular free. Thumb Book Concern, Port Hope, Mich.

ROPE SPLICING, knots, hitches; complete handbook, 100 Illustrations, 20c coin. G. Brady, 764 Jackson, Chicago.

FREE CIRCULAR describing interesting books. Dunbar, Rowena Street, Boston, Mass.

WE CAN FURNISH ANY Electrical, Mechanical or Scientific book in print. Tell us your wants. Prompt service and lowest prices guaranteed. Criterion Book Service, Jersey City, New Jersey.

30 DIFFERENT MAGAZINES value $3.00. All late issues. Yours for 25c. Eastern Bureau, New Egypt, N. J.

USED BOOKS. Bargains. Catalog. Higene's K-2441 Post, San Francisco. (Books bought.)

DANDY BOOKS. "She," 25c. Catalogue 2c. Duff, 713 Mozart, Chicago. 2

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS any make $10 and up. $25 to $50 saved. Rebuilt at the factory by the well known "Young Process"—looks and wears like new. Our large and increasing business enables us to sell or rent at sharp, cut prices; terms if desired. We will ship anywhere any make machine you want and guarantee satisfaction. Write for detail information. Address Young Typewriter Co., Dept. 1052, Chicago.

SEND FOR LIST NO. 5 of typewriter bargains, new and rebuilt, cash, time or rent—10 days trial. American Typewriter Exchange, 14 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.

LARGEST STOCK OF TYPEWRITERS in America. Underwoods, one-fourth to one-half manufacturer's prices, rented anywhere, applying rent on purchase price; free trial. Installment payments if desired. Write for catalogue 77. Typewriter Emporium (Estab. 1892). 34-36 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois.

TYPEWRITERS—Prices wrecked. All makes nearly new and rebuilt, $5.00 up. Coronas and other portable machines, $10.00 up. Write for Catalogue 25B. Beran Typewriter Co., 58 W. Washington St., Chicago.

GOOD SERVICEABLE TYPEWRITERS $10 AND UP. Post card brings list. First-class ribbons, any standard machine 35c. Hub Typewriter Co., 286 Devonshire St., Boston.

STARTLING VALUES IN STANDARD TYPEWRITERS. $10 to $15 up; rebuilt as good as new. All makes. Shipped on trial. Write for our "Easy Ownership" offer No. 75C. Will positively save you money. Whitehead Typewriter Co., 186 N. LaSalle St., Chicago.

FACTORY PRICES, Typewriter Ribbons 30c each; 4, $1.00, Postpaid. Carbon 75c, 100 sheets. Weinress Mfg. Co., 186 No. LaSalle St., Chicago.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

PLAYS, Vaudeville Sketches, Monologues, Dialogues, Speakers, Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Entertainments. Make up Goods. Large Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., Dept. 26, Chicago.

"CARD TRICKS—How to Do Them." Our complete book will show you how. Be a live one, amuse your friends. Paper 25c. Cloth 50c. Send today. Criterion Book Service, Jersey City, New Jersey.

MAGIC TRICKS for pocket, parlor and stage. Largest assortment in the world. Thurston's Book of Pocket Tricks 25c. Book of Card Tricks 25c. postpaid. Send 2c stamp for catalogue. A. P. Felsman, 115 So. State, Chicago.

I'LL SHOW YOU EASIEST WAY for you to become a vaudeville performer. Valuable information mailed free. London, 751 Crilly Bldg., Chicago.

HYPNOTISM—Influence and control others. Make fun and money. You may learn. Illustrated treatise and full particulars Free. C. Gimse, 139 S. Halsted Street, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS for amateurs and professionals. Handcuffs, Escapes, Ventriloquist Figures, etc. Catalog FREE. Sylvian's Magic Shop, 192 Clifford, Providence, R. I.

TRICKS AND GREENBACKS. Big bargain list of magic goods free. Twenty Buffalo Greenbacks 10c. Gilbert Magic Co., Morgan Park, Chicago.

THE NAKED TRUTH is a wild novelty. Postpaid 15c. The F. E. Bissing Mfg. Co., Hays, Kansas.

TRICKS, Puzzles, Jokes, Toys, Games, Novelties, Doll and Cane Racks, Plays, Wigs, Stage Supplies, Escapes and Illusions. Large 1917 catalog free. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 357, Oshkosh, Wis.

MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE—Worth 25c. Illustrated Catalog, 500 Tricks, Puzzles, Illusions included. Send 6c stamps. Write or call Hornmann Magic Co., Dept. 17, 470 8th Ave., New York.

32-Page Catalog with your Imprint, $10 per thousand. Sample free. Eureka Trick & Novelty Co., 87 Warren St., New York.

STAMPS AND RARE COINS

A STAMP ALBUM. A Collection of rare Mexican WAR stamps, including Madero, etc., 100 page catalog, perf, gauge and mill, scale, coupons, etc., all for 5c. App. sheets 60% to 80% comm. Agents Wanted. WE BUY STAMPS. HUSSMAN STAMP COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.

STAMPS. 75 All Different, 2 cents. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

$2 TO $600 PAID for hundreds of old coins dated before 1895. Send 10 cents at once for new illustrated coin value book. Size 4 x 7. It may mean your fortune. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, Box 76, Le Roy, N. Y.

OLD COINS. Large Fall Coin Catalogue of coins for sale, free. Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

STAMPS—12 different from warring nations, 10c; 10 different foreign coins, 15c; 20 Belgian stamps, 10c. Lists free. Toledo Stamp Co., Toledo, O.

105, CHINA, ETC., Stamp Dictionary, list, 2c. Album, 500; illustrations, 3c. Bullard, Station AA, Boston.

PACKET "A" 100 varieties foreign stamps 20c. Desirable stamps on approval, to collectors with satisfactory references. F. J. Pope, Charlotte, Vermont.

17 VARIETIES HAYTI STAMPS 20c. List of 7000 varieties, low priced stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111C, Nassau St., New York City.

THREE LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS, 25c. Moore Coin Company, Commerce, Texas.

FREE: 5 Parcel Post Stamps with 60% approvals. Enclose 2c. Seidenberg, Beecher, Ill.

STAMPS—Select your own premium from my approval sheets. M. Place, East Norfolk, Mass.

FREE! 4 War Stamps with request for 1c, 2c, 3c, net approvals. Riedell, 44 Kelton, Schenectady, N. Y.

FREE, 60 DIFFERENT STAMPS ncluding New Foundland, China, Japan, Mexico, etc., to applicants for our high grade approvals. Send 2c stamp for return postage. The Edgewood Stamp Company, Dept. M, Milford, Conn.

LARGE CENT before 1821, Columbian Nickel and Price List, 10c. Norman Shultz, King City, Missouri.

CANADA PACKET FREE—Many Varieties, Early issues, Maple Leaves, War Stamps, etc., Postage 2c. Midland Stamp Company, Midland, Ontario.

PICTURES, POSTCARDS AND PENNANTS

REAL PHOTOS, ARTISTS' MODELS, bathing girls, etc. Silver dime brings sample and catalog. P. S. Shaw, 18 Bowdoin St., Boston.

1,400 HAVE APPRECIATED Membership printed immediately, 10c. Pacific Card Exchange, Bryn Mawr, Washington.

EXCHANGE POSTCARDS with members in our large club. Many Photographs. Membership with name published in our fine book, 10c silver. Capital League, P. O. Box 1539-S, Washington, D. C.

PHOTOS OF GIRLS in fascinating and unique poses, 8 for $1.00. Art Photographs of all kinds. Particulars free. O. W. Miller, 105 Chambers St., New York.

OUR ATTRACTIVE LINE OF PENNANTS AND PILLOW TOPS are the best obtainable. Special 30 day offer. High grade, 36 inch pennant with any name, 50c Postpaid. Catalogue Free. Witt Bros., 419 Iglehart, St. Paul, Minnesota.

GENUINE PHOTOGRAPHS of pretty girls in artistic poses, taken from life. Introduction offer, 8 for $1.00. Benton, 2011 W. Ninth, Chester, Pa.

16 SAMPLES OF PHOTOS of girls in bewitching poses for 10 cents. Kaye Co., Ottawa, Ill.

RECEIVE PRETTY POSTCARDS from far and near. Best club membership, 10c, Jolly Card Exchange, Eight A-St., Decatur, Indiana.

PICTURES, POSTCARDS AND PENNANTS

DO YOU LIKE REAL "FASCINATING" Pictures, Books, Novelties, etc. We have the "niftiest" out, just the kind you like. Send dime for good samples and Catalog with nearly 100 illustrations of beautiful girls in "bewitching poses," etc. You'll want more after seeing samples. Williams Pub. Co., 4008-G Indiana Ave., Chicago.

ART STUDIES—Photographs from models. War views. Finest collection for artists and art lovers. Illustrated catalogue free. Klary, 103 Avenue de Villiers, Paris, France.

PICTURES of Men Who Have Done Things—Set of ten beautiful photographs already for framing. Just the thing for your den or library. Each picture contains description of what these men have done and gives date of birth, etc. List includes Benjamin Franklin, Thomas A. Edison, Alexander Graham Bell, William Marconi and others. Send for a set today—while the supply lasts. Price 10 cents. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

MEMORIZE IMPORTANT MATTERS, FACTS, FIGURES. My scientific system revolutionizes study, concentration, mental efficiency. Resident school; Mail course. Vogelmann Memory School, 76 Cooper Street, Brooklyn.

MARR'S "American Standard Stenography and Bookkeeping," 50c; practical, easy to learn. B 285, Nashville, Tenn.

"SPANISH-IN-A-WEEK," by T. S. Romero. The best text-book to the great language of Latin-America. Embodying a new method, scientific, exact, comprehensive, by an expert teacher of pure Castillian Spanish. This book contains the elements of the language, easily grasped and of sufficient vocabulary to enable anyone to obtain a working knowledge of Spanish. Every word phonetically pronounced. Widely used by export houses, engineers, salesmen, students, teachers and travelers. Price 50 Cents. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

SHORTHAND. International Unigraph is the most rapid, readable system and most quickly learned. First Lesson Papers 10c. Unigraph School, EL271, Princeton, N. J.

HAVE YOU AN EDUCATION? If so why not market the product of your brains? Institutions and specialists in every department of learning have used this section to good advantage. If you are especially equipped in any particular line of study, give the benefit of your experience to others—and make a little extra money at the same time. For rate and closing date of next available issue, see top of first page, this section.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new Correspondence Course. Thorough training in Aeronautical Construction and Engineering. For particulars write American School of Aviation, Dept. 9209, Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.

THE REAL ESTATE EDUCATOR—A Book for hustling real estate boosters, promoters, town builders and every man who owns, sells, rents or leases real estate. Covers fully Workmen's Compensation Act, Income Tax Law, Employer's Liability Act, Statute of Frauds, How to Sell Real Estate, How to Become a Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds, "Pointers," "Don'ts" and other information. 256 Pages, Cloth. Price, $1.00. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York.

LEARN TO READ French, Spanish or Portuguese. Easy method. Box P4233, Germantown, Pa.

MAKE ARTISTIC REPRODUCTIONS, ornaments, in all forms. Simplified method. Free particulars. Jos. Roth, Dept. 3, 45 Frost St., Brooklyn, New York.

OSKALOOSA COLLEGE (founded 1856, Extension courses leading to certain degrees. Catalog. 6922 Stewart Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF GERMAN. Read "Aus Nah und Fern," illustrated quarterly; vocabulary; notes. 70c per year. $1.50 for 3 years. Single copy, 20c. Francis Wayland Parker School Press, 330 Webster Ave., Chicago.

LEARN ELECTRICITY AT HOME

WICKS Lesson No 2
WICKS Lesson No 3
WICKS Lesson No 5
WICKS Lesson No 8
WICKS Lesson No 10
WICKS Lesson No 13
WICKS Lesson No 14
WICKS Lesson No 15
WICKS Lesson No 16
WICKS Lesson No 17
WICKS Lesson No 18
WICKS Lesson No 19
WICKS Lesson No 20

FREE! 20 COMPLETE LESSONS

A. W. Wicks, E. E.
Formerly with the General Electric Co.; former General Manager of company manufacturing Jenney Electric Motors; also formerly with Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; now Consulting Engineer and Director of the Wicks Electrical Institute.

Write me at once—TODAY! Just send the coupon or a postal. I will give you 20 complete lessons in **practical** electricity FREE! Think of it! My personal and individual instruction for 20 lessons without a cent of cost to you if you act quick. No charge to you for these 20 lessons now or later. I make this sensational offer to secure a few more live students—to show, too, how quickly I can make you a **Master Electrician** no matter where you live, or what you do. But you **must** act at once! This offer closes in 23 days! Remember these free lessons are not merely sample lessons, but are a regular part of my full and complete course in electricity. Send the coupon without delay—TODAY!

Earn $2,500 to $4,000 a Year

You can now qualify **at home** during your spare time, and without giving up your present position or occupation, for that most wonderful of all fields open to the ambitious man—the great and growing field of **Electricity!** Yes, no matter if you don't know a thing about electricity or never had a bit of electrical experience, I will take you in hand and make you an **Expert Electrician** so that you should easily earn $2,500 to $4,000 a year and more. And I'll do it so quickly and with so little effort on your part, that you'll wonder how it was possible. No books or tools to buy.

I Train You By Mail!

I will instruct you personally—make the whole matter so simple for you that you can't help but learn. When you have finished my instructions you are an **Expert Electrician**—ready to take a big paying job or start in for yourself. I show you not only how to do practical electrical work, but how to estimate on jobs so that you can take contracts at big profits. That's what it means to be trained by a man of my practical experience.

Men Wanted

Wherever you go there's always urgent demand for **Expert Electricians** and at big pay. That's because the watchword of the age is, "DO IT ELECTRICALLY." The field of electricity is broadening so fast that there's a big shortage of competent electricians. And the demand is increasing every day.

You Must Act Quick

Mail coupon today. I want to hear from you immediately. Don't miss my offer of 20 personal lessons free. Remember this offer is strictly limited to 23 days. Write for all particulars at once. **Here's your chance!** No obligation to you. Send coupon or postal NOW!

A. W. WICKS, E. E., Director
Wicks Electrical Institute
81 W. Randolph St., Dept. 242 Chicago, Ill.

Mail Coupon Today

A. W. WICKS, E. E., Director, Wicks Electrical Institute
81 W. Randolph St., Dept. 242 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation to me whatever, please send me full description of your personal instructions in Electricity and particulars of your special offer of 20 of your lessons free.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City.....State.....

The Dog That Made Good

He was always getting into trouble—they called him "silly Billy." They even started to kill him—but they didn't—and then came his chance. In the flash of an eye he did the thing that amazed them all. Learn how he became King among them—from

Ernest THOMPSON SETON

Send for these books and have a year 'round vacation. Feel the scent of the pine needles and the swish of green trees. Know the romantic fascination of the wilderness.

Seton brings you the fierce struggles of the beast-folk—their passions and their tragedies. He has loved them and made them real.

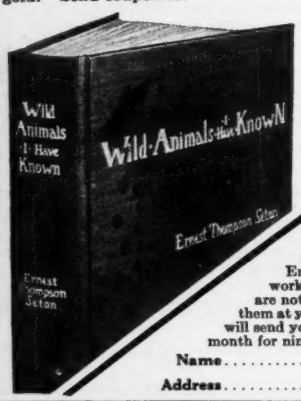
And everything he tells you is based on facts—the science of the woods touched by the magic of a romantic pen.

CAN YOU TELL?

Do you know how to make a fire in the woods?
Can you tell the difference between the tracks of an old man and a young hunter?
Can you recognize the edible mushroom from the poisonous fungi?
Can you tie the standard knots that every woodsman should know?
What things should a camper have in his "outfit"?
What would you do if you were lost in the woods?
Do you know how to choose the site of a camp?
Do you know how to make the stars help you find your way at night?
Do you know how to cure the sting of poison ivy?
What did the Indian do to get keen eyes? Do you know the Indian's remedy for near-sightedness?

Only a Few Sets

Printed on rich soft paper, with over fifteen hundred illustrations. Each volume has an individual appropriate design of its own on the back and sides, stamped in two colors and gold. Send coupon for



6 Books Like This

Pop. Sc. 12-16
Nelson Doubleday,
Oyster Bay, N. Y.

Send me, all charges prepaid, for examination, Ernest Thompson Seton's works in six volumes. If they are not satisfactory I will return them at your expense. Otherwise I will send you 50c at once and $1.00 a month for nine months.

Name.....

Address.....

Be A Traffic Manager

Over a half million shippers need men who know how to route shipments, obtain shortest mileage and quickest deliveries; how to classify goods and obtain lowest rates. These are two vital factors in business competition. The man who can classify commodities and figure routings most economically can name practically his own salary. Concerns gladly pay competent men

$35 to $100 a Week

Many pay a great deal more, because the knowledge of a Trained Traffic Expert saves them many times his salary. Train to enter this new, uncrowded profession. Positions are permanent; work is pleasant; salary is large. Give yourself a chance.

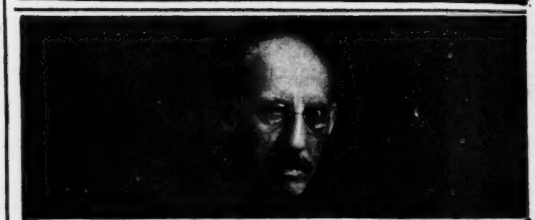
We Train You By Mail

in your spare time—at home—while holding your present position. The LaSalle Course is endorsed by railroads and big concerns everywhere. Covers thoroughly every phase of shipping and transportation. Write at once for Big Free Traffic Book and full details. We will also send you a valuable book—

"Ten Years' Promotion in One" Free

A prominent business man said—"It would pay every ambitious person to get this book even if it cost him $5.00." Free with literature explaining how easily you can qualify for a Big Traffic job.

LaSalle Extension University Dept. 1283-C Chicago, Ill.
"The World's Greatest Extension University."



Start Right

Read How This Remarkable man Can Help You

The first law of success is to select that vocation for which you are best suited. Failures are mostly due to following the wrong career in life. If you are on the wrong road this man can put you on the right road. In an hour's time he can save you ten years of wasted effort trying to "find yourself." Dr. Edwin Morrell is the foremost authority on vocational training. He has analyzed tens of thousands of men and women. No man in the world has such a knowledge of humanity. He has made character analysis his life work. Let him show you the road to success. You can only be successful in the profession for which you are suited. Dr. Morrell will tell you.

Who is Dr. Morrell?

Dr. Edwin Morrell is a scientist who has made analytical psychology his life work. He has been a college professor and a pioneer in vocational work. He has analyzed men like President Wilson, Theodore Roosevelt, Chas. E. Hughes, Wm. J. Bryan, John D. Rockefeller, and scores of other big men showing why they have been successful. He has acted as adviser to some of the largest corporations. He analyzed 22,000 people for the Chicago Tribune to help them to better things in life. You can safely put yourself in his hands. *He knows you better than you can ever know yourself.* Write Today for our free vocational self-Analysis chart. This service will cost you nothing.

National Vocational Institute 206 South Wabash Ave. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Please fill this in in full

National Vocational Institute, Dept. C., 206 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation on my part kindly send me your free vocational self-analysis chart.

Name

Address

Occupation Age Sex

Burton Butted In

From Elevator Boy to the Traffic Department of a Trunk Line Railroad in Five Months

Such was the experience of A. L. Burton who in a competitive examination with more than eighty men of railroad and industrial traffic experience passed at the head of the list and secured a position in the traffic department of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul R. R. as a result. Mr. Burton's letter follows:

"I take this opportunity of sincerely thanking the American Commerce Association for the assistance you rendered me since I became a member. I was at that time running an elevator. After sending in my sixth lesson paper, I took the examination of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway and made a mark of one hundred per cent. Since that time I have had a promotion as a result of the additional technical knowledge derived from my A. C. A. Training Service. I am now earning twice as much as I did when I first became a member of your association, and I expect another increase within a short time. Previous to becoming a member I had never had any traffic or railroad experience of any kind, so that whatever I have accomplished, I owe entirely to the Association. (Signed) "A. L. BURTON."

The American Commerce Association through its experience method in Traffic training makes just such instances as this possible. For the man in Henry Ford's plant who tightens the third nut on the left hand side to become a mechanical engineer is no more impossible than it is for the man who makes out bills or checks up carloads to become a traffic expert. It is the thousands of years of combined experience of hundreds of thousands of doctors, not the experience of one man, that makes medicine a science. It is the combined experience of more than 300 traffic experts, gathered together, and put into print, that makes the training service of the American Commerce Association such a valuable one. A few months of training qualified Burton to earn a large salary. Just as the A. C. A. helped this man to succeed, Let us send you

The Unimpeachable Evidence of 500 Students and 300 Traffic Experts

that will convince you of our ability to help you succeed. The American Commerce Association is an organization formed by a group of nationally known Traffic Managers for the express purpose of training men for this field—and to uphold the standards of the Traffic Profession. Through our home training service—combined with the facilities offered for obtaining practical experience—it is made easy for you to become a Traffic Expert.

Our Experienced Method Training Service Fits You for $35 to $100 a Week Positions

The present business prosperity has created an unparalleled expansion of commerce—which has brought a demand for more men trained in Traffic. A half million shippers—railroads—corporations—manufacturing concerns everywhere are asking for men who know how to figure the lowest shipping rates—and the American Commerce Association is the only organization supplying this information so essential to success in Traffic work.

The Opportunity Is Before You

High salaried positions are unfilled today because of the lack of Trained Traffic Men. Write to us and we will tell you just what you want to know about this wonderful new field—the opportunities it offers to ntelligent young men. Mail this coupon—TODAY.

AMERICAN COMMERCE ASSOCIATION
American Comm. Bldg., Dept. 123, Chicago, Illinois

SEND THIS NOW

AMERICAN COMMERCE ASSOCIATION,
American Commerce Bldg., Dept. 123, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me entirely without charge or obligation information as to how your course in Traffic Efficiency will train me to become a traffic expert.

Name .....

Address .....

Age..... Occupation .....

City..... State .....

$2 a DAY or $2 an HOUR?

The difference is only a matter of **training.** The man who works with his hands will always take orders from the man who knows how to use his **brains.**

Are **you** going to be an order-**giver** or an order-**taker?** Are you going to be paid for what your brains **know** or for what your muscles can **do?**

The International Correspondence Schools can qualify you to be an order-GIVER. They can help you to a better job by giving you the TRAINING that the better job requires. They can help you to earn more money. They can help you to a more congenial position and send you to work in the morning chock full of ambition and determination.

For 24 years the I. C. S. have been aiding men just like you to rise to positions where salaries are larger and opportunities greater. Every month more than 400 men of all occupations voluntarily report better jobs and more money as a result of I. C. S. training.

Mark the Coupon

Start **your** real success today. Mark the coupon for a higher salary.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5758, SCRANTON, PA.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineering	Mechanical Engineer
Electric Lighting	Mechanical Draftsman
Electric Railways	R. R. Construction
Electrician	Concrete Construction
Electric Car Running	Architect
Dynamo Foreman	Contracting & Build'g
Wireman	Architect'al Draftsman
Mining Engineer	Plumbing and Heating
Tel. and Tel. Engineer	Chemist
Surveyor	Bookkeeper
Civil Engineer	Advertising Man
Automobile Running	Civil Service Exams.
Agriculture	Salesmanship

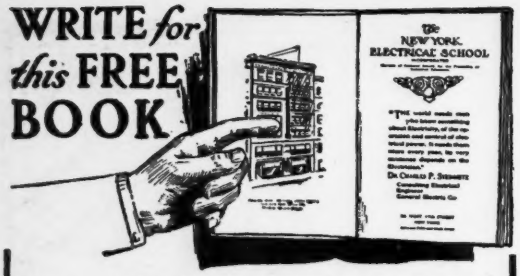
Name_____

St. and No._____

City_____ State_____

Present Occupation_____

WRITE *for this* FREE BOOK



on ELECTRICITY

—a profession that is constantly calling for dependable men. The rewards are big for those with *real* knowledge—not just book knowledge, or a smattering of practise. The New York Electrical School has started over 5,000 men to successful electrical careers.

"Learn by Doing"

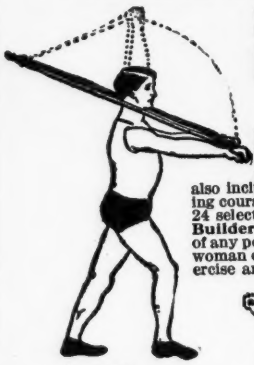
is our principle. We have our own building, equipped with the latest electrical apparatus, where you carry out in actual practise every problem of electrical industry.

This free book will show you how thoroughly we carry out this plan. Write for a copy. Address

The New York Electrical School

40 West 17th Street, New York

My $3 Exerciser Reduced to $1.00



Until further notice I will send one complete

Muscle Builder Outfit

to any reader of "POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY" upon receipt of $1.00—just one-third the regular price. I will also include a complete body-building course of instructions containing 24 selected exercises. The **Muscle Builder** will meet the requirements of any person—weak or strong—man, woman or child. Can be used to exercise any muscle in the body.

A Chest Expander Also

with each outfit. I will give an extra handle, without charge, by which the **Muscle Builder** can instantly be converted into a most effective Chest Expander to be used for developing the chest and lungs. Take advantage of this opportunity while it lasts. Send your order today.

Prof. Anthony Barker

Studio 14B, 110 W. 42nd St., New York City

MOTORISTS

MEASURE your MILEAGE

WE CAN INCREASE IT!

Or make good this guarantee. If you will buy and use a can of Magic Motor Gas and it does not do for you in every particular all and more than we claim in this advertisement we will refund your money in full—at once —*without any question.*

MAGIC MOTOR GAS

is a newly discovered culture for gasoline which, added in very small quantities to your present grade of gasoline, puts it in much better condition to use in your motor. We have sold enough to treat ten million gallons which means thirty million free miles for the public.

We Guarantee that when properly mixed with gasoline Magic Motor Gas will reduce carbon trouble, increase motor efficiency and give at least one-fourth more mileage above what you are obtaining at the present time—OR

We Will Refund Your Money

(References: Dun or Bradstreets, West End Bank or any Cincinnati business house.)

Figure for yourself what a small fraction of your saving these cans cost

Quart size (32 ounces) treats 160 gallons. Price prepaid - **$2.00**

Pint size (16 ounces) special for Ford or Motorcycle. Prepaid - - - - - **$1.25**

Foolproof instructions on every can. Get your *no risk* can today.

We Want Factory Representatives

for exclusive territory immediately. Only men who can start at once need apply. Order a guaranteed can quick if you mean business.

AUTO REMEDY CO. 140 AUTO BUILDING CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Cartoonists are well paid

We will not give you any grand prize if you answer this ad. Nor will we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture, with 6 cents in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

The W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
825 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Short-Story Writing

A course of 40 lessons in the history, form, structure, and writing of the Short-Story, taught by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, for years Editor of Lippincott's. *Over one hundred Home Study Courses under Professors in Harvard, Brown, Cornell and leading colleges.*

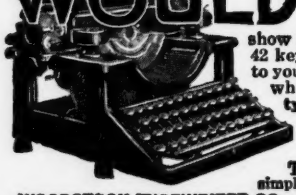
250-page catalog free. Write today.

The Home Correspondence School
Dept. 76 Springfield, Mass.

Dr. Esenwein

Our New Book Catalog containing hundreds of electrical, mechanical and scientific books together with synopsis and price of each will be sent anywhere on request. A postcard will do. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

WOULD YOU



show this standard high grade 42 key fully visible typewriter to your friends and let them see wherein it excels any $100 typewriter, if by doing this and other small assistance, you could easily have one to keep as your own? Then by post card or letter simply say, *"Mail Particulars."*

WOODSTOCK TYPEWRITER CO., Dept. D650, Chicago, Ill.

Why Don't YOU Make YOUR Start Now In The Auto Business Others Are Doing It

It's the biggest and surest business in the country. Men are making fortunes—building cars, selling cars, repairing cars. **More men are needed. Trained men.** Men who know the why and wherefore of motor construction.

Be One of These Men

Learn the business from the ground up, and get in while it's still young and growing fast.

Be somebody! Make the money you've been wanting. You can—you will—if you go after this thing right. A first class automobile man never looks for a job—the jobs look for him. Then there's the tractor field—getting bigger all the time. We teach that, too.

"If You Work I'll Put You Through in Eight Weeks."
—NOBLITT.

Men of America:

For twenty years I've worked at and studied machines. For more than half that time I've been in the automobile business. I've one fault—a good one. I haven't any use for a shirker or a quitter. I only teach men who want to learn and who'll dig in. So when you come here you join in with a bunch of live ones. If you're out to win, come on and I'll put you through in eight weeks.

Q. G. NOBLITT, Pres. I.M.S.

Be a Trained Mechanic

Think of the tremendous opportunities for repair men who know their business, who can explain to a car owner what is wrong with his machine and how it should be fixed.

Think of the hundreds and hundreds of openings for the "men who know"; at the head of service stations, in garages, as high class chauffeurs, either for private or commercial work.

Everywhere there are good paying jobs in the automobile and tractor business for **trained men.** We are equipped to teach you the automobile business from the beginning to the end. That's **our business** and we have the machinery and the men to do it.

Come to Indianapolis

The home of the famous auto speed way, where the Kings and Demons of the track yearly thrill tens of thousands with their daring; where auto men of genius have reared giant factories, employing thousands of men—the Cole, National, Stutz, Premier, Empire, Herff-Brooks, Marmon, Pathfinder, Waverly, etc., and make **your** start where thousands have made theirs.

Guaranteed Training

We mean what we say. Here's our proposition: Come to Indianapolis, pay one-fourth the tuition fee down. Start your course, pay the balance when you're satisfied. That's meeting you more than "50-50" and it's fair to all. Anyhow investigate. Send a postal for catalog and **do it right now. Now is the time to start.**

INDIANAPOLIS MOTOR SCHOOL, • • 122 Southeastern Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

BIG MONEY IN THE AUTO TOP AND Seat Cover BUSINESS

Get into the biggest money-making end of the automobile business—**replacing necessary equipment. Live, hustling, ambitious men wanted** as special factory representatives in exclusive territory to take orders and attach tops, top covers and seat covers. **No experience necessary. No capital required.** Working outfit furnished **free.** Make big money to start. **No competition. Copyrighted system saves buyer half the cost.** This is your chance to get into a big growing business. Tops always wearing out. Thousands to be replaced. More tops needed this year than ever before. Auto business growing bigger and faster than any other—you know that. Get into it **now**—while business is young. **Investigate.** Write at once for free **catalog, samples** and full details.

We Sell Everywhere at These Unbeatable Prices

"The "E. Z. ON" Top Covering received and I put it on myself. I saved $25.00 over prices asked in this city."
—Kentucky Agent.

"Fits 'like paper on the wall.' Have been in the trimming business 20 years—never saw a better fit."—Texas Owner.

"Your top covering fits perfectly."—Agent in the British West Indies.

Names on request

Tops without frame—
$5.65, $7.00, $8.50 up

Tops complete—
$13.50, $16.50 up

"One Man" Tops—
$17.50, $19.90, $22.50 up

Write us about equipment for your car or for exclusive agency.

The Cincinnati Auto Specialty Co.
Dept. 36, Cincinnati, U.S.A.

MEN and WOMEN WANTED

$65 to $150 Month

U.S. Gov't Wants Help

Railway Mail Clerks
City Mail Carriers
City Postal Clerks
Custom House Clerks
Panama Canal Clerks

VACATIONS WITH PAY
Easy Work Short Hours

Send Coupon IMMEDIATELY for schedule showing dates and places of the Fall examinations in your section and the valuable features mentioned.

We Will Coach a Limited Number of Candidates Free of Charge.

This 2-cent stamp may bring you a **BIG PAY LIFE JOB!**

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. R 111
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. R111, Rochester, N. Y.

Kindly send me, without any obligation whatever on my part and entirely free of charge, (1) a full description of the position checked below; (2) Sample examination questions; (3) Free copy of copyrighted book "Government Positions and How to Get Them;" (4) A list of U. S. Government Jobs now easily obtainable; (5) Directions telling me how to get free coaching for the position checked.

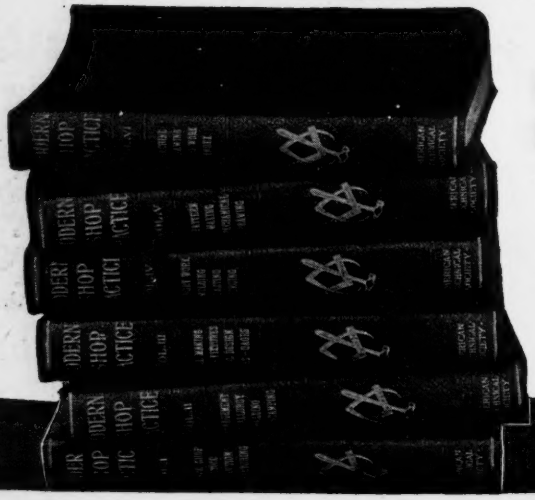
☐ Railway Mail Clerk	($900 to $1800)	☐ Customs Positions	($800 to $1500)
☐ Postoffice Clerk	($800 to $1200)	☐ Internal Revenue	($700 to $1800)
☐ Postoffice Carrier	($800 to $1200)	☐ Stenographer	($800 to $1600)
☐ Rural Mail Carrier	($500 to $1200)	☐ Clerk in the Departments at Washington	($800 to $1500)
☐ Bookkeeper	($800 to $1800)		

USE THIS BEFORE YOU LOSE IT

Name.....(R 111)

Address.....

WRITE PLAINLY



Shipped Free

Don't Send a Penny!

For These New Pay Raising Shop Books

Read these pay-raising books before you send us a penny. Then decide if you can afford to be without them. Modern Shop Practice is the name of these six splendid volumes and they contain a complete and detailed description of all modern shop methods. All the newest machinery and tools are discussed in simple, understandable language. Money saving methods are explained. **Everything is arranged in A-B-C order** so that it is always at your fingers' tips. And we will send you all six of these handsomely bound volumes—if you will put your name and address in the coupon. **Read them first**—for seven full days. **Then decide** if you can afford to part with a set of books that contains everything your boss knows—and more!

All About the Shop

This new edition of Modern Shop Practice is just off the press. **It is up to the minute in every detail.** Bound in genuine Bagdad leather with limp covers that will last a lifetime. Handsomely lettered in gold. 2300 pages—2500 illustrations—**all vital information** to the shop man. Here you will find described and explained in detail the newest and most efficient shop methods. The latest inventions and improvements in machinery all treated at length. All tabulated and indexed so that you can find what you want immediately.

Consulting Service FREE

For a limited time we are giving away with each set of Modern Shop Practice, **a full year's consulting membership** in the American Technical Society. This entitles you to the advice and counsel of our entire corps of experts. **Ask any question you wish** concerning your business or mechanical problems. We are actually a clearing house for information, and our experts will render you the same valuable service as they give to regular subscribers. The $12.00 membership **is yours** without a penny extra cost.

50c a Week

Yes, that is all you pay if you decide to keep the books after the 7 days' free trial. Just send $2.00 after the trial and then $2.00 a month (50c a week) until $15.80 has been paid. But don't buy the Shop Library if you think that you can afford to get along without it. **Get it on free trial**—without a penny down—then decide. This offer is open to every resident of the U. S. and Canada.

Treats These Subjects In Every Detail

Machine Shop Work
Machine Shop Management
Tool Making
Foundry Work
Pattern Making
Machine Drawing

Send the Coupon

Put your name and address in the coupon now. Send no money. Just fill out the coupon and we'll send the whole set of books prepaid—right to your home.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. M1209 CHICAGO, U. S. A.

American Technical Society
Dept. M 1209 Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me set of Modern Shop Practice for 7 days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send $2 in 7 days and balance $2 a month until $15.80 has been paid. Then you will send me a receipt showing that the $30.00 set of books and the $12.00 consulting membership are mine and fully paid for. If I think that I can get along without the books I will return them after seven days at your expense.

Name .....

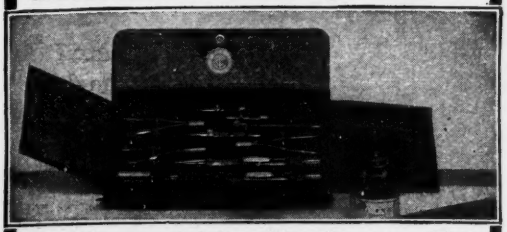
Address .....

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

Reference .....

Here's *YOUR* Chance to Learn DRAFTING

This Complete $15 Drawing Outfit and Full Instructions in Mechanical Drawing FREE



There's a good job waiting for you. The country is facing greater prosperity than it has ever before experienced. Far-seeing men are getting ready for boom times. Get this training now and share in the coming prosperity.

CHARLES W. MOREY
President of the College and Head of a Large Chicago Firm of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Contractors.

Men Wanted AT BIG SALARIES

This is a rare chance for a few wide-awake young men

On account of the rapidly increasing demand for trained draftsmen Pres. Morey has issued orders that instruction be furnished to a limited number of young men who are inclined along engineering or architectural lines. Read about this great offer below—then mark and mail the coupon.

STUDY AT HOME Devote your spare hours for a short time only and learn this profitable and pleasant profession, and get in the class drawing the big pay envelope. Hundreds of men are in daily attendance at this old established college. In your own home you can do the same work these men are doing, and the same experts that teach them will guide you toward the big job. These well known engineers prepare your instruction matter. Your work is examined and approved by them. They know exactly the **practical training** you need and **they** train you. No books to sell. Live, up-to-date blue prints of work in actual construction. In your own home you work with plans of machinery, buildings, steel work, etc., actually being constructed in Chicago, New York and other large cities.

ELECTRICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN

No other similar correspondence course in America has a resident college of National reputation back of it, nor a faculty of active experts actually engaged in municipal and corporation engineering work. These men know exactly the kind of training you need because they are in constant charge of big work.

$45 COURSE FREE IN MECHANICAL DRAWING

This College has set aside a limited number of Free Scholarships and will give the regular **$45 Course in Mechanical Drawing Free** with any one of the Home Study Courses named in the coupon below—**this is in addition to the complete $15 Drawing Outfit** which is also furnished to students **free.** Take advantage of this unusually liberal offer today, as it will be withdrawn when the allotted number of Free Scholarships has been awarded. It costs you nothing to get full information. No obligation on you.

ACT NOW—FILL OUT COUPON TODAY

—Electrical Drafting	—Builders' Course
—Machine Drafting	—Plan Reading
—Architectural Drafting	—Estimating
—Structural Drafting	—Sheet Metal Drafting
—Civil Engineering (1013)	—Surveying

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

College or Home Study Course.....

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1013 Lake View Building, Chicago, Illinois

Learn Electricity!

"I'll Pay You $125 to $300 Per Month!" That's what many superintendents and managers have said to OUR GRADUATES. That's what one will say to YOU. It's not out of the ordinary. In fact it is just what can happen if you become a COYNE trained man.

It means success for you for life. Any man between the ages of 15 and 50 who has ambition, no matter how little education, can learn this big-paying trade in our schools in a **short time** and at **small expense.**

COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS

Largest and best equipped trades schools in America.

For 17 years we have sent hundreds of men out annually as skilled mechanics to help supply the rapidly increasing demand. Let us train **you** for one of these big jobs. Our employment bureau places graduates in big-paying positions free of charge.

Men Wanted For These Trades

Our Own Building

Electricity
Plumbing
Bricklaying
Motion Pic. Opr.
Mech. Drafting

We teach all these big paying trades under actual working conditions. We do not have classes, do not use books, do not teach by correspondence. Each man is instructed individually right in our big shops. Drafting, Estimating and Plan Reading included IN ALL courses.

We charge a small tuition fee which can be made in easy payments if desired. All tools, equipment and material is furnished by the school FREE. Our institution is open Day and Evening. Many of our students earn a part or all of their expenses while attending. Our employment bureau is always ready to assist a man to earn expenses, without charge.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Be a man of action. Send today for our book of trades—fully illustrated. It costs you nothing and shows how you can earn more money, make a bigger success than you ever dreamed of. *If you live near come over and go through our shops—visitors are always welcome.*

Bennett Wellington Cooke, Director
COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS
DEPT. 1409
39-51 E. Illinois St. CHICAGO, ILL.

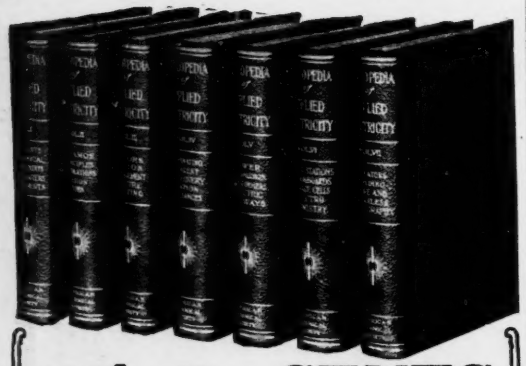
FREE COUPON

Bennett Wellington Cooke, Dir.
COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS
Dept. 1409
39-51 E. Illinois St., Chicago

Please send me FREE your "Manual of Trades." (Place X in square to show trade you are interested in). ( ) Electricity ( ) Drafting ( ) Plumbing ( ) Bricklaying ( ) Moving Picture Operating

Name .....

Address.....



50 CENTS A WEEK

Yes, for this insignificant sum you can get the great 1916 edition of the **Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity.** See it before you decide to buy. No matter what you want to know about electricity—here it is at your fingers' tips. The great authorities have written it in plain English—so that you can grasp it instantly. These books mean more money for you—promotion—the position you have been dreaming about.

All About Electricity

The 1916 edition of the **Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity** contains 3,500 pages, 7x10 inches; 3,000 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference. Printed on special quality paper and bound in half red morocco, gold stamped. The standard of America—and the set you can't afford to be without.

Shipped FREE!

Don't send us a penny. We will send the entire seven volumes **prepaid** right to your home, so that you can see and examine them for yourself. **Keep them seven full days.** Then decide if you can get along without them. If you think you can, send them back. If you keep them, pay $2.00 after the seven days' trial—and then $2.00 a month (50c a week) until $19.80 has been paid. You are the sole judge—you do not risk a penny. This offer is open to everyone in the U. S. and Canada.

Consulting Service Free

A year's Consulting Membership (regular price $12.00) will be given free if you send your order at once. The advice of an entire corps of electrical experts is yours—to help you in your progress—for a whole year FREE!

Read These Subjects

Elements of Electricity—Electrical Measurements—Underwriters' Requirements—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Dynamo-Electric Machinery—Lighting Machinery—Power Transmission—Electric Railways—Power Stations—Switchboards and Switching—Storage Batteries—Applied Electro-chemistry—Electric Elevators—Electric Welding and Heating—Wire and Wireless Telegraphy.

American Technical Society
Dept. E-1209 Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for seven days' free examination. If I keep the books will send $2.00 within seven days and $2.00 a month until $19.80 has been paid, when books and Consulting Membership will be mine. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

.....

Send the Coupon

See these books for yourself before you decide to buy. Remember—don't send us a penny. Just fill out the coupon and mail it.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. E-1209
Chicago, U. S. A.

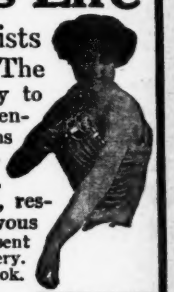
Here's Health and Power—Vim and Vigor

Do you want them? Strength that is more than mere muscular strength. The strength of better health, abundant nerve force. The strength of keen relish. Write and find out what vibration will do for you. Nine out of ten people are only half alive. How about yourself? Do you feel just right? If you haven't that vigorous "go ahead" feeling all the time, don't fail to send the free coupon today for our big new book that will tell you all about

The WHITE CROSS ELECTRIC VIBRATOR

Our Combination Outfits give you three of the greatest curative agents—Vibration, Faradic and Galvanic electricity. We will send this wonderful machine to you on free trial. See it—try it—feel its health-giving vibrations for yourself. White Cross Electric Vibrators can be connected up as easily as electric lamps, or, if your home is not wired for electricity, they will operate on their own dry cells.

Vibration Is Life



In vibration there exists many of the secrets of life. The safest, surest and quickest way to recover normal health is by scientific manipulation of the organs affected and in this way stimulating them to perform their duties, whether it be those of digestion, respiration, circulation, or the nervous system. The rich, red blood will be sent coursing through every vein and artery. Write today—now—for our free book.

Send the Free Coupon

Just your name and address on the free coupon or a letter or a post card is enough. We will send you absolutely free and prepaid, our new book, "Health and Beauty." It's free. No obligations of any kind. Write today—at once.

Lindstrom, Smith Company
1100-1110 South Wabash Avenue
Dept. 1209 Chicago, Illinois

We also manufacture White Cross Electric Stoves, Irons, Hair Dryers, Electric Lanterns, Electric Fans, Electric Automobile Horns, Electric Curling Irons, Heating Pads, Small Motors, etc., etc. Dealers write.

Lindstrom, Smith Co.
1100 S. Wabash Ave.
Dept. 1209 Chicago

Please send me, absolutely free and prepaid, your new book, "Health and Beauty" and full particulars about the White Cross Electric Vibrator. I assume no obligation of any kind.

Name.....

Address.....

My Electrical Dealer's Name is.....

Study Law 30 Days Free

Let Us Prove to Your Entire Satisfaction, at Our Expense, that we Actually Offer the Most Complete and Efficient Extension Course in Law in America

After this **30-day free trial** you can compare our course with any other law course in existence—**then decide.** You can never have the least conception of the **excellence** and **thoroughness** of this law course until you have actually tried it. There is absolutely no similarity between this course and others, and we can easily and readily **convince you** of this **fact, without it costing you a penny.**

Special and Exclusive Features

Only recognized resident law school in the United States conferring Degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL. B.—by correspondence. ONLY law school in the U. S. conducting **standard resident school** and giving **same instruction by mail.** Only law school giving **over 500 class-room lectures** to its **extension students.** ONLY law school giving **a full 3-year, University Law Course, by mail,** having an **actual faculty** of over **30 prominent lawyers** in **active practice.** ONLY law school in existence giving **Complete Course in Oratory and Public Speaking,** in conjunction with its law course.

Our Degree LL. B.

We confer this Degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL. B.—only when the student has **completed** our **full course** with the **necessary credits,** to the satisfaction of the Faculty, exactly the same as in our **resident school.** Our correspondence graduates receive identically the same sheepskins as our resident school graduates. At our Annual Commencement, June 6, 1916, a number of our correspondence school graduates came to Chicago and graduated with our resident school class.

Direct From Class-Room to Student

is the way we teach law. We are the **only school** doing this. A student can if he chooses, take **part of our course** by mail and finish in **our resident school** where he will receive **full** credit for all work done by mail.

We give an absolute written guarantee to prepare our students to pass bar examinations.

The Hamilton College of Law is a **regular, thoroughly recognized, bona-fide College of Law** and NOT an "institute," "correspondence school," or a corporation **selling sets of law books** under the guise of teaching law.

This College occupies the entire third floor of the New Advertising Building, where its **large** and **commodious Class Rooms, Extensive Library** and **Executive Offices** are located. **School and Course Highly recommended** by **Government Officials, Business Men, Noted Lawyers, Graduates,** and **Students.**

Course in Oratory Free

This course has been prepared and written by Prof. Oscar G. Christgau, LL. M. (Master of Laws), the **regular resident school professor** in charge of this work. Knowing law, from a lawyer's standpoint, he has prepared this course **to meet all the requirements of the practicing attorney.** This Course in Oratory and Public Speaking sells, individually, for $30.

Our Law Library

Consists of **24 volumes** of **Students Standard Text Books,** two volumes bound together under one cover for convenience, making a total of 12 books. These law books were prepared at an **enormous cost especially for the students of the Hamilton College of Law,** by one of the **largest and best law book publishers in America.** This is the **only set of law text books** ever prepared **exclusively** for **students' use.**

Mail Coupon Today

and get our **Big, Beautifully Illustrated Prospectus** and **Our 30-Day Free Offer.** Read this carefully and get the **truth about law schools.** Then **make us prove every statement we make without obligating yourself in any way.**

HAMILTON COLLEGE OF LAW

1055 Advertising Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—Kindly send me your Illustrated Prospectus and 30-Day Free Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

CONCENTRATION SPELLS SUCCESS

when **rightly** used, but when wrongly used is **sure** to bring failure.

Andrew Carnegie, Henry Ford, James J. Hill, John Wanamaker, Theo. N. Vail and others whose names are synonyms for success in the business world, owe their success to the **Power of Concentration.** This **power** is the inherent possession of every life, but few persons ever learn to use it right. That is what makes **BIG** business for the few and **little** business for the many.

"CONCENTRATION —Its Mentology and Psychology"

By F. W. SEARS, M. P. (Master of Psychology)

teaches how to develop and use the **Power of Concentration rightly.**

The person who can concentrate rightly for what he wants when and where he wants to—whether it is for money, health, love, increased business, a better job, political power, social position, good memory or anything else he may desire—has at his command the **greatest power in the world,** a **power** which, when he learns to use it **rightly,** gives him the mastery of himself and his environment, and makes his body strong, healthy and vigorous.

You have this **power** and can learn to use it rightly by presistently applying the lessons taught in this book. No matter how many books you may have read, **this book is different.** You need to learn the lesson it teaches. Price 50 cents postpaid. One or two cent stamps accepted. Worth a thousand dollars. **Money back if you want it.**

Make your father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, or some one who is struggling to succeed, a Christmas present of this book.

CENTRE PUBLISHING COMPANY, Suite 648, 110 W. 34th St. (at Broadway), New York

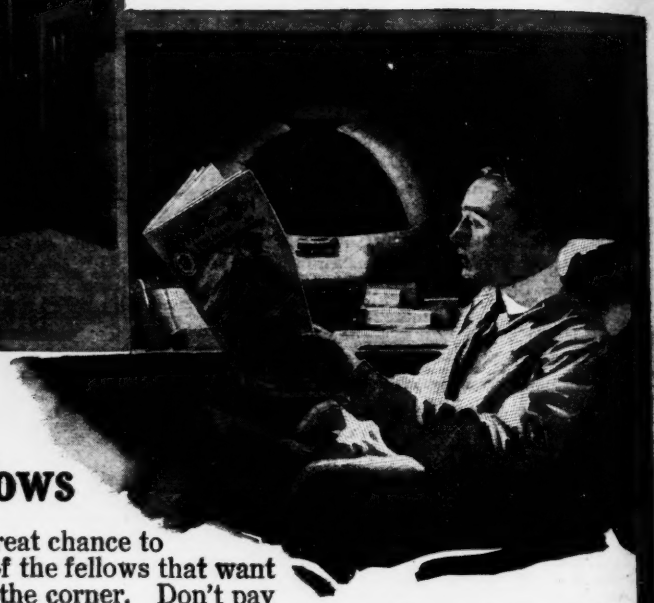
Note—Dr. Sears lectures every Sunday at 11.15 A. M. to large audiences in the Criterion Theatre, Broadway at 44th St., N. Y. City

CENTRE PUBLISHING CO., Suite 648, 108-110 W. 34th St., New York City

Send me as you offer above, Dr. Sears' remarkable book on Concentration. I enclose 50c with the understanding that this money will be refunded to me if I am not satisfied with the book.

Name ..... City .....

Address ..... State .....



Get Ahead of The Other Fellows

You have a great chance to get way ahead of the fellows that want to hang around the corner. Don't pay any attention to them! Devote your time to reading and you will beat them to success. And don't ever forget it, the best and most interesting reading you can get is in The American Boy.

It contains stories about adventure, business, the movies, aviation, war, Indians, that are so full of interest you'll hate to let them go. It will teach you points on baseball, football and other sports that will help you to play all around your opponents. You can learn all about woodcraft, how to make money, how to get strong, how to make and do things. It will tell you about electricity, inventions, science, photography, birds, dogs, poultry and a host of other things, so that you will know more than the fellows who don't read this jim-dandy magazine.

THE AMERICAN BOY

"the biggest, brightest, best magazine for boys in all the world"

gives you all this fun for twelve straight months for $1.50. No matter how much you try, you can't find another magazine that in any way equals the American Boy for its swell stories, pictures and rip-roaring humor—written especially for you. Each issue contains from 40 to 56 pages of this interesting reading, equal to 22 volumes in book form that would be worth at least $25. 500,000 other boys are now reading The American Boy. Get your name on the list QUICK!

Show this advertisement to your dad, mother or some friend and say that you want this real boy's magazine. Get them to give it to you for Christmas, or send $1.50 of your own money. Don't by any means give up until you are sure of getting The American Boy. Use coupon.

THE SPRAGUE PUBLISHING COMPANY
69 American Bldg.
Detroit, Mich.

Herewith find $1.50 for which send THE AMERICAN BOY for one year.

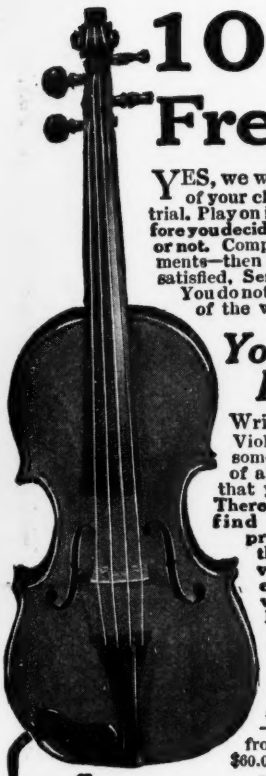
To_____

Address_____

_____

$1.50 a year ***15c a copy at news-stands***

THE SPRAGUE PUBLISHING COMPANY
69 American Building, Detroit, Mich.



10 Days Free Trial

YES, we will send you the Violin of your choice for full 10 days' free trial. Play on it—**test it in every way before you decide whether you wish to buy or not.** Compare it with other instruments—then if you are not more than satisfied, **Send it back at our expense.** You do not pay us a penny for the use of the violin. Write for circular.

Your Choice of Instruments

Write today for our new Violin catalog and see handsome illustrations in full color of all the superb instruments that you have to choose from. **There you will find illustrated products of the leading violin makers of the world**—Farny, Baader, Glier, Heberlein, Fiedler, Wurlitzer and many others. Violins of the highest grade, as well as those of moderate prices—**all special values.** Priced from $2.70 to $50.00, and from $60.00 to $250.00.

Rare Old Violins
Our collection of rare old violins is one of the largest in America. Write today for Special Art Catalog.

WURLITZER

200 years of instrument making

Get the benefit of our mammoth facilities for buying in large quantities. The house that supplies the United States Government now makes a startling money-saving offer direct to you. Write for circular.

Pay as You Wish

If you decide to keep the violin you have selected after you have tested it out for ten full days, pay the rock bottom price at the rate of **only a few cents a day.** No red tape. No collectors or mortgages. Your credit is good with the House of Wurlitzer.

10c a Day

now buys this superb Lyric Cornet. Exquisite triple silver-plated long model Lyric Cornet direct to you on a startling offer. Ten days free trial before you decide to buy. Liberal allowance for old instruments. Write today for 225-page Catalog—showing 2561 instruments that you have to choose from.

Send the Coupon

Put your name and address on the coupon now and indicate catalogue matter you wish us to send you. Absolutely no obligation in sending the coupon. Do it now. Find out about the startling money-saving offer we are making. Write today—send **Coupon** or a **Letter** or a **Post-card.**

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.
Dept. 9209
East 4th Street, Cincinnati, O.
So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.
Dept. 9209
S. Wabash Av., Chicago
4th St., Cincinnati

Gentlemen:—Please send me without obligations, free and prepaid the catalog matter checked below:

- ☐ The special violin circular.
- ☐ Special low priced violins under $15.00
- ☐ Your 225 page illustrated catalog of musical instruments.
- ☐ Catalog of music stands, cases and other stringed instrument accessories.
- ☐ Art catalog of rare old violins.

Name.....

Address.....

This X Will Prove Your Ambition

THIS little "X" has marked the way to success for thousands of ambitious men. It marked the day when they stopped *dreaming* and began *acting.* Merely dreaming about the job ahead won't help you get it. But marking "X" in the coupon proves your ambition—and shows that you are ready to put your dreams into *action* to earn success.

The job you dream about *can* be yours. Not through favor or pull or some lucky chance—but through *training.* Thousands are proving it every day.

And it is easy for you to get that training.

It isn't necessary to make a drudge of yourself. The first step is to mark *your* "X" before the job you want, and we will show *you* the way to success.

Make Your Mark Now

Mark an "X" before the job you want, and mail the coupon to us now. We'll show you *your* way to success—more simple and easy than you have dreamed. You'll be under no obligation and for the sake of your ambition you should act today. Make your mark now. Send the coupon.

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U.S.A.
Dept. G9209

American School of Correspondence, Dept. G9209 Chicago, U. S. A.

Gentlemen: Please send me booklet and tell me how I can fit myself for the position marked X.

.....Electrical Engineer	.....Lawyer
.....Elec. Light & Power Supt.	.....Business Law
.....Hydroelectric Engineer	.....Business Manager
.....Telephone Engineer	.....Auditor
.....Architect	.....Accountant
.....Architectural Draftsman	.....Cert'f'd Public Acc'nt
.....Building Contractor	.....Stenographer
.....Building Superintendent	.....Bookkeeper
.....Structural Engineer	.....Fire Ins. Inspector
.....Structural Draftsman	..... Fire Ins. Adjuster
.....Mechanical Engineer	.....Fire Ins. Expert
.....Mechanical Draftsman	.....Sanitary Engineer
.....Civil Engineer	.....Plumber
.....Steam Engineer	.....Reclamation Engineer
.....Shop Foreman	.....Automobile Engineer
.....Shop Superintendent	.....Automobile Repairer
.....Sheet Metal Draftsman	.....College Preparatory

We also prepare for civil service examinations in all engineering subjects

Name.....

Address.....

"No Christmas Present like it"

52 Issues a Year
52 reminders of real thought put into Christmas giving—52 Issues of stories, and a lot of them

Already scheduled for 1917—12 Great Serials or Groups and 250 Short Stories, a thousand Articles and Suggestions, a thousand Funnyisms. Special Pages for the Family—Boys—Girls—Children. Sports, Games, Receipts, Doctor's Counsel, new Pictorial Section, etc.

The Youth's Companion 1917

America's Best-Loved Family Weekly. Every age enjoys it—the *brightest, cleanest, best*—and the most for your money—$2.00 a year—**and then to make it irresistible note this great BEST TWO Offer,** including McCall's Magazine, to which millions of women look for styles, etc.

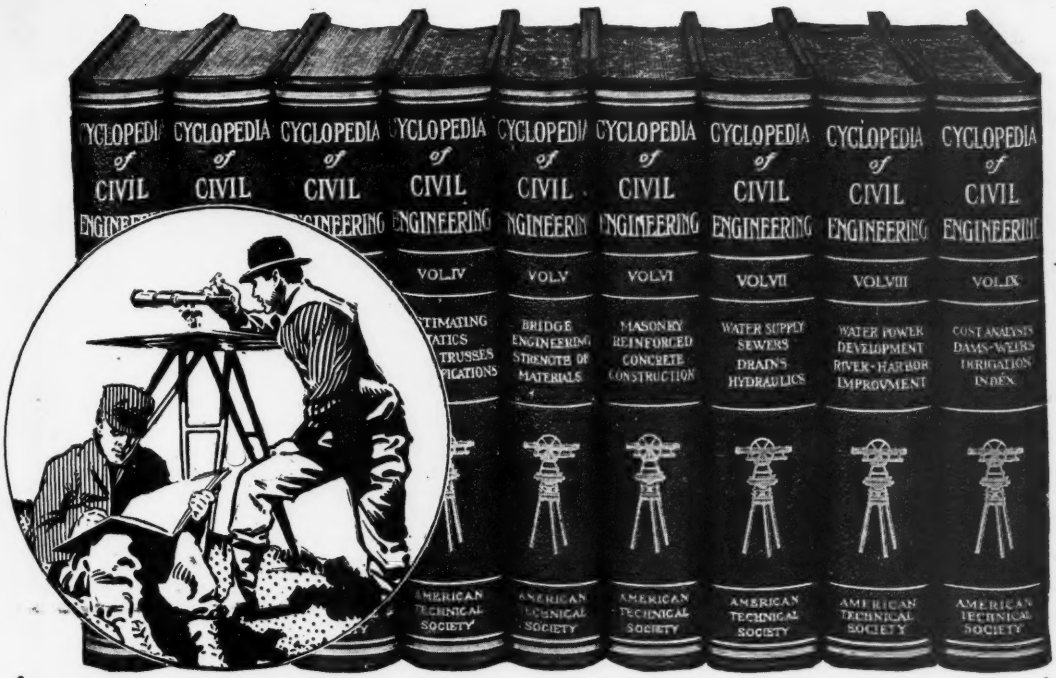
1. **THE YOUTH'S COMPANION—52 issues of 1917.** ED 30
2. **All remaining Nov. and Dec. issues of The Companion FREE.**
3. **The Companion Home Calendar for 1917.**
4. **McCALL'S MAGAZINE—12 Monthly Fashion Numbers 1917.**
5. **One 15-cent McCall Dress Pattern—your choice for 2c. stamp.**

This "Best Two" Offer is made to NEW Companion subscribers only.

Everything that is good to read. All for $2.10

Better send TO-DAY—and make sure.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION
BOSTON, MASS.



Civil Engineers Earn $1500 to $5000 a Year!

DON'T take our word for it that these books will fit you to earn $1500 to $5000 a year as a Civil Engineer. Get them into your home—*free of all charges*—and determine their value for yourself. The books themselves, not what we say, must convince you that you need them. Send the coupon now for your free-for-examination set of the brand-new Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering. **The demand for Civil Engineers** was never greater than today. The enormous development of reinforced concrete construction insures steady employment at big pay to thousands of trained men. The nine thick volumes illustrated above will give you the knowledge you need to qualify for one of these jobs. Send for them today.

50c a Week

This trivial sum—less than most of us pay for tobacco—will soon pay the low introductory price of the Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering. But you must act now! This liberal offer can't be continued indefinitely, so mail the coupon while you can buy this valuable set at a great reduction—and on the easiest of easy-payment plans.

Use Them 7 Days!

The entire nine volums will be sent to you by prepaid express for seven days' free examination. Don't send a penny—just the coupon: The books are handsomely bound in half red morocco leather, gold stamped, and contain 3900 7 x 10-inch. pages and 3000 illustrations, plates, maps, diagrams, etc.

These big, thick volumes contain everything you need to know to become a successful Civil Engineer. They cover surveying, highway construction, railway engineering, earthwork, specifications, estimating, contracts, bridge engineering, masonry, reinforced concrete, water supply, sewers and drains, water power equipment, river and harbor improvements, irrigation engineering, etc., etc. Every line is written in plain, simple English. Every technical point is made perfectly clear.

Free Consulting Service

With each set of this new Cyclopedia we give without charge a year's Consulting Membership in the American Technical Society. This entitles you to the privilege of submitting your perplexing problems to our corps of Civil Engineers. Such a membership regularly costs $12.00, but in connection with this special offer you don't pay a cent for it. Remember, this service is absolutely unlimited. Ask as many questions as you wish for an entire year. Send the coupon **now**—see for yourself what this opportunity means to you.

Don't Send a Penny—

Just the Coupon!

All you need to do to get the Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering is fill in and mail the coupon. Then the entire nine-volume set will come to you by prepaid express for a full week's examination. If you keep it, send only $2.00 within seven days, and then $2.00 a month—**50c a week**—until the introductory price of $29.80 has been paid. This is $15.20 less than the regular price of $45. If you don't want the books, send them back at our expense and you won't be out a penny.

This is a remarkable opportunity to prepare yourself—in your spare time—for the fascinating, highly-paid work of a Civil Engineer. If you live within the borders of the United States and Canada, fill in and mail the coupon today—**now!**

American Technical Society, Dept. C1209, Chicago, U. S. A.

American Technical Society
Dept. C1209 Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me the nine volume set of Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering for seven days' free examination. If I decide to buy, I will send $2.00 within seven days and the balance at $2.00 a month until $29.80 has been paid. Then you send me a receipt showing that the set of books and the $12.00 consulting membership are mine and fully paid for. If I think that I can get along without the books after the seven days' trial I will return them at your expense.

Name .....

Address .....

Reference .....

Where five great organizations found their presidents

HUGH CHALMERS entered the National Cash Register Company as office boy. Was finally made General Manager. Resigned to become President of what is now the Chalmers Motor Company.

CHARLES M. SCHWAB entered the Edgar Thompson Steel Works driving stakes at $1 a day. In less than a year he was made assistant to one of the superintendents. Today he is President of the Bethlehem Steel Corporation.

EARL D. BABST was an attorney, and later Vice-President of the National Biscuit Company. He resigned to become President of the American Sugar Refining Company.

GEORGE B. CORTELYOU was at one time stenographer to President Cleveland. Thru his ability to size up men and grasp business propositions of all kinds, he became Secretary to President McKinley and President Roosevelt. He is now President of the Consolidated Gas Company.

HARRY FORD entered the automobile business as Secretary of the Chalmers Motor Company. At the end of a year he was made Advertising Manager, and later resigned to organize the Saxon Motor Company, capitalized at $200,000. In two years he has increased the capitalization to $6,000,000.

Five presidents drawn from five different kinds of business, qualified by five different kinds of experience. Specialized training in any one branch of business did not carry these men up to the presidencies of the great organizations which they now represent. They won the highest success in their respective fields of business because they knew the *great fundamental principles which underlie all business.*

The whole broad field of business was theirs. When their opportunity came, they were prepared to seize it, even tho it lay in a widely different field.

It is just this grasp of the whole broad scope of business that the Alexander Hamilton Institute is giving today to over 40,000 men. Modern Business Course and Service trains you in the broad basic principles which underlie business enterprise. It is based on the experience of thousands of successful business men.

It gives you knowledge that could otherwise be obtained only by years of bitter experience—if at all.

Advisory Council

Business and educational authority of the highest standing is represented in the Advisory Council of the Alexander Hamilton Institute. It includes Frank A. Vanderlip, President of the National City Bank; Judge E. H. Gary, head of the U. S. Steel Corporation; John Hays Hammond, the eminent engineer; Joseph French Johnson, Dean of the New York University School of Commerce, and Jeremiah W. Jenks, statistician and economist.

"Forging Ahead in Business"

A careful reading of this 128-page book, "Forging Ahead in Business," a copy of which we will send you free, will repay you many times over. Simply send coupon below for your copy.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE
211 Astor Place, New York City

Send me "Forging Ahead in Business"—FREE

Name .....

Business Address .....

Business Position .....

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

Only $1 brings this royal gift to you

Here is the

Supreme Christmas Gift

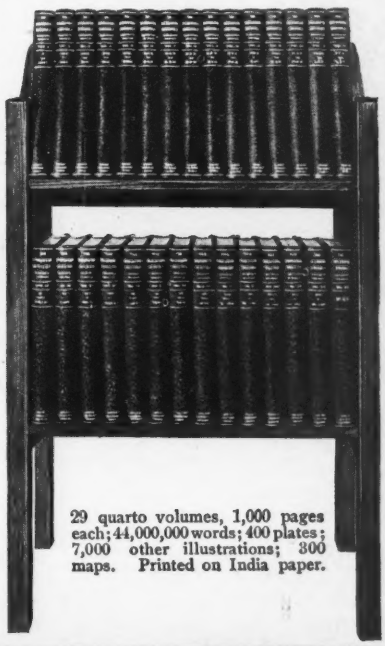
for you and your family. An opportunity that you will not have for Christmas next year

WHAT more prized or princely present could be conceived? It lasts a lifetime—it is of daily value to all the family—it is a sensible gift that will always pay dividends in pleasure and mental development—it is the **biggest** gift for the **smallest** amount, **only $1** brings it to your home—it is THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA.

The New ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA is indispensable to you because of the very complexity of the civilization of which you are a member. It is obvious that no man nowadays can carry in his head all that he needs to know of the vast realm of knowledge that lies outside his own experience. No ordinary books will help him, for they are mere fragments.

But modern ingenuity has come to his assistance. A great book has been devised and perfected, the function of which is Utility. Every man can now increase the sum total of his knowledge by resorting to this useful and never-failing storehouse of universal information.

No matter what your situation in life—whether you are a millionaire or a wage-earner, a professional man or a clerk in a store, the head of a bank or a bank clerk, the head of a household, a retail merchant, or a young person just starting a career—The New ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA can help you to solve your problems, to add to your efficiency, and to make the most out of yourself. To form the acquaintance of The New ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA is to rub shoulders with the genius of the modern world. It is new—it is up-to-date—it is trustworthy—it is comprehensive—it is easy to handle—it is easy to consult—it is easy to buy.

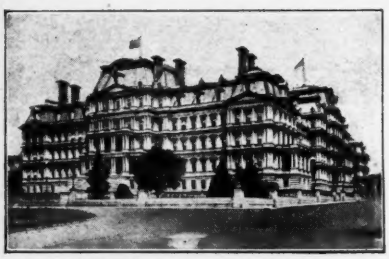


29 quarto volumes, 1,000 pages each; 44,000,000 words; 400 plates; 7,000 other illustrations; 300 maps. Printed on India paper.

But you must act quickly to get this great library

THE NEW ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

"Handy Volume Issue"



Copyright Clinedinst

STATE, WAR AND NAVY DEPARTMENTS BUILDING—65 sets are in use in the various Government Departments

150,000 Americans are using daily this wonderful new encyclopaedia, which tells the whole story of human knowledge in a new way, in the light of the most recent research and in readable and interesting language. Every university library, more than 2,000 public libraries, all of the great newspapers, hundreds of banks, manufacturing corporations, thousands of business men, lawyers, doctors, clergymen, engineers, have bought it. Many of them paid $200 for the Cambridge issue, but you can buy The Britannica ("Handy Volume" issue) at a reduction of 60%—it is identically the same as the big and expensive set except in size—and you can have it printed on genuine India paper if you

THE FINAL DATE

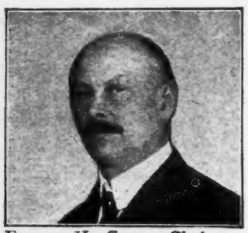
The approaching enforced termination of the sale of the India paper sets of The Encyclopaedia Britannica is an event of immediate significance. The war has exhausted the supply of India paper and when the remaining sets now on hand are sold your chance is gone.

To assure ownership you should SEND FOR FULL INFORMATION AT ONCE.

ACT NOW

"It is the best library for the business man. Progressive firms see to it that it is not only in their offices, but in the homes of those on whom their business success depends", says a specialist on business system.

A Clearing House of Modern Thought, Knowledge and Achievement, through which the layman can pass his doubts and difficulties with the certain assurance that no reasonable demand for information will be dishonored. In view of the stress of life and the vast expansion of the world's activities, it is an absolutely necessary book to any man who wishes to be of his age and not merely in it.



ELBERT H. GARY—Chairman of The U. S. Steel Corporation
Subscriber No. 20705

If every other book in the world were destroyed, it is not too much to say, so far as essentials are concerned, it would be possible to reconstruct the human story from its pages, in which 1500 representative experts from 21 countries give an exhaustive account of all human achievement.

A wonderful work, here are a few of its

A History of All Nations. Ancient and Modern, with an account of their Government, Laws, Institutions, Finances, products of Agriculture, Mines, Forests and Commerce (with statistics).

An International Dictionary of Biography, including biographies of living celebrities, Statesmen, Politicians, Emperors, Kings, Queens and Presidents, great Merchants, Soldiers, Sailors, Artists, Musicians, Sculptors, Actors, Explorers, Scholars, Writers, Administrators, etc.

A Gazetteer and Guide to Geographical Knowledge upon the largest scale (with descriptions of Seas and Oceans, Continents, Islands, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains and Hills, Deserts, Volcanoes, Natural Wonders and Phenomena of the Earth, its Climates, Weather, Plants and Animals, native Peoples, Countries, Cities and Towns, and narratives of Exploration and Discoveries).

A Handbook of Art and Applied Art. (Painting, Sculpture, Engraving, Illustration, Photography, Printing, Ceramics, Lace, Embroidery, Tapestry, Jewelry, Furniture, Wood-carving, Metal Work, Decoration, Glass, etc.)

A Handbook of Sociology and Economics. (Capital, Wages, Wealth, Production, Money, Socialism, Communism, Co-operation, Tariff, Value, Liquor Laws, Charities, Prisons, Criminology, the Insane, Deaf and Blind, Trusts, Temperance, etc.)

A Handbook of Sciences. (Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, etc.)

A Handbook and Dictionary of Archaeology and Classical Antiquity. (Recent excavations in Crete, Sardinia, Asia Minor, Egypt, Africa, Mexico, Central and South America, new discoveries about Ancient Greece and Rome.)

An Encyclopaedia of Religion, Philosophy and Literature: (1) History of the Christian Church, famous Heresies, the Papacy, Religious Orders, the Reformation, Sects and Creeds, the Great non-Christian Religious Systems, Buddhism, Hinduism, Mohammedanism, Religious Leaders, Ancient Religions, the Story of the Bible and of each of its books, the Talmud, etc.: (2) Mysticism, Scepticism, Scholasticism, Logic, Metaphysics, Pragmatism, Psychology, Aesthetics, Ethics, Physical Research, etc.: (3) the Literatures and Authors of all nations and times, Aids to Study of Literature.

A Ready Reference Guide to Industries, Commerce and Trade. (With statistics pertaining to agricultural and manufacturing output of all countries, states, cities, and important towns.)

A Handbook of Engineering and Invention. (Wireless Telegraphy, Mining, Electric Lighting, Acetylene Lighting, Power Transmission, Electric Chemistry, Synthetic Chemistry, Turbines, Traction, Color Printing, Moving Pictures, Ship-building, Steel Construction, Tunnels and Canals, etc.)

THE MIRACLE OF INDIA PAPER

How it put the world's greatest library on 30 inches of shelf-space

Here is shown the pronounced advantage of India paper over regular book paper.

This volume printed on India paper contains 1000 pages. It is only 1 inch thick—and weighs a trifle over 1 pound—the set weighs 35 pounds—it is convenient to handle, easy and inviting to read.

This thick paper volume of the Britannica is over 2 inches thick and weighs 3 pounds—the entire set of 29 volumes weighs about 85 pounds.

It is India paper—thin, tough India paper—that reduced the size of The Britannica's 29 volumes from over 5 feet to 30 inches of shelf-space—that reduced their weight to nearly one third—that is preferred by 145,500 of the 150,000 purchasers of The Britannica—that makes The Britannica much more usable, therefore much more valuable—that cannot be obtained again to print The Britannica.

India paper has increased the convenience, the usefulness and the value of The Britannica many fold. India paper is preferable to regular old-fashioned book paper just as a 10-dollar bill is preferable to 10 silver dollars to carry in your pocket.

War stops the supply of India paper

No more India paper can be obtained because war has devastated the flax fields of Europe. Only a few thousand sets of The Britannica printed on India paper remain unsold. When these are gone, as they soon will be, no more can be offered. Therefore your chance for securing this notable library in what is conceded by 145,500 other Americans to be the most valuable form, depends upon prompt action. 70,000 sets of the "Handy Volume" issue of The Britannica were sold in 6 months. You can realize that **the present supply can not last long.**

You should act at once whether you buy for Christmas or not.

The probabilities are that you have always coveted a set of The Britannica. There is no time so suitable as Christmas time for giving it to yourself or friends—and it is especially important that you order now because of the exhaustion of the supply of India paper sets.

All of these factors make it advisable that you do not delay or ponder upon it but

Send to-day for the "Book of a Hundred Wonders"

many features. See how many-sided it is

A Library of Law, 1700 articles comprising (1) Legal Systems, such as Roman and Greek Law, Mohammedan Law, Indian Law, etc.; (2) International, Ecclesiastical Law; (3) Criminal Law, Evidence, Divorce, etc.; (4) Social and Labor Legislation; (5) Company Law, Bankruptcy; (6) Biographies of Lawyers and Law-makers.

An Encyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery. (Serum Treatment, Bacteriology, Tropical Medicine, Malaria, Yellow Fever, Sleeping Sickness, Plague, Tuberculosis, Diphtheria, Meningitis, Hydrophobia, Lockjaw, the X-ray, Surgery of the Heart and Brain, Aseptic Treatment, Radium in Surgery, Household Medicine, Hygiene, Baths, Sanitation.)

A History of War and Military Science, such as has not appeared in any other work of reference. (Armies of the world, Army Organization, Infantry, Artillery, Cavalry, Ordnance, Machine Guns, Coast Defense, Army Signalling, War Game, Strategy and Tactics, History and Criticism of individual Wars, Battles and Campaigns, Great Soldiers.)

A Handbook of International Politics. (The Peace Movement, The Hague Conferences, the new East, China, Japan, and the Philippines, the Balkans, Foreign Policies of England, France, Germany and other countries; Spheres of Influence.)

A Guide to all Sports and Pastimes. (Two hundred and sixty articles, covering all indoor and outdoor sports and games.)

A handbook of Manners and Customs. (Tattooing, Totemism, Cannibalism, Taboo, Witchcraft, Initiation, Funeral Rites, Ancestor-worship, Salutations, Mourning, Tarring and Feathering, Ritual Murder, etc.)

A Dictionary of Music. (One hundred and sixty articles on musical instruments of all kinds; articles on musical forms, such as Symphony, Opera, Concerto, etc., the Orchestra; History of Music; the Great Musicians, Composers and Singers of the past and of to-day.)

A Nature Library. (The whole circle of life, articles about every species of Beast, Bird, Reptile, Fish, Insect or Mollusc, etc., of land or water; the great families of Plants and their subdivisions; the story of Evolution, in its manifold applications, Mimicry, Heredity, Migration, etc.)

A Register and Detailed Summary of Contemporary of Life and Progress. (Developments of to-day in the social, artistic, industrial, and political life of our own and all other countries, the new movements and tendencies in literature, science, philosophy, in philanthropy and other fields, every activity in recent world history, the warp and woof for the history-making of to-morrow.)

(See three previous pages)

MAKE this your Christmas. For years you have given to others. Treat yourself this year. The initial payment on this greatest of all gifts is less than the price of a tawdry knick-knack—only $1—but when it is applied to the purchase of THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA it buys something of lasting worth—that will stimulate and elevate your whole family. Your children will delight to share in this noble gift and of course it is a superb gift to make to your friends

This is the last time you will have an opportunity to purchase THE BRITANNICA on India paper as a Christmas gift, Long before next Christmas this sale will be history—the shortage of India paper prevents further printing—if you act now you will be the envied owner of a library which cannot be duplicated in form. You must buy this Christmas—not next Christmas, but **now** to assure ownership and save disappointment. Besides the usefulness and attractiveness and convenience of the India paper sets you will own a work that cannot be bought again.

Send for the "Book of a Hundred Wonders" now

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO., Chicago

Gentlemen:—Please send me, free, **"The Book of 100 Wonders,"** illustrated, giving interesting information on a hundred subjects, and full information about THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA. Also, tell me what I have to pay for one of the remaining sets of the "Handy Volume" issue of THE BRITANNICA printed on genuine India paper.

Name_____

E-19

Address_____

This book is a wonder in itself. It contains over 125 pages and is liberally illustrated. It tells you curious facts and gives interesting information about a hundred subjects, giving you complete information about THE BRITANNICA—bindings, prices, specimen pages and all details.

SEND COUPON NOW

"1000 Horsepower Advice" on Fractional H/P Motors

If you make a small machine that requires electric power to run it, let us help you choose the right motor if less than one horsepower will fit the need.

We have made small motors for so many years for different uses that a number of certain types are now standard. Any of these may be easily altered to your use at a very low cost.

When a machine is made which calls for a motor of a new design, our long experience and complete equipment count in your favor.

Advise your needs for free advice on small motors.

Fort Wayne
fractional H/P Motors

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Fort Wayne Dept. Fort Wayne Ind.
Sales Offices in All Large Cities

6378

Save $20 to $50 on COAL BILL

You pay for a Jahant whether you buy it or not. Your excessive coal bills will soon pay for it. $20 to $50 (according to size of house) can be saved every winter on fuel bills by installing a New Scientific Down-Draft Jahant Furnace. Uses every heat unit in coal. Lasts a life time. Never out of repair. Changes atmosphere in home often. Supplies pure, warm, healthful heat, steadily and continuously. Heats every room evenly. Excellent for children, old people, invalids. A comfort to the whole family.

Burns Air, Saves Coal
The New Jahant Scientific Down-Draft construction burns the oxygen from the outside air and saves 1-3 to 1-2 the coal.

JAHANT EASY TO HANDLE
The New Scientific Down-Draft Jahant furnace is easy to care for. Needs attention but twice daily in severest weather. Holds fire 48 hours in moderate weather. Burns coal to fine ash, no clinkers. Burns oxygen from outside air—saves coal. Drafts are simple, easy to control. Heats up quickly in the morning. Does not discharge heavy smoke and soot when properly operated.

We Pay the Freight
We pay the freight anywhere in U. S. or Canada. When you buy of us there are **no extras.** Our price includes entire equipment, **freight paid to your** railroad depot.

Sold on Monthly Payment
We will trust you if you desire. Buy a Jahant Furnace now. A payment down and you can pay the rest in easy monthly payments—**pay as your Jahant saves on your Coal Bills.** A Jahant will pay for itself in a few months.

Money Back Guaranty Bond
We give a 360 day legal Guaranty Bond with every Jahant furnace installed according to plans. If at the end of 360 days it is not satisfactory it can be returned and the money will be refunded. You judge a Jahant from actual experience.

Install Jahant Yourself
Our Heating and Ventilating Engineers fit one of the eight Jahants to **your home.** You get **everything** needed. Every part cut to fit. Complete simple instructions for setting up. Any man who can read can set up a Jahant in a short time. Our Engineers' advice FREE.
FREE We give absolutely free a complete set of tools for erecting your Jahant Furnace. Get book "What Users Say" and literature, absolutely free. Heat your home better, easier, at a lower cost. Begin saving, act quickly. NOW.

THE JAHANT HEATING CO., 72 Jahant Bldg., Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.

HOT PLATES IN A JIFFY FOR LESS THAN A CENT

PRICE **$12**

Simplex Electric Plate Warmer

Quickly and *uniformly* heats one to a dozen plates of varying sizes.
Each plate can be inserted or removed without disturbing the others.
Connects to any Lamp Socket. Portable.
Your Electric Light Co., or Dealer can supply it.
SIMPLEX ELECTRIC HEATING CO.
Manufacturers of Everything for Electric Cooking and Heating
86 Sidney Street, Cambridge, Mass.

3 IN ONE

true to name, has three distinct purposes. 3-in-One lubricates sewing machines, locks, clocks, door hinges, typewriters, tools, adding and addressing machines—everything in the home or office that "works." Can't gum, contains no grease, won't collect dirt and has the right viscosity to stay at friction points.

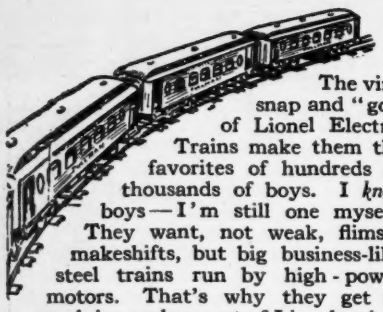
3-in-One cleans and polishes floors, fine furniture, pianos, mirrors, etc. For making Dustless Dusters or Polish Mops there is nothing like it.

FREE—Sample of 3-in-One and Dictionary of Uses.

3-in-One prevents rust or tarnish on any metal surface. Especially is it famous for keeping the shaving edge of razor blades free of microscopic particles of rust that make a razor "pull."

Sold by all stores in Handy Oil Cans for 25c. In bottles 10c, 25c, 50c.

3-in-One Oil Co., 42KCG. Bdwy, N. Y.



The vim, snap and "go" of Lionel Electric Trains make them the favorites of hundreds of thousands of boys. I *know* boys—I'm still one myself. They want, not weak, flimsy, makeshifts, but big business-like steel trains run by high-power motors. That's why they get so much joy and use out of Lionel trains. Lionel locomotive motors have phosphor-bronze *tubular* "brushes" that can be quickly replaced by you. Lionel cars are of unbreakable steel, painted in handsome durable colors; good for years of fun. Send for my new, free catalog, showing over a hundred pictures of locomotives, cars, semaphores, etc.—choose what you want—then order from your dealer

Zip!

Watch Her Go BOYS!

J. LIONEL COWEN, President
THE LIONEL MFG. CO.
48N E. 21st Street,
New York City

LIONEL TOYS ELECTRIC

BOY'S CATALOG FREE

FREE 10 DAYS TRIAL

LATE MODEL
UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER
$43.85

Equipped with late improvements—two color ribbon, back spacer and tabulator. Shipped to you express charges prepaid, without one cent advance payment. After you have thoroughly examined and tried the machine and are satisfied with it in every way, you pay our special cash price of $43.85 (less than half manufacturer's price), or we will arrange an easy payment plan for you. **We pay all charges.**
All machines guaranteed 5 years.
Write today
METRO TYPEWRITER COMPANY
76 Front Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. Edison's Wonderful Phonograph

Only $1.00 *After* **Free Trial**

Yes, you may keep this New Edison
—Thomas A. Edison's great phonograph with the diamond stylus—and your choice of records, too, for only $1. Pay the balance at rate of only a few cents a day. Try the New Edison in your own home before you decide to buy. Send no money down. Entertain your friends with your favorite records. Then return it if you wish.

Write Today **For Our New Edison Book.** Send your name and address for our new book and pictures of the new Edison phonograph. No obligations—write now *while this offer lasts.*
F. K. BABSON, *Edison Phonograph Distributors*
1409 Edison Block, Chicago, Illinois

Beautiful Genuine DIAMONDS $2.00 a month

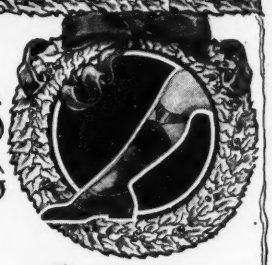
ON CREDIT—NO MONEY DOWN—FREE EXAMINATION

YOU DON'T PAY A CENT until you see and examine the article. If perfectly satisfactory, pay 1-5 of purchase price and the balance in 8 equal monthly payments. If not entirely satisfactory, **return at our expense.** A guarantee certificate as to quality with each diamond. Exchange at any time at an

INCREASE OF 7 1-2 PER CENT. MORE THAN YOU PAID

Send for free catalog DeLUXE No. 47 containing over 1000 illustrations of diamonds, watches, silver ware and other gift articles. Make a selection either for yourself, friend or loved one. We will send the article for your examination all fully prepaid. You assume no responsibility and are under no obligations. **Everything at rockbottom prices** direct to you. Send for catalog today. **It's Free.**

L. W. SWEET & CO., Inc., Dept. 47
2-4 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK CITY
THE WORLD'S GREATEST DIAMOND MERCHANTS



FOR HIS STOCKING

Boston Garter

Velvet Grip

will ornament thousands of Christmas trees. Get one of these attractive gift-packages for each of your men-folks. It makes a sensible remembrance that any man will appreciate because the "Boston" gives the greatest satisfaction in comfort and service. The box covers show four beautifully colored designs —the garter colors are black, white, tan, baby blue, marine blue, lavender and gray.

At stores everywhere or by mail postpaid.

Silk, 50 cents Lisle, 25 cents

GEORGE FROST CO., MAKERS, BOSTON

LUDEN'S Stop "Throat Tickling"

Throat irritations won't disturb your sleep if you use Luden's. Clear the head—soothe the throat.

In "Yellow Box—5c

LUDEN'S

MENTHOL CANDY **COUGH DROPS**

Luden's is not a "cure-all"—but gives quick relief and eases the throat of thousands of regular users.

WM. H. LUDEN, Mfg. Confectioner, READING, PA.

DU PONT

RED CROSS FARM POWDER

The Original and Largest Selling Farm Explosive

WHY use expensive high speed dynamites when this slower, safer farm powder will save you from $3 to $5 per hundred pounds and for most farm uses do better work?

BIG BOOK FREE

As pioneers and leaders in developing farming with explosives our booklet gives the latest, most reliable and best illustrated instructions. Write for HAND BOOK OF EXPLOSIVES No. 530.

DEALERS WANTED

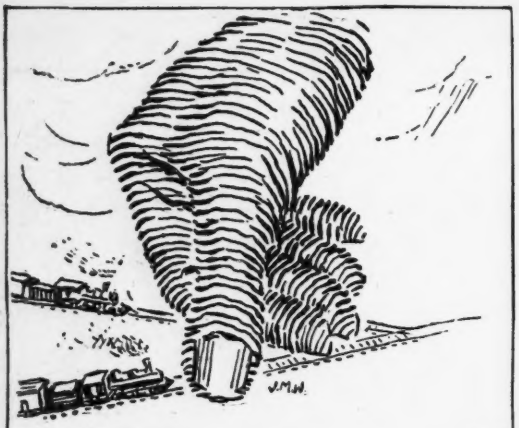
We want live dealers in towns still open. Get the orders resulting from our *continuous heavy advertising*. You need not carry nor handle stock. State jobber's name or bank reference when writing.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company

Established 1802

World's largest makers of farm explosives

Wilmington, Delaware



Stopped!

—a $121,650 Loss Leak

This big sum was saved by one Detroit automobile manufacturer in a single year. Study of the American Commerce Association Traffic Library on Carload Minimums enabled the Assistant Traffic Manager to discover a leak that was costing his company $121,650 a year on only four items shipped to four distributing centers. Is it any wonder that Trained Traffic Men can almost dictate their own salaries?

Traffic Knowledge Commands Big Salaries

The present business prosperity has created an unparallelled expansion of commerce—which has brought a demand for more men trained in Traffic laws. A half million shippers—railroads, corporations, manufacturing concerns everywhere are asking for men who know how to figure lowest shipping rates.

Our Training Service Fits You for $35 to $100 A Week Positions

The American Commerce Association is an organization formed by a group of nationally known Traffic Managers for the express purpose of training men for this field—and to uphold the standards of the Traffic profession. Through this course of correspondence instruction—combined with the facilities offered for obtaining practical experience—it is made easy for you to become a Traffic Expert.

The Opportunity is NOW

High salaried positions are unfilled today because of the lack of trained Traffic Men. Write to us and we will tell you just what you want to know about this wonderful new field—the opportunities it offers. Mail the coupon—TODAY.

American Commerce Association, American Comm. Bldg., Dept. 124, Chicago, Ill.

(Coupon)

SEND THIS NOW

American Commerce Association, American Commerce Bldg., Dept. 124, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me entirely without charge or obligation information as to how your course in Traffic Efficiency will train me to become a traffic expert.

Name.....

Address.....

Age.....Occupation.....

City.....State.....

AGENTS 500% PROFIT

Gold and Silver Sign Letters

For store fronts, office windows and glass signs of all kinds. No experience necessary. Anyone can put them on and make money right from the start.

$30.00 to $100.00 a Week!

You can sell to nearby trade or travel all over the country. There is a big demand for window lettering in every town. Send for **Free Samples** and full particulars.

Metallic Letter Co., 400 No. Clark St., Chicago

Rent or Buy

Sensational Typewriter Offer

Everyone needs a typewriter. Write quickly, legibly. Keep carbon copies—save arguments and law suits. Earn extra money typing manuscripts, writing scenarios, etc., with the acknowledged leader,

UNDERWOOD Standard Visible

Unusual value. Must be seen and used to be appreciated. Let us send one on approval. If you find slightest thing to criticise, return machine at our expense after

10 Days' FREE Trial

Machine must sell itself on merit. You can *Rent*, applying rental on purchase price, or *Buy* for Cash or Easy Payments at

Less Than Half Price

Write for information about Big Offer 377.

Typewriter Emporium, Chicago, Ill.

150,000 Satisfied Emporium Customers

Established 24 Years

Five Year Guarantee

No. 68 Carleton Generator

7 Volts 7 Amperes (49 C. P.)

solves the lighting problem.

Steady light with or without storage batteries

Special brackets for Ford, Saxon and Metz cars, but easily applicable to any car, cycle, boat or miniature stationary plant. Highest quality construction and moderate price: not to be confounded with cheap, permanent magnet generators. Also Automatic Cutouts, Storage Batteries, Governors and Ammeters. Descriptive Bulletin explains.

SPECIAL 12-Volt, 10-Ampere Generators for boats or stationary work.

Local demonstrating agents wanted where there are no dealers.

The Carleton Company

178 SUMMER, BOSTON

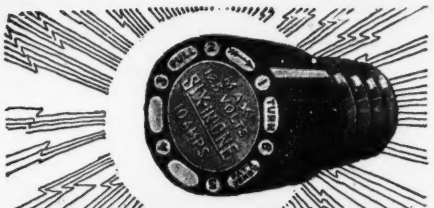
Your Opportunity

In order to dispose quickly of the remaining 135 lots in our Oak Ridge Park Tract on Long Island, we will make the following extraordinary offer:

To each and every purchaser of two lots at our regular price of $59.00 each, at the usual terms of $1.00 down and $1.00 per month per lot, we will include absolutely free one extra lot or 3 lots for the price of two.

Remember only 45 people can secure this opportunity, for only 135 lots remain. Every lot is high and dry and fertile ground. Write **now** for a large blue-print map and description of this beautiful piece of property.

L. I. S. S. Realty Co., 156 5th Ave., New York City



SIX-IN-ONE

FUSE PLUGS

One of the greatest inventions in the electrical field. Prevents "blow-outs" and the inconvenience of having your electric lights going out just when you need them most. Six times as efficient as single plug. Costs a trifle—may save you dollars in electrician's bills. **Approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters.** For homes, hotels, factories, theatres, etc. At most electrical stores and Central Stations. If not obtainable, write us and we'll see that you are supplied. 35c per plug containing six fuses.

ATLAS SELLING AGENCY, Inc.
450 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK

$60 A WEEK AND THIS FREE AUTOMOBILE

Every Agent Can Get an Auto Free. NO CONTEST.

You can make $60 a week and get **Free Auto.** I want hustlers, money-makers, to work with me, to advertise, sell and appoint agents. Biggest thing in years. City conveniences without plumbing. Used in any room. Sells on sight. **Demonstrating tub furnished.** Folds small, self-emptying, non-leakable. Guaranteed 10 years.

AGENTS MAKE SALES EASILY

Two sales daily means $60.00 a week. Leggett, Ohio, "Worked two hours, took two orders, profit $10.00." Hayhurst, Nebr., "Took 11 orders in 4½ days—profit $55.00, ordered 12 more tubs." Manning, Iowa, "Sold 10 tubs in one day—profit $50.00." DeHut, Nebr., "Sold 12 tubs in three days—profit $60.00." And hundreds of others making big money. 70 per cent of all homes have no bath tubs. Experience and capital unnecessary. Credit given to the right man. Get full particulars and "special plan:" all FREE.

H. S. Robinson, Pres., THE ROBINSON CABINET MFG. CO.
4393 Factories Building TOLEDO, OHIO

EVEREADY
SAFETY LIGHTS
The light that says "There it is!"

Lamb Fur Lined

Cold?

THE warmth and easy fit of Hansen Gloves keep your hands cozy and blood circulating, and the strong horsehide protects perfectly and *looks right.*

Hansen Gloves

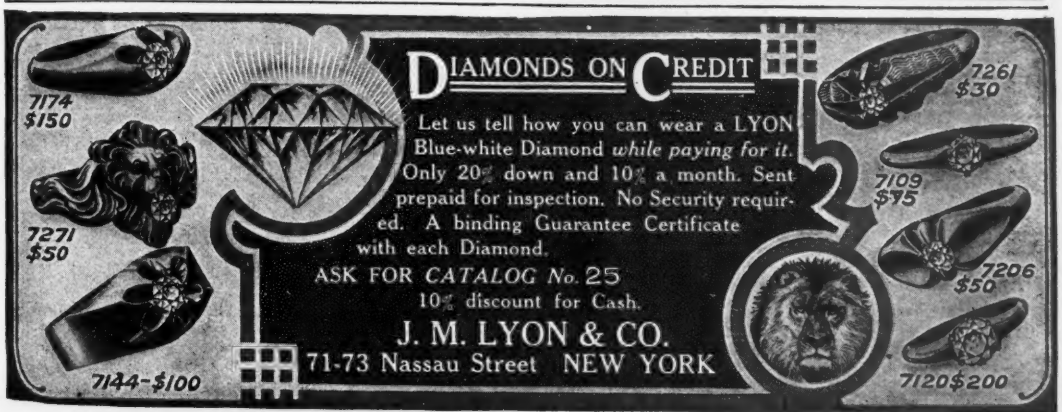
With or Without Lining

These gloves and mittens have plenty of style, with fit and the soft smoothness of the *out* seam.

Write for New Free Glove Book

Describes many of the 500 styles—mittens too—for every occupation. All giving *most value* for *least cost.* Get Hansen Gloves from your dealer. If he is not supplied, write us. Anyway, write for book.

O. C. Hansen Mfg. Co.
110AK Detroit St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin


DIAMONDS ON CREDIT
Let us tell how you can wear a LYON Blue-white Diamond *while paying for it.* Only 20% down and 10% a month. Sent prepaid for inspection. No Security required. A binding Guarantee Certificate with each Diamond.
ASK FOR *CATALOG No.* 25
10% discount for Cash.
J. M. LYON & CO.
71-73 Nassau Street NEW YORK
7174 $150
7271 $50
7144-$100
7261 $30
7109 $75
7206 $50
7120 $200

New KERO SENE LIGHT BEATS ELECTRIC OR GASOLINE

10 Days FREE—Send No Money

We don't ask you to pay us a cent until you have used this wonderful modern white light in your own home ten days; then you may return it at our expense if not perfectly satisfied. You can't possibly lose a cent. We want to prove to you that it makes an ordinary oil lamp look like a candle; beats electric, gasoline or acetylene. Lights and is put out like old oil lamp. Tests by U. S. Government and 34 leading Universities show that it

Burns 50 Hours on One Gallon common kerosene (coal oil), no odor, smoke or noise simple, clean, won't explode. Three million people already enjoying this powerful, white, steady light, nearest to sunlight. **Won Gold Medal** at Panama Exposition. Greatest invention of the age. Guaranteed.

$1000 Reward will be given to the person who shows us an oil lamp equal to the new **Aladdin** in every way (details of offer given in our circular). We want **one user in each locality** to whom we can refer customers. To that person we have a special introductory offer to make, under which one lamp is **given free.** Write quick for our 10-Day Absolutely Free Trial Proposition and learn how to get **one free.** **Yours FREE** Our trial delivery plan makes **Men With Rigs Make** it easy. No previous experience necessary. Practically every farm home and small town home will buy after trying. One farmer who had never sold anything in his life before writes: **$100 to $300 Per Mo.** **"I sold 51 the first seven days."** Christensen, Wis., says: **"Have never seen an article that sells so easily."** Norring, Iowa, says: **"92 per cent of homes visited bought."** Phillips, Ohio, says: **"Every customer becomes a friend and booster."** Kemerling, Minn., says: **"No flowery talk necessary. Sells itself."** Thousands who are coining money endorse the **Aladdin** just as strongly. **NO MONEY REQUIRED.** We furnish stock to reliable men to get started. Ask for our distributor's plan, and learn how to secure an appointment and make big money in unoccupied territory. State occupation, age, whether you have rig or auto; whether can work spare time or steady, when can start; townships most convenient for you to work.

MANTLE LAMP COMPANY, 203 Aladdin Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL. **Largest Kerosene (Coal Oil) Mantle Lamp House in the World**

PATENTS

WRITE for Free Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc.—or send sketch, description or model of your invention—for free and confidential opinion regarding patentability.

Oldest firm of patent attorneys — 71 years' experience. PROMPT, SKILLFUL SERVICE —candid advice for the inventor. Patents procured through us receive free Special Notice in

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

MUNN & CO.

633 Woolworth Bldg., NEW YORK.
627-F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

ACORN UNI-LITE FREE

Turns night into day. 300 candle power. Carry as a lantern; use anywhere as a lamp. Weather proof. For house, barn, garage, camp and around the farm. Write for *big free offer. Special opportunity to farmers, stockmen and motorists. Agents make big money.*

Write tonight for new 1916-1917 offer.

ACORN BRASS MFG. CO., 663 Uni-Lite Bldg., Chicago

THE MONO X-RAY

10 cts

With this eye glass you can apparently see thro cloth or wood, see the bones in the body, makes the flesh look transparent. An optical illusion. **By mail** 10 cts. stamps or coin

The ARDEE CO. Box 227 Stamford, Conn.

MAKE $ MONEY

THIS WAY

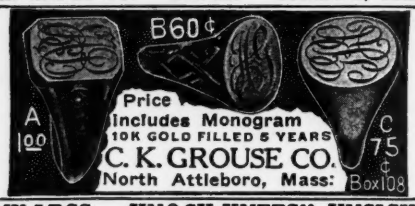
For hustlers who want to earn more money for part or full time, we have a number of agencies open for the world famous Oliver Typewriter "Nine." Experience in selling is not necessary because we enroll you in "The Oliver School of Practical Salesmanship," free. It has helped 15,000 other men increase their bank accounts.

How You Can Win

Our book entitled "Opportunity," tells how much you can make from what we have to offer. It tells you of our exclusive territory arrangement and how you earn profits from *every* machine sold therein. We furnish names of prospective buyers. We offer our traveling salesmen to help you.

Write today to find out if your territory is open and if you may have the agency. Don't delay. Someone else may get ahead of you.

OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO., 1363 Oliver Typewriter Bldg. (551) Chicago



"BOW-LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES" UNSIGHTLY

Send for booklet showing photos of men with and without

THE PERFECT LEG FORMS

PERFECT SALES CO.,
140 N. Mayfield Ave.
Dept. 45, Austin Station Chicago, Ill.

DIAMONDS—WATCHES ON CREDIT

Eight Months To Pay

Wear a Pure, Blue-white Diamond or Watch while paying for it on easy terms, 20% DOWN - 10% A MONTH.

Any honest person given credit. No security required.

All transactions confidential. *Goods sent prepaid subject to approval.*

Binding Guarantee with each Diamond covering quality and value and providing for exchange at full purchase price. 10% DISCOUNT allowed for cash.

Write today for FREE CATALOG No. 32 containing 4000 photographs of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, Silverware, etc. No obligation to buy.

Dept. (R)

JAMES BERGMAN Estd. 1896 **37-39 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK CITY**

Veeder Counters

SMALL SET BACK

(Ratchet or Revolution)

RESET TO ZERO BY A SINGLE TURN

These counters are just as high grade as our large counters, but are lower in price. Price $4.

There are Veeder counters for practically every purpose. Our booklet describes these uses in detail and shows various instruments. It is **interesting and free.** Send for it.

The word Veeder stands for the best constructed and most accurate counting devices.

Cyclometers, Odometers, Tachometers. All kinds of counters. Fine Die Castings.

HALF SIZE

VEEDER MFG. CO.

44 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

Acetylene Blow Torch

Prest-O-Torch

Quicker and cheaper than a gasoline blow-torch for brazing and soldering

For factories, repair shops, linemen, dentists, jewelers, the Prest-O-Torch saves time and money. Used with Prest-O-Lite Tanks—ready-made gas. Intense, concentrated flame instantly lighted. No depreciation, safe and convenient. Style "A", price, 75c (Canada, 85c) will braze up to ⅜ inch round rod. Style "C" for heavier work, $2.25 (Canada, $2.75). Special styles for dentists. Write for literature or send order now. Money refunded if not satisfied.

The Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc. 830 Speedway Indianapolis, Ind.

Canadian Main Office and Factory, Merriton Ont.

Divine Red Devil Water Motor

4-inch size 6-inch size

A perfect small motor—made like the big turbines—wonderful power.

No muss—no fuss—no mechanical complications. Attach in cellar or at any faucet.

4-inch size for Polishing **6-inch size for Power**

Only Motor to do This Work

For Mechanics, Tradesmen, Doctors, Dentists, Shop and Home

Anyone can install. We also supply pulley, emery and buffing wheel.

Free Booklet describes work it can do.

Write today and give size of faucet, water pipe and water pressure and work to be done.

Divine Water Motor Co., Dept. S, Utica, N.Y.

Save Your Worn Tires

European Motorists are getting from 10,000 to 15,000 miles from a set of tires by "half-soling" them with Steel-Studded Treads—You can do the same. Durable Treads are **guaranteed 5000 miles without puncture.**

We deliver free without a cent deposit prepay express and allow you to judge. Applied in your own garage in 30 minutes without special tools.

Special discount to motorists in new territory on first shipment **direct from factory.** Write for sample and guarantee. Be sure and state tire sizes.

The Colorado Tire & Leather Co.

1249 Tread Bldg., Denver, Colo.

L-49 Transportation Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

720-4912 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

GUARANTEED 5000 MILES WITHOUT PUNCTURE

ANY WATCH YOU WANT on CREDIT

1917 Models

WALTHAM

HAMILTON

ELGIN, MILLER

Illinois, Howard

Sent on 30 Days Free Trial

No Money Down

Express Prepaid in Advance by Me

You take no chances with me. I am "Square Deal" Miller and I trust the people. That is why I am doing the greatest Credit Watch, Diamond and Jewelry business in the country. Suppose you want any one of the country's best makes of watches? Name any one, I have it for you. No money Down, Express Prepaid. **A full month to carry it in your pocket** and the easiest of Long Time Payments. That's the test that tells. All these watches **GUARANTEED 25 YEARS**

I Smash the Terms

No References Demanded

My terms are made to suit you. You get unlimited credit, with no red tape, notes or collectors. All unnecessary detail left out.

An "Open Charge" Account

the same kind of credit you get from your grocer. No matter where you live or what your income is, you can now own the finest watch, a beautiful diamond or any rare jewelry and never miss the money.

Costly Catalog FREE

Send me your name and address so I can mail you, Free and postpaid, the most beautiful catalog of its kind ever printed. I want you to have this book. It's a gem. It illustrates all makes of valuable **Watches, Elegant Genuine Diamonds,** and a vast assortment of **Beautiful Jewelry,** all on the easiest and most liberal terms.

Square Deal MILLER

PRES.

Miller Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BE THRIFTY BUY A DIAMOND PAY MONTHLY

MONEY REFUNDED IF YOU CAN BUY CHEAPER FOR CASH.

SQUARE DEAL MILLER PRES.

Fine Diamonds

Our diamonds are all perfect cut beautiful stones, white in color and lots of fire.

Fine Diamonds

You cannot buy by mail better diamonds at any price than we are selling on credit.

FREE CATALOG COUPON

SQUARE DEAL MILLER, Pres.

737 Miller Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Please send me your 1917 Catalog and explain fully your 30 Day Trial Plan and Easy Terms

Name.....

Address.....

Give them a

Flexible Flyer

The sled with the famous non-skid runners

The always welcome gift for youth of all ages. A real "snow-mobile" which means healthful fun and companionship.

New construction includes grooved runners of chrome nickel steel which prevent skidding and increase speed and control.

All-steel front adds durability, flexibility and accuracy of steering. No more dragging of wet feet and wearing out shoes. Prevents colds and saves doctor's bills. So strong and scientifically made it

outlasts 3 ordinary sleds

Flexible Flyers are sold by hardware and department stores, nine sizes, 3 to 8½ ft.

Junior Racer carries two children. 4 ft., 10½ lbs., price **$3.50.** Express paid East of the Missouri River.

S. L. ALLEN & CO. Box 905 L, Philadelphia

Unless it bears this trademark it isn't a Flexible Flyer.

Free Offer Illustrated booklet and cardboard model showing how Flexible Flyers steer. Send postal.

FREE!-3 Books on BOATS

1—Special Boats of 130 Leading Boat Builders.
2—Gray 2 and 4 cycle Motor Engine Catalogue.
3—Book of Boat Models for work, fishing, cruising.
Ask for any (or all) of them if you are interested in boating for pleasure, or profit. Book 1 shows more boats than motor show.

Gray Motor Company
1224 Gray Motor Bld'g.
Detroit, Mich.

GRAY Motor Co.

SPORTING GOODS

Supplies for the Camper, the Fisherman, the Hunter, the Motorcyclist, the Bicyclist, the Tennis Player, the Golfer and, in fact, every sport or pastime. Tell us the sport you are interested in and we will send catalog.

NEW YORK SPORTING GOODS CO.
15 and 17 Warren St., New York

Prize Fish

This is A. H. Johns with an afternoon's catch of a 9 lb. and a 7¾ lb. bass on his No. 15 Bristol Rod.

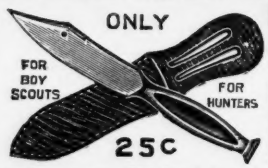
"Bristol"

The Prize Winning Rods

are bringing in thousands of prize catches every week-end. Don't "blame it on the rod" if you lose—get a Bristol and give it the credit. 38 styles $3.50 to $25.00. No. 11 is the grand old standby, biggest selling, all service bait rod in the world. $4.50 to $5.75. Illustrated Catalogue Free.

The Horton Mfg. Co., 197 Horton St., Bristol, Conn.

HUNTING KNIFE & SHEATH



FOR HUNTERS CAMPERS FISHERMEN AND BOY SCOUTS

These knives have Bowie point, made of forged steel under a hammer, properly tempered, ground and polished, with strong metal handle. Blade is 4 inches long, keen and thin for cutting, yet sufficiently strong and ridged, to meet the rugged uses of the woods or camp. The sheath is made of strong leather well sewed and riveted, with slotted tang for carrying on a belt. **Price complete, postpaid, only 25 cents.** Send at once to

KIRTLAND BROS. & CO., DEPT. P.M. 96 Chambers St., NEW YORK

FACTORY TO RIDER

Saves you big money. Buy direct and save $10 to $20 on a bicycle. **RANGER BICYCLES** now come in 94 styles, colors and sizes. Greatly improved; prices reduced. Other reliable models, $11.95 up. **WE DELIVER FREE** to you *on approval* and *30 days trial* and riding test. Our **big FREE catalog** shows everything new in bicycles and sundries. Write for it. **TIRES**, lamps, wheels, parts and supplies at *half usual prices.*

Do not buy a bicycle, tires or sundries until you write and learn our *wonderful new offers*, low prices and liberal terms. A postal brings everything. *Write now.*

MEAD CYCLE CO. DEPT. F-109 CHICAGO

GLASS PINS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER
SPECIAL OFFER

Either style pin here illustrated with three or four letters and two numerals—one or two colors of hard enamel. Silver Plate 15c each, $1.50 per dozen; Sterling Silver 30c each, $3.00 per dozen. Write for 1916 catalog. Free upon request.

BASTIAN BROS. CO. 83 BASTIAN BLDG., ROCHESTER, N.Y.

STARTLE YOUR FRIENDS!

Mystify and amuse them with magic tricks. A mental tonic after a hard business day. **$1.90 Worth of Tricks for $1.00** Choice of 13 sensational card tricks or 5 coin tricks and free booklets describing scores of other tricks, sent postpaid for only $1.00. 14 pocket tricks (reg. price $3.05) for only $2.00.

LEWIS LYONS With THE MAGIC SHOP
30 No. 13th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

PRINT MY OWN

Cards, circulars, menus, book, paper, etc. Press $5. Larger $18. Rotary $60. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write factory today for illustrated catalog presses, TYPE, cards, samples.

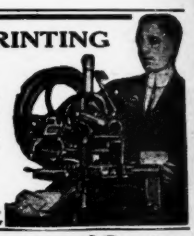
THE PRESS CO. D-33, MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

AUTOMTAIC CARD PRINTING MAKES BIG MONEY

All-Year-Round Everywhere

Our Press prints and feeds 100 per minute, 6,000 per hour. Business cards, visiting cards, tickets, postal cards, souvenir postals, announcements, invitations, blotters, programs, and many others, and practically all profit. Write for our free booklet 12. Get our proposition. Supply houses get our Trade offer.

S. B. FEUERSTEIN & CO.
Patentees and Manufacturers
542 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, U. S. A.



Voice Thrower 10 cts.

Learn to throw your voice into a TRUNK under the bed, out in the hall or anywhere. Lots of FUN fooling the Teacher, Janitor, Policeman, Parents, Neighbors or Friends.

The Ventrilo

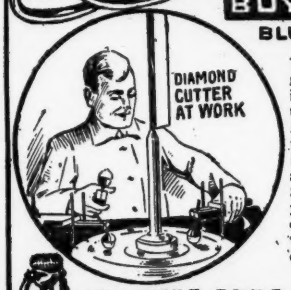
is a little instrument that fits into the mouth out of sight. BOYS or Girls can use it. NEVER FAILS! A **32** page book on **Ventriloquism** sent with the **VENTRILO** for **TEN Cents.**

Royal Novelty Co. Dept. 90 SO. NORWALK, CONN.

I. PRESS & SONS—The Only DIAMOND CUTTERS IN THE U.S. SELLING TO THE PUBLIC DIRECT

BUY THROUGH YOUR BANK

BLUE WHITE PERFECT CUT SOLITAIRE DIAMOND RINGS



You won't wonder how we can do it when you get our catalog. It will show you how by importing diamonds in the rough and cutting them ourselves, we save you nearly 40 per cent. It will show you how diamonds are mined, the various processes of cutting, etc., etc. There is no other catalog like it in existence, for we are the only diamond cutters in the United States selling to the public direct. It will be to your interest to write us for this big 226-page catalog before you buy anywhere. Remember, we refund full purchase price anytime within one year, no deductions of any kind.

$70 PER CARAT

OTHER BIG VALUES

$39.00 A CARAT

1-4 Carat	$9.75
1-3 Carat	$12.50
3-8 Carat	$14.75
1-2 Carat	$19.50

$50.00 A CARAT

1-8 Carat	$5.00
3-16 Carat	$7.98
1-4 Carat	$12.50
3-8 Carat	$18.75

ELGIN-WALTHAM
25 YEAR GOLD FILLED
LADIES OR GENTLEMEN'S WATCH

SOLID GOLD FLAGS OR EMBLEM BUTTONS
50c Solid Gold American Flag or Society Emblem for 10c and 10 names and addresses of your friends or neighbors.

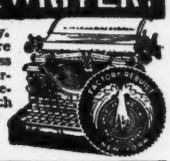
$5.95 WRIST WATCH
$2.00 EXTRA

BIG 1917 CATALOG FREE

I. PRESS & SONS
IMPORTERS & CUTTERS OF DIAMONDS
WHOLESALE JEWELERS
810 CHESTNUT ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR XMAS—A TYPEWRITER!

Show the Xmas Spirit in a *big* way for *little* money. Our **Factory Rebuilt Typewriters** are ideal Xmas Gifts for children, students, business people. They save you $25 to $75 on your purchase. Standard Makes, thoroughly rebuilt, trade-marked and guaranteed the same as new. Branch stores in leading cities give prompt service. Send today for catalogue.



American Writing Machine Co., Inc., 345 Broadway, N. Y.

LE PAGE'S GLUE 10c

USE FOR PAPER WORK

LAW

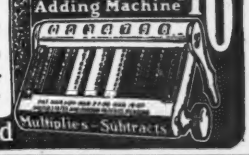
Our simple method of home law instruction fits you to earn $2,500 to $10,000 yearly as a lawyer or legally-trained business man. LAW TRAINED MEN ARE IN DEMAND IN ALL LINES OF BUSINESS. 109 books—a complete law library—furnished every student. BAR EXAMINATION GUARANTEE. You pay only as you progress—in small installments. Tuition refunded if dissatisfied. SEND POSTAL FOR 80-PAGE FREE BOOK TODAY!

American School of Correspondence Drexel Ave. and 58th Street Dept. L1209 Chicago, U. S. A.

SUPERIOR SINCE 1904

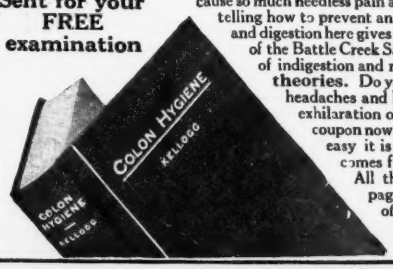
Over 100,000 in Use
Mostly sold through recommendation
For Personal Desk or General Office
It checks mental calculations
Buy through your stationer
Write for 10-day Trial Offer
P. E. Ganeher, A. A. M. Co.
148 Duane St., New York

Golden Gem PORTABLE Adding Machine $10



Agents Wanted

Decide for yourself if this book can help you. Sent for your FREE examination



Dangerous Indigestion

Indigestion, Constipation and the more serious ills to which they lead are so common and cause so much needless pain and suffering that Dr. John Harvey Kellogg has written a book telling how to prevent and remedy such disorders. The greatest living authority on diet and digestion here gives you the results of his forty years' experience as Superintendent of the Battle Creek Sanitarium where he has studied and treated thousands of cases of indigestion and resulting ills. "Colon Hygiene" is a book of facts—**not theories.** Do you want to renew your energy and stamina, stop suffering from headaches and backaches, have clear eyes, a smooth, ruddy skin, and feel the exhilaration of real good health tingling thru your body? If so, send this coupon now for a **free examination** of this splendid book. Learn how easy it is to live life anew—to acquire the dominant personality that comes from good health—to become suffused with the joy of living. All this, and more, you may get from Dr. Kellogg's book of 400 pages, which the coupon will bring to you. This free examination offer is limited, so send the coupon NOW before it is withdrawn.

Send No Money—Just the Coupon

GOOD HEALTH PUBLISHING CO.
3512 Washington St., Battle Creek, Mich.

Send me all charges prepaid, "Colon Hygiene." After examination I will remit only $2 or return the book within five days at your expense.

Name.....

Address.....

WANTED IDEAS

Inquiries from Manufacturers and Other Buyers of Patents Who Are Looking for Good Ideas

Protected by Owen Patents

Are constantly being received. Hundreds of ideas are wanted—a market exists for them today. YOURS may be one of them. Send for my free books and see for yourself—read the requests for inventions protected by me. Many are simple. You can help supply this demand.

As soon as my clients' rights are protected I aid in every practicable way, **without charge,** to sell. Their **applications** are advertised free—their patents are called to the attention of the proper prospective buyers—every necessary thing is done. Get my booklets and see.

THESE ARE FREE

You will incur no obligation by writing me. A simple request will bring them to you—the finest, most reliable and instructive patent books published. A postal will do.

"Successful Patents"—a 72 page guide book, tells how to proceed; describes my advantageous business methods; gives references, testimonials, etc.

"Stepping Stones"—gives hundreds of hints of inventions wanted; articles from interviews of noted authorities; tells the truth about prizes for inventions.

"Patent Promotion"—tells you how to sell; why some inventors fail; discusses the value of your idea; how I aid my clients; manufacturing aids furnished you; recent successful patents, etc.

You will also be sent from time to time, as new inventions are wanted, full information concerning them. Only in this way can you keep up to date.

Write for These To-day—Advice costs nothing. All communications confidential. Your work will receive my personal supervision—but my fees are no higher than others.

NUTS FOR YOU TO CRACK

Invent something for which a DEMAND EXISTS—for which there is a WAITING MARKET. Here are abstracts from a few recent requests—HUNDREDS are published in full in my literature. Can you invent any of these? Watch this list each month.

A rich Eastern company desires to purchase patents upon improved "rifles, guns, cannons and machine guns of any kind." The European War has created an insatiable demand for anything in this line.

A very well known company manufacturing sheet metal products desires to purchase patents upon "revolving or stationary ventilators, such as used by schools and mills, or some window ventilators made of sheet metal." They are also interested "in steel window sash or upon skylight frames made of wrought sheet steel."

An Eastern financier wants to obtain a patent upon a dry cell (electric battery). Past experience has shown that there is a great demand for anything of this kind.

A very successful promoter desires to take up the promotion of patents covering improvements "on auto trucks and farm machinery." He is also interested "in improved railroad cars both freight and passenger.

Results Speak Loudest—But Here Are Some References

Columbia National Bank, Washington, D. C.
National Locktite Co., Washington, D. C.
The Carnahan Press, Washington, D. C.
Lightning Gun & Cycle Works, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Antholene Mfg. Co., Hutchinson, Kans.
National Rack Co., 61 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.
The C. J. Loftus Co., 13 Spring Common, Youngstown, Ohio
Whitehead Hosiery Mills, Burlington, N. C.
Dickinson Mfg. Co., Des Moines, Iowa.

A LARGE NUMBER OF OTHERS IN MY BOOKLETS.

SPECIAL FREE REPORT

Send sketch or model of your invention for free report on patentability, practicability, etc.

RICHARD B. OWEN, 6 OWEN BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Inventors submitting their inventions to me are protected in a tangible manner until their applications are filed.

Patents Trade Marks and Copyrights Secured

SPECIAL OFFER—Free Opinion as to Patentability

Send us a model or sketch and description of your invention, and we will give a free opinion as to the patentability of the invention. If we report the invention patentable, we will furnish a certificate of patentability.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors
Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents.

Our Five Books Mailed Free
(SEE COUPON BELOW)
to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent
Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is a book of reference for inventors, and contain 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Money in Patents
Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

What to Invent
Contains a valuable **LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED** and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

Prize of One Million Dollars
offered for one invention, and $10,000 for others.

Patents That Pay
Contains letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

We Advertise Our Clients' Inventions Free
In a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the World's Progress. Sample Copy Free. We save you time and money in securing patents. After the patent is granted we assist you TO SELL YOUR PATENT.

Foreign Patents
WE HAVE DIRECT AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES and secure FOREIGN PATENTS in the shortest possible TIME and at the LOWEST COST. Write for our Illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents, sent free to any adress.

PREPAREDNESS

Prepare Now to Meet the Demand of Industry in All Fields for New Ideas and New Inventions

THE demand is already very great, but the future holds possibilities for American Inventors which challenge the imagination. If you have an idea of merit, develop it; patent it, and then you will be ready to reap your reward. We are constantly receiving requests from manufacturers for inventions in all lines. The demand is hourly increasing. Possibly your idea, your invention, your patent will win recognition from these manufacturers.

We have recently received over 260 requests from manufacturers among which are the following:

58 REQUESTS for Miscellaneous articles in all classes of invention, too numerous to mention.
73 REQUESTS for General Novelties and Mail Order articles.
54 REQUESTS for Household Novelties and Specialties.
16 REQUESTS for Sheet Metal Novelties.
10 REQUESTS for Automobile Specialties.
5 REQUESTS for Hardware Specialties.
5 REQUESTS for Electrical Specialties.
5 REQUESTS for Toys.
6 REQUESTS for Machinery.
3 REQUESTS for Advertising Novelties.
3 REQUESTS for Wooden Novelties.
2 REQUESTS for Window Shade Fixtures.
2 REQUESTS for Printing and Reproducing Apparatus.
4 REQUESTS for Agricultural Implements.

WANTED NEW IDEAS

Send for LIST OF PATENT BUYERS who consult us when purchasing patents. Contains requests from MANUFACTURERS, MAIL ORDER HOUSES and PROMOTERS for patents secured by us, and suggestions as to New Ideas they wish to purchase. We invite manufacturers and promoters to address our Sales Department regarding the purchase or leasing of a number of meritorious patents secured by us.

REFERENCES

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.; Union Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.; Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.; R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.; Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.; The Melvin Gauge and Signal Co., Scranton, Pa.; M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.; National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

NEW YORK OFFICES: 189-191 Broadway. PITTSBURG OFFICES: 514 Empire Bldg. PHILADELPHIA OFFICES: 1429 Chestnut St.

Main Offices: 760 Ninth St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your FIVE Books as described above.

NAME..... ADDRESS .....

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Send for FREE BOOKS.

Advice Free. Terms reasonable. Highest references. Best results.

Send sketch or model for FREE examination and opinion.

BONDED and recommended Patent Lawyer in the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill. Recommended Patent Attorney in the Bankers Register and *special list of selected lawyers* published by the Credit Company, Pontiac Building, Chicago, Sharp & Alleman's Directory of Lawyers and Bankers, published at Philadelphia, Martindale's American Legal Directory of New York City, and the Con. P. Curran Directory of Bankers and Lawyers, published at St. Louis

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 624 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Trade Marks Copyrights

Difficult and rejected cases specially solicited. No misleading inducements made to secure business. Over 30 years' active practice. Experienced, personal, conscientious service. Write for terms—Book free. Address

E. G. SIGGERS
Patent Lawyer

Box 1, N. U. Building. Washington, D. C.

Be a Finger Print Expert

Write today. Seize this opportunity to enter a new, fascinating, influential profession. Be a finger print expert. Earn $25 to $50 a week as the confidential adviser of bankers, capitalists, detective agencies, etc. Install finger print systems in big factories and industrial firms. Pleasant, good-paying work; virgin field.

Special Offer Now Open to those who write quick. Send now *while this offer lasts* for free book and details of offer. No obligations.

Evans University, Finger Print Department
Room 1209 Wilson Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Cash Paid For Drawings

Prizes offered for best cartoons, jokes or illustrations; students and practicing artists send for trial subscription to Student-Illustrator, 3 months, 25 cents; practical instructions, advice, suggestions, examples and interesting articles on art work in all branches; $1 a year; worth $10.

STUDENT-ILLUSTRATOR, Schwartz Bldg., Dept. I, Washington, D. C.

I Would Not Part with it for $10,000

So writes an enthusiastic, grateful customer. "Worth its weight in gold," says another. In like manner testify over 100,000 people who have worn it.

The Natural Body Brace

For MEN and WOMEN. Develops erect, graceful figure, overcomes WEAKNESS and AILMENTS of Women and Men.

Brings womanly beauty and manly strength, restful relief, ability to work and enjoy life.

For Children also.

Banishes All These Troubles

Does away with the strain and pain of standing and walking; replaces and supports misplaced internal organs; reduces enlarged abdomen; straightens and strengthens the back; corrects stooping shoulders; develops lungs, chest and bust; relieves backache and nervousness. Comfortable and easy to wear.

Wear It 30 Days Free at Our Expense

Write today for illustrated booklet, measurement blank, etc., and read our very liberal proposition.

HOWARD C. RASH, Pres. **Natural Body Brace Co.**
241 Rash Building **SALINA, KANSAS**

INVENT SOMETHING

It may bring wealth

Our Free Book tells what to invent and how to obtain a patent through Our New Credit System.

WATERS & CO.

4101 Warder Building Washington, D. C.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of Popular Science Monthly published monthly at New York, N. Y., for Oct. 1, 1916. State of New York, County of Kings, ss. Before me, a notary public, in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared O. B. Capen, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of the Popular Science Monthly and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 443, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business managers are: Publisher, The Modern Publishing Company, Inc., 239 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Editor, Waldemar Kaempffert, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Managing Editor, Waldemar Kaempffert, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Business Manager, O. B. Capen, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 2.—That the owners are: The Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., 239 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Stockholders of Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc., Henry J. Fisher, 22 William Street, New York, N. Y.; Oliver B. Capen, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.; Robert Cade Wilson, 683 Springfield Ave., Summit, N. J. 3.—That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: Importers and Traders National Bank, 247 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Orland J. Ridenour, Plainfield, N. J.; H. J. Fisher, 22 William Street, New York, N. Y.; J. McK. Cattell, Garrison, N. Y. 4.—That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company, but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

(Signed) OLIVER B. CAPEN, *Business Manager.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day of September, 1916.

(Signed) DAVID WOLF,

Notary Public Kings County No. 82. Certificate filed in New York County No. 226.

(SEAL) My commission expires March 30, 1918.

Wanted—Ideas

Inventors! Send for these Remarkable FREE BOOKS, Today

"Inventions Needed"

This book lays before you a description of the active and profitable field of invention. It tells you the inventions the world needs today, the devices manufacturers are seeking for their business, the ideas for which the public will pay big money.

"How to Get Your Patent"

This book is a guide to the inventor. If you have invented something and desire to learn what it will cost you to get your patent and what you must do to find your market, read this book.

"Special Bulletin of Patent Buyers"

This bulletin contains letters from men who are seeking to purchase patents. We act as intermediary without one cent of charge, between the man who invents and the man who invests.

Send Model or Sketch and description of your invention for Free Opinion as to patentability

Rejected and Difficult Cases are Our Specialty

RANDOLPH & CO.
130 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

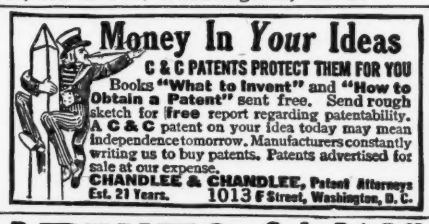
RANDOLPH & CO.
130 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation on my part, the books indicated on margin of this coupon. (Write on margin of coupon, names of books desired.)

NAME .....
STREET.....
CITY.....STATE.....

MONEY IN PATENTS

We secure your patent or return our fee. Manufacturers are writing for patents secured through us. Write for free book, "How to Secure Your Patent," and list of patents wanted. We assist in selling your patent. **P. H. PATTISON & CO., U. S. Patent Attys., 903 G St., Washington, D. C.**


Money In Your Ideas
C & C PATENTS PROTECT THEM FOR YOU
Books "What to Invent" and "How to Obtain a Patent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report regarding patentability. A C & C patent on your idea today may mean independence tomorrow. Manufacturers constantly writing us to buy patents. Patents advertised for sale at our expense.
CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Attorneys
Est. 21 Years. 1013 F Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER
Formerly Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office.
PATENT LAWYER
McGill Bldg.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation
Pamphlet of Instructions Sent Upon Request

Protective Patents

procured promptly. Strictly professional service. No fee refund, no certificate guarantee no so-called prize or free search schemes used in our business. Inventor's 104 page Blue Book on Patents sent on request. **ROBB & ROBB, 240-244 Southern Building, Washington, D. C.**

U.S. PATENTS

FREE
BOOK-BULLETINS & ADVICE

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS
LANCASTER & ALLWINE
D.C.

274 OURAY BLD'G WASHINGTON, D. C.

Don't Lose Your Rights

We publish forms called **"Evidence of Conception"** by which you can establish your rights before sending the invention to anyone. It is your best protection. We issue up-to-date bulletins of improvements wanted; aid inventors to promote their rights; render reliable opinions free of charge and secure valuable patents and trade marks on reasonable terms. Personal service assured by our **Service Guarantee Contract. References:** 2nd National Bank, Washington, The John P. Roth Packing Co., Cincinnati.

SIMPLY MAIL COUPON

LANCASTER & ALLWINE, 274 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Send me free book "Inventions—Patenting and Promoting." Bulletins of Improvements Wanted and blank form "Evidence of Conception."

Name .....

Address .....

PATENTS PENDING

HERE IT IS!!! JUST WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!!!
THE VIKING-AUTOMATIC-CUT-OUT-TRANSFORMER

For the Operation of Electrical Toys and Experimental Work, where Alternating Current of Low Voltages is required.

THE AUTOMATIC-CUT-OUT will shut off the Current, in case of an Over-Load or Short-Circuit, thereby protecting the transformer and also the motor, or other apparatus, from burn-out.

ENTIRELY NEW!! NOTHING JUST LIKE IT ON THE MARKET

Write for full description and prices, to-day

VIKING ELECTRIC CO. 150 Chambers St., New York
(MANUFACTURERS)

Holtzer-Cabot

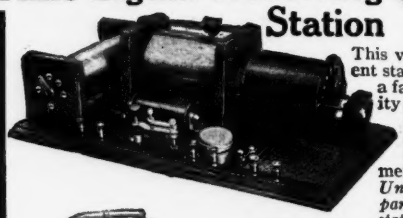
RADIO RECEIVING PHONES

Pronounced by experienced operators to be the most sensitive phones on the market.

Signals from Nauen, Germany, were recently received by Doubleday-Hill Station, Pittsburgh, Pa., using Holtzer-Cabot phones—Send for Booklet 20E3 now.

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
CHICAGO 6161-63 SO. STATE ST. NEW YORK 401 PARK AVENUE BALTIMORE 1104 UNION TRUST BLDG.

Time Signal Receiving Station $7.35



This very efficient station with a fair capacity aerial will receive stations of 4,000 meter wave. *Unassembled parts of this station $6.75.*

OUR JUST PERFECTED
Complete Wireless Station **$10.10**

Unassembled parts of this station $9.05.

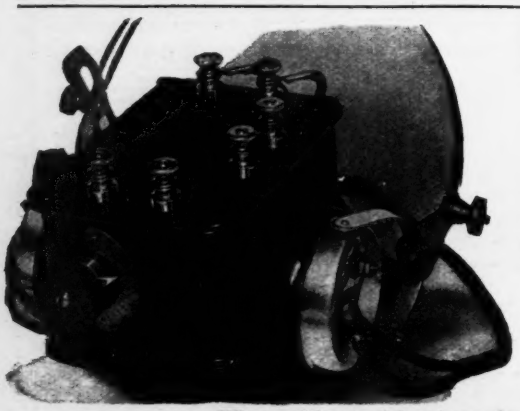
You can purchase the unassembled parts of any of our stations.

Send stamp for our large catalog "G" of remarkable values

THE HANDEL ELECTRIC CO., 66 Vesey St., N. Y.

"Handy Electrical Dictionary"

Contains upward of 4,800 words, terms and phrases employed in the electrical profession, with their definitions given in the most concise, lucid and comprehensive manner. Although the book is small enough to fit in the vest pocket, we venture the assertion that there is contained within its covers more reliable and useful information for the electrician, than was ever before published in a single volume. Cloth, Red Edges, Indexed. Price, 25 Cents. Full Leather, Gold Edges, Indexed. Price, 50 Cents. **Popular Science Monthly, 239 4th Ave., New York City.**



If You Ever Use an M. A. F. You Will Always Use One

MULTI-AUDI-FONE	$18.00
TWO-STEP M. A. F.	75.00
UN-DAMPED WAVER	100.00
M. A. F. DETECTOR STAND	4.25
POCKET WIRELESS SET	5.75

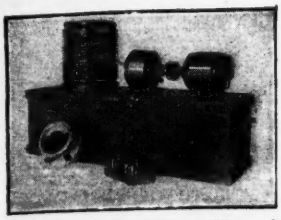
Send for Circular

MULTI-AUDI-FONE

275 MORRIS AVENUE ELIZABETH, N. J.

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

NEW CATALOG X

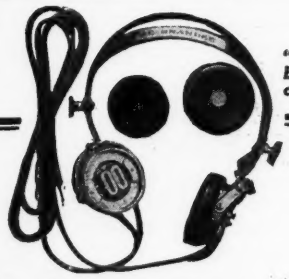


½ K. W. "Hytone" Transmitter. A true and tried quenched spark apparatus which has achieved some quite remarkable results in the hands of amateurs as well as in commercial service. Complete description in new Catalog X

Presents in dignified form all that is latest and best in radio apparatus, a product which has been successfully manufactured for ten years and has stood the test of time. This book and our general catalog of apparatus, supplies, and *storage battery chargers* mailed on request and the courtesy of 6c stamps is asked to defray mailing charges.

CLAPP-EASTHAM CO.
143 Main Street, Cambridge, Mass.

"ASA" Receiving Set represents the last word in the receiving art and fulfills every possible demand you can make on a receiver. Complete description in our new Catalog X



"Superior" Model Brandes Head Set, complete, $5.50.

Radio Operators—
Multiply Your Range by Two

USE Brandes Radio Head Sets; because their two perfectly matched receivers strengthen weak, long-distance signals and make them loud and clear.

Brandes Wireless Head Sets have helped many an amateur and professional make new long-distance records. Try them out yourself. If you're not convinced after ten days' use, return the Head Set and we will refund your money cheerfully.

Send 4c. today for our new Catalog R. It contains valuable radio information.

C. BRANDES, Inc., Room 813, 32 Union Sq., New York

BRANDES
WIRELESS RECEIVERS

The Receivers with *Matched Tone*

"As Good Today As A Year And A Half Ago"

So states one wireless amateur who writes about our Type A-9723 Head Set as follows:

"Fort Stanton, N. M."

"As to the service the phones have been giving, they equal the most expensive receivers I have ever used and they are as good today as they were a year and a half ago." *(Name on request.)*

Stromberg-Carlson
RADIO HEAD SET

You will probably find this improved type A-9723 Radio Head Set—wound to 2000 ohms at your dealer. If not, we will send it direct for $8.25. Keep it ten days. If it does not do all that we claim for it, if not satisfied that it is the best buy on the market, send it back and we will refund money without question.

Send for Bulletin No. 2006 giving full description.

STROMBERG-CARLSON TELEPHONE MFG. CO.
Rochester, N. Y.

Send 10c for Copy of Our Wireless Manual A9.

You get your money back on an order of one dollar

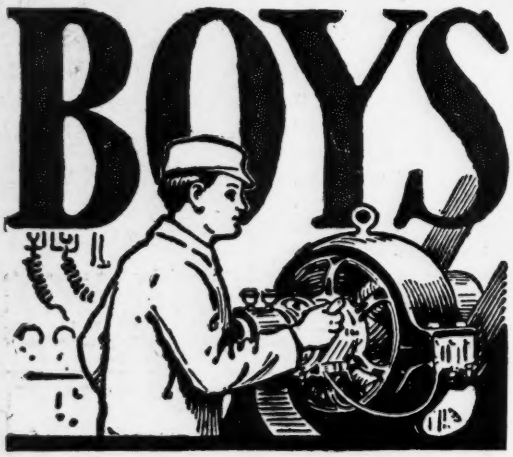
It contains 180 pages and tells how to erect and maintain wireless telegraph stations. Shows a number of diagrams. Has the Morse and Continental Telegraph Codes. Illustrates the best instruments to use; tells what they are for and how to use them. Has many new diagrams and other valuable information not contained in any other book. Do not wait. Send your request now. *Get the best 10c value you will ever buy.*

Send for Our Pocket Catalog A28

It contains 248 pages, with over 1,100 illustrations, and describes in plain, clear language all about **Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, Etc.**

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 114 So. 5th Ave. St. LOUIS, 1106 Pine St. SAN FRANCISCO, 604 Mission St.



Big Money in Electricity

The electrical industries offer wonderful opportunities to boys with a liking for Electricity. The salaries paid to trained men are large, promotion comes rapidly and, best of all, the work is fascinating.

The discovery and development of new lines (such as wireless telegraphy and telephony), from time to time, promise attractive and paying fields to those who wish to specialize. The *will to do* and *Special Training* will bring success to *you.*

The International Correspondence Schools can help you to become an expert in electrical work, no matter what branch you like best. Thousands of young men have already won success through I. C. S. help. You can do as well as anybody, *if you try.* Everything is made so clear that you can learn in your spare time, regardless of where you live or what your work. No books to buy.

There's big money in Electricity. Get after it by marking and mailing the Coupon today. *Finding out costs you nothing.*

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5756 SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER
☐ Electrician	☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ ADVERTISING MAN
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Window Trimmer
☐ Electric Car Running	☐ Show Card Writer
☐ Heavy Electric Traction	☐ Outdoor Sign Painter
☐ Electrical Draftsman	☐ RAILROADER
☐ Electric Machine Designer	☐ ILLUSTRATOR
☐ Telegraph Expert	☐ DESIGNER
☐ Practical Telephony	☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Cert. Public Accountant
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Railway Accountant
☐ Gas Engineer	☐ Commercial Law
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ MINE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER	☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ Metallurgist or Prospector	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ AGRICULTURE ☐ Spanish
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ Navigator ☐ German
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING	☐ Poultry Raising ☐ French
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ Automobiles ☐ Italian

Name _____

Present Occupation _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

If name of Course you want is not in this list, write it below.

Packard WIRELESS TRANSFORMERS

Are enabling many amateurs to cover 700 to 900 miles and come in strong while complying with all government regulations.

Let us tell you how you can do part of the work yourself and get one of these excellent transformers at a remarkably low cost.

Write Dept. P. S. M. for wireless Bulletin and full information.

The Packard Electric Company
WARREN, OHIO.

Generators! Altinators!

We have a complete line of sturdy, efficient generators and altinators from 100 to 1000 watts. We furnish these complete or parts finished ready to assemble with instructions to wind. Transformers made to order. Send for catalogue.

ALL AT FACTORY PRICES
BERGMANN MOTOR WORKS
442-446 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY

at home in shortest possible time. Morse or Wireless. OMNIGRAPH AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTER, connected with Sounder or Buzzer, sends you messages at any speed, just as expert operator would. Adopted by U. S. Govt. 6 styles. Catalog free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
39-H Cortlandt St., New York.

Want An Audion?

Get DeForest Type T Bulb—And write us about mounting. We want to tell you also about the best Variable Condenser—made with the accuracy of a watch—and the best value in $15.00 complete Loose Coupled Receiving set, with Superior Phones. These are our specialties. We carry nothing else in Wireless—No catalogue.

ILLINOIS WATCH COMPANY
Springfield, Ill.

LEARN WIRELESS

At the largest, best equipped and ONLY practical Radio School in New England. Endorsed by Government and Marconi officials. Last year we placed EVERY ONE of our graduates in good positions and still cannot fill the demand for them. Day and evening classes now forming. Send stamp for prospectus.

899A Boylston St., Eastern Radio Institute, Boston, Mass.

TEL-RADION

PERMANENT JUNIOR DETECTOR—Is a wonder—It outrivals many higher priced instruments, and is absolutely foolproof—cannot get out of order. It's a

Big Wireless Bargain

for the money. This guaranteed wireless detector is absolutely permanent, can't be knocked out of adjustment, AND NO BATTERIES ARE NEEDED. Signals come in louder than with any crystal detector.

YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

TEL-RADION JUNIOR, combination local and long distance detector, sensitive and efficient. Enclosed in a highly polished cabinet with all metal parts silverplated sent Parcel Post prepaid **$2.00**

$2.

The **TEL-RADION DUPLEX** tunes separately to local or long distance stations, WITHOUT ANY ADJUSTMENTS. Price prepaid. **$5.00**

Send 4c in stamps for bulletin "P" describing improved loose couplers and Time Signal Stations.

RADIO STATIONS of the World, now only half price.—25c postpaid

TEL-RADION CO., 32 Union Sq., NEW YORK

STARS AND STRIPES STAND FOR SQUARE DEAL

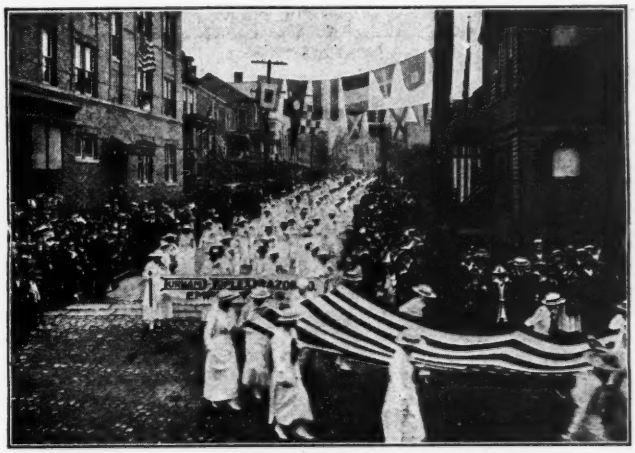
Labor Pays Tribute to Capital

Employees of Durham Duplex Razor Co. March Through Streets of Jersey City and Raise "Old Glory" Over New Building

"Long may it wave," said William H. Johnston, International President of the International Association of Machinists, in presenting a large American flag to the Durham Duplex Razor Company, and "Long may it wave," chorused 400 voices of the workers who were to occupy the new plant.

The incident came as one item of a most unusual celebration, one which should do much to demonstrate that the flag of the working class at large is but one flag—Red, White and Blue.

The Durham Duplex plant had been burnt out, and all local records were broken in the rebuilding of a new one. On opening day a half-holiday was granted the employees in order that there might be a formal opening of the new building.



The Parade and the Flag Presented by Employees to Employers

Four hundred strong, led by a band playing "The Star Spangled Banner," headed by 300 girls, each carrying Old Glory as they marched from the old burned-out structure through the streets of Jersey City, were witnessed by thousands of people along the line of march. Some there probably were who observed the demonstration without attempting to divine its purpose, and for them it was merely a spectacle. That the great mass of people who viewed the inspiring turnout of the Durham Duplex workers were impressed with the fact that they were witnessing an unusual and epoch-making spectacle in the commercial history of Jersey City, there is not the slightest doubt, for they saw 400 men and women voluntarily giving a public manifestation of gratitude for considerate and square treatment at the hands of their employers. That is the whole crux of the story in so far as the Durham people and their employees are concerned. It remained for a labor union man and a member of the Jersey City Chamber of Commerce to discern and enthusiastically voice the far-reaching influence with which this initial public demonstration in Jersey City of affectionate co-operation between capital and labor will have on the industrial and commercial life of this locality.

Arriving at the new plant, International President William H. Johnston of the Machinists' Union was introduced by General Sales Manager S. W. Apgar, who acted as Chairman of the Employees' Committee, to present the Company officials with the flag. After pointing out that the flag stands for "a square deal," he said:

"The prosperity and success of this establishment has been due largely to the spirit of co-operation that have been manifested by both the employer and employee. I would that all employers and that all employees would emulate the example that has so well been set by officers and employees of this company.

"The Flag stands for equal rights — for human rights. Nearly all the trouble in our world to-day is caused through misunderstandings—men failing to recognize the rights of others. We as employees must learn to recognize the rights of the employer; the employer,

Extract from Official Programme

"The attitude of labor toward capital is determined, to a very considerable extent, by the treatment the workers receive at the hands of their employers. As employees we feel that the Durham Duplex Razor Company has endeavored to make our working conditions and wages as satisfactory as their business has warranted.

"We acknowledge and appreciate the eight-hour day that has been granted, and will do our best to increase the quantity and quality of the output.

"We extend to the Company our heartiest congratulations on the completion of its new building, and trust that its growth in the past may be but a milestone on the road to its future success."—S. W. APGAR, *Chairman of the Employees' Committee.*

on the other hand, must recognize the rights of his employees. Modern industry is a partnership. The success of an industry depends not altogether on the management, but on the joint efforts, the co-operative efforts, of both the employer and the employee. Both have rights which should be respected and which will be best served by a recognition on the part of both that they have a right to a voice in determining the conditions under which men shall labor, and sitting down and reasoning out the difficulties rather than by using the tactics of the primitive ages —the tactics of might and force.

"I am glad to say, as a representative, that the labor movement stands for purity, stands for virtue, stands for equal rights for men and women."

In presenting the flag the speaker said: "Long may it wave and long may the splendid spirit which is manifested here to-day continue until time is no more, and may other manufacturers take cognizance of the spirit shown here to-day and emulate it."

Speechmaking Added to the Success of the Big Demonstration

Thomas C. Sheehan, Vice-President and General Manager of the Durham Duplex Razor Company

Labor and "Old Glory"

Thomas C. Sheehan, vice-president and general manager of the company, was then called to the stand and received a "big hand" from the great crowd of employees banked solidly in front of the stand. For seven years, Mr. Sheehan reminded his employees, they had been listening to him making speeches, and especially his "old speech"—"Let us make more razors and let us make better razors."

"That is what we built this factory for," he said. "You have done many good things and you have manifested a good spirit, but to-day you have done something bigger than you will ever do again in your lives. You have said something big to-day when you said that with labor begins the protection of the American Flag and that labor ends that protection. Without the co-operation and without the assistance of the mechanic any degree of preparation is impossible. The gun must first come from your hands before the soldier can use it, and I would say to you, Mr. Johnston, as representative of the International Association of Machinists, that when you leave here to-day I want you to remember you have presented to the factory of the Durham Duplex Company an American Flag, and I want you to say to labor in every speech you make that that is the flag we want to tack on the workshop of every city of this country of ours, and when the Stars and Stripes fly over our workshops we don't care whose warships attempt to enter New York Harbor."

Charles Bolte, Chairman of the Committee of Industrial Relations of the Jersey City Chamber of Commerce, said he had always expressed the desire to see absolute harmony between the employer and the employee, and was well pleased to see it exemplified by the Durham Duplex Razor Company, and a thing that will make a better Jersey City is manifested here to-day —co-operation and good will between employer and employee. "I believe in justice," continued Mr. Bolte, "but to my mind there is a greater thing—good will and brotherhood. Rally around that standard and you will not only be a credit to yourself, but to that noble flag, the Stars and Stripes, which has been unfurled in our presence."

Peter F. Loughrey, sales manager of the company in the Central and Middle Western States, then presented the officials with a large green-and-white pennant, the regular company flag. Mr. Loughrey said the expression of goodwill which he had just witnessed as existent between employers and employees had impressed him to such an extent that he was powerless to express himself, save by suggesting three cheers for Mr. Sheehan. The cheers could be heard blocks away.

Commissioner Henry Byrne, who acknowledged the responsibility of bringing the razor company to Jersey City, was the last speaker.

"I feel to-day as I felt seven and a half years ago," said Commissioner Byrne, "and that is that the Durham Duplex Razor Company is an establishment by whose location here the city is bound to profit. It is an establishment that has always tried to treat its labor right, and I hope we will have a lot more industries like the Durham Duplex Razor Company."

George Leary of the International Metal Polishers, Buffers, Platers, Brass and Silver Workers' Union, and Senator Farley, the first trade unionist ever elected to the Senate in Pennsylvania, were the other speakers.

There was a dance in the machine shop of the building following the exercises, and then everybody repaired downstairs where several long rows of tables were laden down with refreshments.

On the speaker's platform as auditors were President Louis Sherwood of the Chamber of Commerce, Rev. A. J. Sadler of the First Presbyterian Church, Eugene McGuckin, the Durham Company's advertising agent; James P. McGovern, secretary to Commissioner Byrne; Wade H. Adams, secretary of the company; the wives, relatives and friends of the officials, and a representative gathering of the "selling staff."

SANTA CLAUS SUGGESTS PARKER SAFETY-SEALED FOUNTAIN PENS

No. 14. Sterling Silver. Price $5. Name plate for engraving monogram or initials: 18-Karat Gold, same, $6. Fitted with ring for chain attachment. Exclusive design. Handsome case with each pen.

No. 70. Collapsible, price $12.50. Unique, beautiful. Both cap and barrel covered with 18-Karat Gold Plate. Monogram engraved on end of cap looks stunning.

FOR CHRISTMAS—WHAT BETTER GIFT THAN A **PARKER SAFETY-SEALED SELF-FILLER**—the highest developed fountain pen in the world.

For the business man or woman, the student, scholar, traveler—for the boys at the front and abroad — for Milady's desk or purse—there is no gift more appropriate or personal.

During every day of the year and for many years to come it will be a continual reminder of your thoughtfulness and good judgment. You, yourself, will like this pen as you like your best friend.

PARKER LUCKY CURVE **SAFETY-SEALED SELF-FILLER**

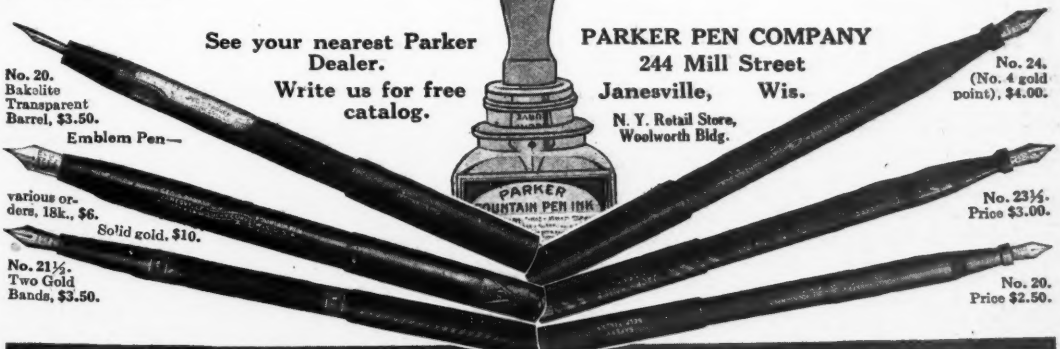
HERE IS THE ONLY PEN IN THE WORLD WITH NO HOLES IN THE WALL from which ink can escape to soil hands, clothing, fine linens, ladies' dainty dresses and purses. Carried in any position —flat, upside down— it cannot leak—it is SAFETY-SEALED.

In case of accident to filling mechanism it automatically changes from a self-filler to a non-self-filler.

Fills itself in two seconds by merely pressing a button which, in itself, is SAFETY-SEALED.

See your nearest Parker Dealer.
Write us for free catalog.

PARKER PEN COMPANY
244 Mill Street
Janesville, Wis.
N. Y. Retail Store, Woolworth Bldg.



No. 20. Bakelite Transparent Barrel, $3.50.

Emblem Pen—various orders, 18k., $6. Solid gold, $10.

No. 21½. Two Gold Bands, $3.50.

No. 24. (No. 4 gold point), $4.00.

No. 23½. Price $3.00.

No. 20. Price $2.50.

Monograms Engraved in Colors
Initials or monograms on the fountain, either mounted or plain barrel, add much to the distinctiveness of the gift. Almost any jeweler in your city can do this.

In Attractive Gift Boxes, Radiating the Holiday Spirit
Parker Dealers are making a special holiday display of the latest Parker Fountain Pens in dainty Christmas boxes. All sizes and models, **$2.50, $3.00, $4.00** and **$5.00.** Write us for free catalog.

The Romance of Rubber

WHEN your great-grandfather wanted his shoes waterproofed, he probably sent them to Brazil by his friend, the captain of the good ship "Sarah Ann." There they were dipped in latex, the liquid from the rubber tree.

Your grandfather's first rubber shoes were made on straight lasts. Those days there were neither rights nor lefts, and rubber shoes were few.

How times have changed! Today the United States Rubber Company produces millions of pairs of rubber footwear every year—several times as much as any other manufacturer, and more than all others combined—footwear that is fashioned to fit and fitted to fashion.

Included are rubber overshoes, shoes with rubber soles for street and home as well as sporting wear, and rubber boots and shoes for every purpose.

The romance of rubber comes less from the jungles along the Amazon than from the rubber manufacturer. In the factory, rubber has been developed almost overnight, as if by magic, and set to serve humanity.

The first company was licensed to make rubber goods only 74 years ago. This rubber factory, the ancestor of all rubber factories, enlarged, and other firms since founded, are the units which form the United States Rubber Company, **the largest rubber manufacturer in the world.**

The 47 great factories of the United States Rubber Company produce not only **footwear,** but also, on the same gigantic scale, **raincoats, tires for automobiles, motor trucks and all other kinds of vehicles, druggists' rubber goods, hose, belting, packing, and all rubber goods for mechanical uses.**

Rubber has become an absolute necessity to mankind. The United States Rubber Company is valuable to the public because it makes an infinite variety and immense volume of high-quality rubber goods.

United States Rubber Company

Electricity's Latest

A Sewing Machine No Bigger Than a Typewriter

An electric sewing machine that you can carry—actually carry in one hand—from room to room. When not in use, it can be put away on the closet shelf.

Write nearest branch house for Booklet No. 501-AT

Western Electric Portable Sewing Machine

This is the last word in electrical household conveniences—a full-sized, high-grade sewing machine without the heavy iron frame, treadle and other parts which are made unnecessary by the electric motor which is a part of the machine. A pressure of the foot on the control pedal gives exact speed desired.

This is the greatest gift of electricity since the electric iron and electric vacuum cleaner. Learn all about it, and you will never again pedal away your energy on an old-fashioned sewing machine.

One of the best things about it is the price, $35.00—less than you would pay for any of the well-known makes of the old foot-power machines.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

INCORPORATED

New York	Atlanta	Pittsburgh	Chicago	Kansas City	Denver	San Francisco
Buffalo	Richmond	Cleveland	Milwaukee	St. Louis	Salt Lake City	Oakland
Newark	Savannah	Cincinnati	Indianapolis	Dallas	Omaha	Los Angeles
Philadelphia	New Orleans	Detroit	St. Paul	Minneapolis	Oklahoma City	Seattle
Boston	Birmingham				Houston	Portland

EQUIPMENT FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL NEED

"KODAK"

Is our Registered and common-law Trade-Mark and cannot be rightfully applied except to goods of our manufacture.

If a dealer tries to sell you, under the Kodak name, a camera or films, or other goods not of our manufacture, you can be sure that he has an inferior article that he is trying to market on the Kodak reputation.

If it isn't an Eastman, it isn't a Kodak.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,
ROCHESTER, N. Y., *The Kodak City.*

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

Ok'd by the A.A.A.

after most exacting test

The American Automobile Association—highest authority in motordom—proved by an official test that the Myle-Mayker **certainly does make good.** The Ford in the test was practically a new car. Its carburetor was adjusted by a Ford expert for **high mileage.** The mixture used was far thinner than would give satisfaction under ordinary conditions. And the car thus "tuned up" made 22.5 miles to the gallon—a hard figure for the Myle-Mayker to beat. But over the same route and under identical conditions the car after the Myle-Mayker was installed, ran 26.6 miles to the gallon—**an increase of 18.22%!**

The MyleMayker

Copyright 1916, Myle-Mayker Company

for Ford Cars

$5

Saves $1.50 to $5.00 every month on your Gasoline Bill

A. A. A. Test Proved Gasoline Saving of 15% to 50%

Although the mixture was far leaner than used under ordinary circumstances, the needle valve was turned down three-eighths of a turn after the Myle-Mayker was attached.

This test means to Ford Owners: If you are getting 18 miles or more to the gallon, you can make a saving of 15% to 30% by using the Myle-Mayker. If you are getting less than 18 miles to the gallon, you can make a much larger saving, probably of 30% to 50%.

In dollars and cents this saving means: If your gasoline cost averages only $10 per month—$120 a year—and you make a saving of only 18% with the Myle-Mayker—your profit the first year on your investment of $5 will be $16.60—the second year and all subsequent years, $21.60

Test on your car for 30 days

Find out for yourself **how easy** it is to put on the Myle-Mayker—no laying up of car necessary, no delay, no installation charge. Find out how much quieter, smoother and cooler it runs, and how much more flexible it becomes.

Also find out what a big saving in gasoline you will make

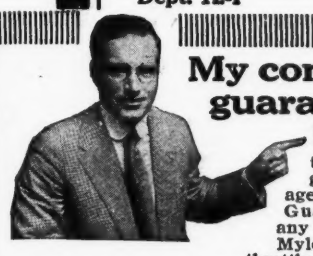
You get it on the basis of 30-days-to-try—money back unless satisfied. Send the coupon for a Myle-Mayker today. With it send $5—the price to everybody—send certified check, P. O. or Express Money Order. Don't send currency unless registered. This $5 is merely on deposit with us while you are trying the Myle-Mayker. If it doesn't satisfy YOU in every way, simply return and get your money back.

Tested and approved by

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION AAA

MyleMayker Company

Dept. 12-I **323 E. 33rd St., Chicago**



My company guarantees

the Myle-Mayker to add **15% to 50%** to the gasoline mileage of any Ford. Guarantees that any Ford with the Myle-Mayker will throttle down to **less than 4 miles** per hour **on "high"**—practically be **free from carbon** deposits—**will run smoother, more silently, more flexibly**—will have **cooler engine** and be **easier to start**—will **pull better** on high gear.

Eugene F. Kline

President

The Myle-Mayker Co., Dept. 12-I
323 E. 33rd St., Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed $5, Check, (certified) P. O. or Express Money Order (don't send currency unless registered). Send me prepaid one Myle-Mayker with the simple instructions for attaching. I send the $5 with the distinct understanding that you guarantee the device to save gasoline, make the engine easier to start, smoother running, and freer from carbon—also guarantee it to do the work for life of car. If not satisfied, I am at liberty to return it within thirty days and you will refund my $5 without question.

Name.....

Street or R. F. D.....

Post Office..... State.....

A Distinct Achievement

Wagner SILENT Motors

(Both Single-phase and Polyphase)

Motor drive is now possible, where heretofore noise has made it objectionable. Wagner SILENT Motors are not confined to the smaller sizes. They are built in the same sizes and horsepowers as the ordinary Wagner Motors.

If you have need for silent motors or if silent motors will improve or help to sell your devices, send today for information and bulletins No. 103 and 113, and mention Silent Motors.

Wagner Quality

322

Wagner Electric Manufacturing Company, Saint Louis

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

Hello Boys!

Become an Erector Master Engineer!

Don't miss the biggest fun of the year! Hundreds of thousands of boys this year are going to join the Erector Engineers. All you need is a set of Erector—then you can become a member of

The Gilbert Institute of Erector Engineering

As soon as you are a member you can go in to win all the Fame, Honors and other Rewards of the new fun of

ERECTOR TOY ENGINEERING

There are Three Degrees of Honor awarded by the Institute. To win the First Degree, all you have to do is to send us a photograph of an Erector model you have built, with or without a motor—or of a motor built with the Erector Electrical Set—or of a building made with Brik-tor. Then we will send you a fine Diploma awarding you the title of "Erector Engineer," as a testimonial to your skill.

The Second Degree is a little harder—but you win not only the Diploma awarding the Degree of "Erector Expert Engineer," but a handsome button as well.

When you win the highest honor of "Erector Master Engineer" you receive, besides your fine Diploma, a handsome Gold Fraternity Pin—a good salaried position (in or near your home town) with us during the holiday season—and the finest of recommendations to any business house to whom you may wish to apply for a position.

Of course, you all know that Erector is the steel construction toy with which you can build all kinds of machinery, skyscrapers, bridges, aeroplanes, battleships and hundreds of other things.

Get These Big Exclusive Advantages in Erector

1. An Actual Structural Steel Toy.
2. The lapped, interlocking edges of Erector Girders (an exclusive patented feature) enable you to build four-sided and square columns.
3. Each piece is stamped accurately out of steel.
4. Each part scientifically made; correct in design and proportion.
5. More parts for building strongest and largest models.
6. Every essential engineering part.
7. Anything mechanical can be duplicated with Erector.
8. Big, re-inforced steel wheels, grooved and hubbed for every engineering purpose.
9. You can make big strong models, some 20 ft. long, that will hold a man.
10. A sturdy Electric Motor comes with most sets and will lift 200 lbs. when properly geared. Scientifically constructed by experts. More than a toy. Operates with Reversing Switch Base, Control Switch, Multi-Geared Motor Box.
11. Three big Manuals, showing over 500 exceptional mechanical models. In addition to these illustrated, thousands of other models can be built, depending only upon your originality and skill, for there is nothing mechanical that can be duplicated with Erector.

ERECTOR

"The Toy Like Structural Steel"

Erector No. 4 is the most popular set of all because it includes the Erector Electric Motor as well as hundreds of parts. It contains all essential engineering parts for building all kinds of machinery and hundreds of other models—big girders, large and small wheels, shafting, base plates, angle irons, pinions, pulleys, gear wheels, nuts and bolts. The motor enables you to operate the machinery. Price $5—in Canada, $7.50.

Brik-tor "The Toy for Young Architects"

Finish up the brick work of your Erector buildings with Brik-tor. Each set contains hundreds of steel bricks—bright red ones—slate ones for roof effects—white ones for trimming. There are doors and windows, too. Make your buildings and bridge towers even more like the real thing! Price $5—in Canada, $7.50.

ERECTOR ELECTRICAL SET

Be an Electrical Engineer!

Here is the most fascinating plaything for teaching, demonstrating and applying the secrets and principles of electricity that has ever been gotten out. Learn and play together! Set contains all parts for building motor and other apparatus—and a big Illustrated Elementary Course in Electricity. Price $5—in Canada, $7.50.

$5000 PRIZE CONTEST

All Erector Boys may enter the Big Prize Contest. Go in to win a big Saxon automobile—the finest Shetland Pony you ever saw—or one of the 498 other prizes.

There are motorcycles, bicycles, camping outfits, rifles—every prize a good one. Mail the coupon below for full details.

Send for Free Copy of "Erector Tips"

Let me present you with a free copy of the November issue of my boys' magazine, "Erector Tips." It's full of pictures, and tells all about Erector Toy Engineering and the Big Prize Contest. I'll send a copy of my big new book, "How to Become an Erector Master Engineer," also. Just mail the attached coupon, filled in with your name and address.

The A. C. Gilbert Co.
157 Fox Street
New Haven, Conn.

Please send me, free, the November "Erector Tips" and your big book "How to Become an Erector Master Engineer."

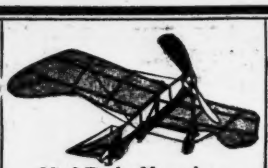
Name .....

Address .....

Alfred C. Gilbert Pres., THE A. C. GILBERT CO.
157 Fox St., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Ideal Bleriot Monoplane

Exact Duplicate in Miniature of the famous BLERIOT XI, that made the first successful flight across the English Channel. Flies 100 feet and more. Easy to build. Outfit complete in box ready to put together.....$4.75



Ideal Taube Monoplane

Exact Scale Reproduction of the famous GERMAN and AUSTRIAN MILITARY machines. Rises from the ground by its own power and FLIES. Outfit complete in box ready to put together.....$4.50

Ideal Curtiss Military Tractor

Exact Scale Miniature of machines now supplied to the U. S. Army and shipped in large numbers to England. Guaranteed to rise from the ground by its own power and FLY. Outfit complete in box ready to put together.....$5.50

Ideal Nieuport Monoplane

Faithful Reduction Model of the famous NIEUPORT Monoplane, one of the leading types now used in the EUROPEAN WAR. Self-rising and flying. Outfit complete in box ready to put together.$5.50

How many of these—and *which*—will *you* get for Christmas?

You'll probably get the ones you ask for. Your parents want to give you this gift because they know you'll spend pleasant, profitable hours this winter building these wonderful models, and you'll have great sport flying and racing them. Thousands of boys this Christmas are going to get

IDEAL Model Aeroplanes

If you are one of the lucky boys who already own one, be sure to get another one of our models to complete your squadron. We send you *all* the parts and you can have lots of fun putting them together, making three-foot model aeroplanes that fly far and fast, and rise from the ground by their own power—*just like the big aeroplanes.*

The aeroplanes that you see illustrated on the upper part of this advertisement are exact models of the big aeroplanes. They fly from 60 to 120 feet. The others, such as the Cecil Peoli Racer, fly from 300 to 1691 feet (the official record). *Ideal Aeroplanes* afford not only great outdoor sport, but also teach valuable lessons in the great new science of aviation. What you learn today may serve your country in the future.

THEY'RE THE GIFT EVERY BOY WANTS

You can easily build these models by following our simple, easily understood building and flying instructions. Scale drawings and instructions *alone* for "Ideal" 3 ft. models at following prices:

Curtiss Military Tractor	25c
Curtiss Flying Boat	25c
Curtiss Hydroaeroplane	35c
Nieuport Monoplane	25c
Bleriot Monoplane	15c
Taube Monoplane	25c
Wright Biplane	25c
Cecil Peoli Racer	25c

SPECIAL

Build a fleet! Get complete set of above plans for $1.60.

HOW TO GET THEM

Go to the leading toy, sporting goods, or department store in your town. Ask to see "those Ideal Aeroplanes." If your dealer can't give you what you want, send your order to us, enclosing the required amount of money. *We prepay transportation east of the Mississippi River.*

ORDER TODAY so as to make sure of obtaining exactly what you want.

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO.

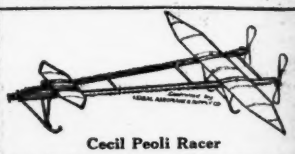
80-86 West Broadway **New York, N. Y.**

Ideal Three-Foot Racer

A guaranteed three-foot Aeroplane that will make records for you. Can be put together in less than 15 minutes. Will fly OVER 500 FEET. Outfit including a Multiple Winder complete in box ready to put together.....$2.50
Assembled "Ideal" 3 ft. Racer.....$3.50

Blue Bird Racing Aeroplane]

A handsome, graceful 22-inch Flier. Mounts to a height of 100 feet and flies OVER 300 feet straightaway. Packed and delivered with our Patent Multiple Winder, special Foot Gear and illustrated flying instructions.....$1.50



Cecil Peoli Racer

Mr. Cecil Peoli flew this Racer 2500 feet. (Official Record, 1691 feet.) It is easily constructed and will make beautiful high flights of 1000 feet or more. Try to make a record with it. Outfit complete in box ready to put together.....$3.50
Assembled Peoli Racer.....$8.50

Get our illustrated 50 page Aeroplane Book, containing full information, prices for parts, complete models, etc. Simply write your name and address on the bottom margin of this page, tear it off, and mail with 5c, and we'll send you a copy of this interesting book.

Repair Tires—Make Money

Many Men are Making $60 or More a Week

No experience needed. We teach you everything free. Every car owner in your town is a possible customer. Tires blow out every day. Jobs are plentiful—always. The money will come rolling in fast. There's no stopping it once you are known as a tire repair man.

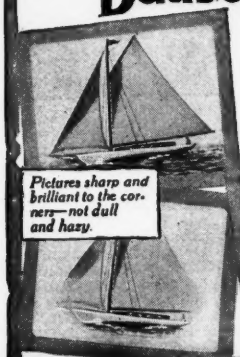
SHALER Vulcanizing Outfits are coining money for thousands. Shaler Vulcanizers are the standard everywhere. Instructions are easily understood. Anyone with ordinary intelligence can make a perfect repair the first time

Send No Money Investigate this now before some other wide-awake fellow gets ahead of you. Don't send a penny. Get all the particulars first and find out how the big money is made. Write today—at once. Don't delay—the automobile season will open up big. Tire repairs will soon be needed every hour of the day. Write at once Learn the facts about this immensely profitable business.

C. A. SHALER CO., 2110 Fourth Street, Waupun, Wis.

THE Bausch and Lomb BALOPTICON

—is an IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT. It fulfills the desire of young and old alike for a real "picture machine," not a toy. There are many models, but the HOME BALOPTICON particularly appeals to all. With it you can project colored post cards, photo prints, solid objects, etc., on a screen for the enjoyment of your family and friends. Fitted with new gas-filled Mazda lamp, which attaches to any socket and runs itself. Extremely simple to operate. Price, including aluminum-coated screen, $35.00. Other models for lantern slides, $20.00 and up.



Pictures sharp and brilliant to the corners—not dull and hazy.

Type like this—not like eidt

Write for booklets about the Balopticon—also price lists.

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

585 St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

New York Washington Chicago San Francisco

Leading American Makers of High Grade Optical Products.

FINCK'S "DETROIT-SPECIAL" OVERALLS

"They Wear Like a Pigs Nose"

LOOKS pretty comfortable, doesn't he? No wonder. He's found that Finck's "Detroit-Special" overalls give him more comfort, more room and outlast three pairs of ordinary garments for all-around work. So will you. If your dealer hasn't them, send price and size and we'll forward by prepaid parcels post.

Overalls $1.50

Jackets $1.50

Combination Suits $2.50

W. M. Finck & Company,

1161 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

An Automatic Furnace Tender

best describes the Jewell Heat Controller; it does everything to your heater but put in coal and empty ashes; gives even heat all day long—just the temperature you desire; lowers fire at night, bringing it up in the morning to give warm rooms for dressings.

THE JEWELL HEAT CONTROLLER

allows but one degree temperature variation—no one watches drafts. Fully guaranteed. Installed on *any* heating plant. Requires no watching or repair; set the indicator—all other action is automatic; saves your coal by keeping even fire.

Write for Free Jewell Book

Learn the health value of maintained heat—the dangers of varying temperature—the coal economy of this device. *Write today.*

Jewell Manufacturing Co.

Box 750 Auburn New York

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

Indian Bicycle,
Electrically Equipped, $45.
Other Indian models, $26 to $45.

For Your Boy's Christmas Present

SOMETHING that will give him lots of healthful, muscle-making outdoor exercise—something he wants far more than anything else—an *Electrically Equipped*

Indian Bicycle

Particularly is this true of the Indian Motobike with its motorcycle style lines, Indian tank battery container, coaster brake, double forks, long-braced handlebars, electric light and large reflector—the biggest bicycle value in the world.

Or you may want to give him an actual motorcycle—not a big, powerful one, but the *Indian Light Twin*, with low riding position, just enough speed and power to make it easy and simple for any boy to handle, moderate in price, low in operating cost.

Make this your boy's happiest Christmas. Give him exactly what he wants. Let us send you Catalogs fully picturing and describing Indian Bicycles and the Light Twin Motocycle.

HENDEE MANUFACTURING CO.
844 State St. Springfield, Mass.
(*Largest Motorcycle Manufacturers in the World*)

Indian Light Twin
Motocycle, $165

Get More Heat from the Coal

Attaches to the Feed Door

Burn 20% Less Coal

This Crown Fuel Saver feeds superheated oxygen to the coal gases making better combustion—more heat, less ashes, less clinkers, less soot and smoke—holds fire longer—steady heat day and night—increases heating efficiency.

Guaranteed 20% Saving or No Pay

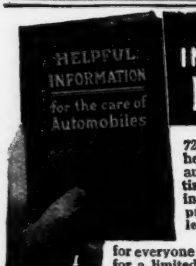
Thousands in use all over U. S. in Residences, Apartment Buildings, Churches, Hospitals, Schools, Stores, etc. Price $20 up. Send for "Book of Facts" giving proofs, prices.

Crown Fuel Saver Co., 727-30 N. La Salle St., Chicago
Agents Wanted in Every City—Big Sales

$2 and you keep this superb Typewriter

Think of it! Only $2.00 on this great offer. You have full ten days free trial. Our factory price is less than others ask for second-hand machines. Every sale bears our ten-year ironclad guarantee. Settlement for the balance can be made on the *easiest monthly payments*. The first buyer in each locality gets a handsome leatherette carrying case free. Write today—Now.

GALESBURG WRITING MACHINE CO., Dept. 165, Galesburg, Illinois



THIS INSTRUCTIVE BOOK FREE

72 pages full of information and suggestions to help you save on the little things which make big automobile bills. Do you know how to save on tire cost, how to cut repair bills? This book covers in simple language every automobile and up-keep problem. **Free** First and only book of its kind compiled. Complete in every detail with valuable information for everyone interested in automobiles. This offer is made for a limited time to acquaint you with the **American Chauffeur**, one of the livest magazines in the automobile field. Each issue contains vitally helpful information. This volume will be given absolutely **Free** with a three months' trial subscription to the **American Chauffeur**. Send 25c in stamps or coin. This is a limited offer. Send now before this edition is exhausted.

AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR, 132 Butler Bldg., CINCINNATI, O.

DIAMONDS AND WATCHES ON CREDIT

EASY TERMS

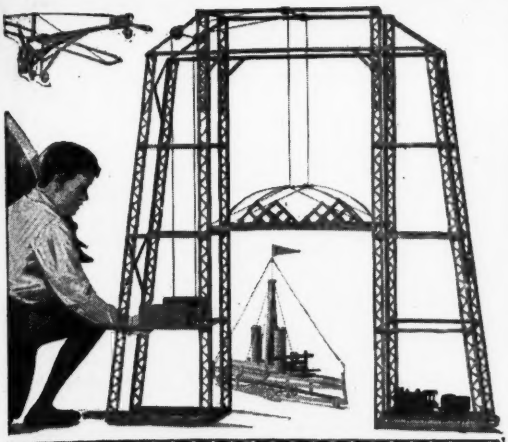
SENSATIONAL WATCH SALE

ELGIN, HOWARD, WALTHAM
or any Watch you want
Easy Payments and Free Trial.
Free 98-page Catalog. Send for it.

GREAT DIAMOND SALE

SPECIAL $39.50 GENUINE DIAMOND RING
A Wonderful Value, $4.50 per month
30 DAYS' TRIAL
The most astounding sale of perfect cut Diamonds ever offered.
TERMS LOW AS $1.50 PER MONTH
No Money Down, Express Paid
ALFRED WARE CO., St. Louis, Mo., Dept. 626

Free Catalog



A Christmas Hint to Dad

¶ Tell Dad that you want STRUCTO for Christmas. You can build all manner of working models—drawbridges, battleships, locomotives, motor cars and motor trucks, flying machines, derricks, cranes.

¶ The Structo Book shows you how to make all these things, without help from anyone. As you build them, you get ideas of your own and you plan and create moddels that you design yourself.

¶ Many great inventors started their work as boys. *You* have the opportunity of learning by using these great structural outfits—STRUCTO!

STRUCTO

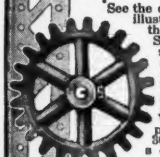
¶ STRUCTO models *work*, just like the *real* machines of all kinds. Tell Dad you must have a STRUCTO outfit with the real motor that works like a charm.

This Electric Motor Given

¶ This powerful motor given free with all STRUCTO outfits Nos. 4, 5, 6, and accessory outfit No. 3A. You connect it with your models, turn the switch, and you make any machine do what big ones do in actual use.

¶ The new STRUCTO (Flanged) Girders make I-Beams, and T-Beams, Channel-Beams—all kinds of beams, just as they're used in bridges and buildings.

Send for This Gear Free



See the deep-cut, strong teeth in the STRUCTO gear wheel illustrated. See how much larger and stronger it is than the kind that comes with other outfits, not STRUCTO. STRUCTO Gear Wheels are scientific. All STRUCTO parts are made from cold-rolled steel, stiff, sturdy and shiny. They are rust-proof.

Send us the coupon and get a STRUCTO Gear Wheel Free! Coupon is good for 30 days only, so be prompt.

Structo Mfg. Co., Dept. 115, Freeport, Ill.

Please send me Gear Wheel as per the advertisement in the December issue of Popular Science Monthly. I enclose coupon herewith.

Name _____

Address _____

City or Town _____ State _____

Father's Name _____

New Band Book Free!

SEND the coupon now for our big new 225-page Band Book. See handsome illustrations in full color of the thousands of superb instruments that you have to choose from. Read the startling offer made direct to you from the manufacturer. Take your choice of instruments of the highest quality—known the world over, or if you prefer you may get instruments at moderate prices. All offered direct to you at rock bottom prices. Write for catalog.

WURLITZER

200 years of instrument making

For over 200 years the name Wurlitzer stamped on musical instruments has stood for the highest quality. We supply the United States Government. Send today for big new band catalog and full particulars of the great special offer we are now making.

Take Your Choice

of 2,561 Instruments

Write for our special circular of violins $2.70 to $250.00

We are manufacturers. You deal with us direct. Write for our catalog today and pick out just the instrument that you want. You have 2,561 instruments to choose from. Cornets, trombones, alto horns, violins, cellos, harps, drums. Every kind of a musical instrument known is listed in the great catalog that we send you free.

An astounding bargain. This superb long model easy blowing cornet is one of the most remarkable values ever offered. Genuine leather carrying case free. Write today for big band book.

10 Days Trial

After you pick out the instrument that you want we will send it to you **on trial.** If you don't want to keep it after the trial—send it back at our expense.

Send the Coupon

Put your name and address on the coupon now and get our big new Band Book absolutely free. Absolutely no obligations of any kind. Just state what instrument you are interested in and the book is yours. Write today.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.
E. 4th Street
Cincinnati
Dept. 1209
S. Wabash Av.
Chicago, Ill.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.,
Dept. 1209,
E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
So. Wabash Ave., Chicago

Gentlemen:—Please send me your 225-page band book absolutely free and tell me about your special offer direct from the manufacturer.

Name _____

Address _____

I am interested in _____

Put name of instrument here.

WHITING-ADAMS Hair and Toilet Brushes Have Been Available for Eve's Daughters for over ONE HUNDRED YEARS

WHITING-ADAMS

Methods of Manufacture produce perfect **BRUSHES**

EVERYBODY MAKES PRESENTS,—Birthday presents, Wedding presents, Christmas presents, Easter presents, New Year's presents, and presents at many other times. A present that will be a joy and comfort to a friend is a WHITING-ADAMS shaving brush, hair brush, cloth brush, nail brush, or, in fact, any kind of a WHITING-ADAMS brush adapted to a friend's requirements. A full set of WHITING-ADAMS brushes for any purpose will bind friendship closely for years and then some.

For $1.25 and this advertisement we will send postpaid a nice stiff bristle hair brush

JOHN L. WHITING-J. J. ADAMS CO., BOSTON

BIG VALUES IN SWEATERS

Sweater Coats at Bargain Prices Guaranteed by "THE HOUSE OF BRUNSWICK"

Jumbo-Stitched, Guaranteed All-Wool Sweater Coat. Full-sized, full-fashioned, full-length sleeves, with two lower pockets and a three-piece, shaker-stitch shawl collar. Reinforced shoulders and faced front to insure strength and permanent shape. Sizes 34 to 46.

Colors: navy, maroon, oxford.

A duplicate of this jumbo-stitch, all-wool coat would cost not less than $6.50 anywhere else. **Our Special Price—P866 $4.90**

Write for our encyclopedia of sporting goods. It gives information regarding basketball, indoor ball, hunting, fishing, home exerciser outfits, etc.

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.
Dept. 33, Chicago, Ill. (625)

If You Want an Electrical Book and don't know where to get it, write Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Four Weeks' Trial

Choice of 38 Styles of the Superb

Wing

One of 38 Styles

Yes, we will ship you on four weeks' absolutely **free trial**, *all charges prepaid*, direct from our own factory, any **highest-grade** Wing Piano, or Player Piano.

No Money Down Nothing on arrival; no freight either way; no deposit.

Use it and enjoy it four full weeks; then, if you wish, ship it back *at our expense*. You alone are the judge. You will be amazed at our rock-bottom direct price on the Wing, guaranteed 40 years. Easy monthly payments or cash.

Valuable Book—FREE "The Book of Complete Information About Pianos" sent free and postpaid. Valuable 136-page book. Tells how to judge pianos. Beautiful catalog of new art styles also sent and particulars of great Free Shipment Offer. Write today—now.

Wing & Son (Est. 1868), 9th Ave. & 13th St., Dept. 1209 New York

SUPERIOR MIGNON SYSTEM RADIO APPARATUS

MIGNON-SYSTEM RADIO APPARATUS

Efficient equipment for all purposes

Damped and continuous waves

Write for Catalog and mention Popular Science Monthly

MIGNON WIRELESS CORPORATION
ELMIRA, N. Y.

A Football Jersey

Be the First in Your Club

School, City or Town, to wear this pure, all wool sweater, double collar and cuffs. Your choice in colors. This jersey was selected by 10,000 of my customers for last season. Your chum will recommend it. Send for my big illustrated catalogue. Write me and learn my offer for your club's order. Popular Prices. Best Grade Sporting Goods—Football, Baseball, Basketball, Tennis, Golf, etc.

WRITE ME NOW

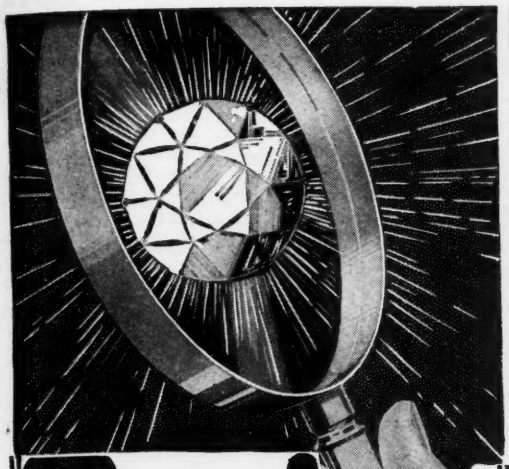
JACK SHANNON CO., Dept. 50, 54 E. Monroe, St., Chicago

"Electricity Made Simple"

A book devoid of technicalities. Simple, plain and understandable. Students and electrical workers whose opportunities for gaining information on the underlying principles of electricity have been limited will find this book of inestimable value. 233 Pages, 108 Illustrations. Price, $1.00.

Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Ave., N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly



Top!

Actually top grade in diamonds at prices so low as to be almost startling. Wonderful opportunity to make a big saving now. Our Diamond Book shows how. You should have it. Don't buy until you get it. And see our offering in these top grade stones in the richest gold and platinum mountings. Send the coupon and get it free.

Net Prices to You

You can buy direct. No storekeepers' profit to pay. Special net price list comes with the Diamond Book. Shows you how to save on rings, in all styles of mountings, Tiffany, Belcher, etc., Brooches, Pins, La Vallieres. Every stone a selected gem. Every mounting a work of most expert artisans.

Free Examination!

Nothing to pay until you see any diamond you select from the book. Take your pick, and send for it. Compare with other diamonds at higher prices. Then, and only then, decide whether to buy or to return it at our expense. See for yourself what splendid stones these are. Send for the book now. Look over these special offers at your leisure. Get ideas about diamond buying. No obligation—the book is free for the coupon.

$2.50 Monthly

Yes, only $2.50 monthly will give you a handsome ring. Other terms $3.50, $4.50 and up. Offers that are really startling in prices and terms. Get all the facts before you buy a diamond. Write today for the Free Diamond Book!

Send Now!

Don't put this off if you want a diamond. No obligation to ask for the Diamond Book and Net Price List. Buy only if satisfied. But send for book.

Burlington Watch Co.
Dept. 1209
Chicago, Ill.

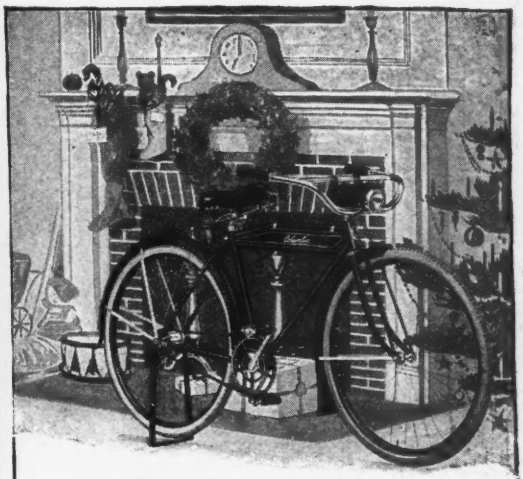
Burlington Watch Co.
Dept. 1209, Chicago, Ill.

Without obligations send your net price offer on diamonds; also send Diamond Book.

Name .....

Address .....

.....



Fulfill Their Dreams This Christmas

Make them happy for all the year, not merely for the holidays. Give them a gift that will lay the foundation of future health and vigor—a clean gift, a joyous gift and, best of all, a sensible one. Give the children this Christmas a

Columbia Bicycle

You know far better than we can tell, how much this means to a boy or a girl—how every child dreams of owning a bicycle. This is the season of "dreams-come-true" and yours is the joy of fulfilling them.

And, in this connection it is fitting that your choice be the Columbia bicycle. It is the recognized standard of the world, the bicycle you rode yourself when you were young.

Our catalog will show you models for boys and girls of every age. The Columbia Bicycle dealer in your city will show you the actual thing.

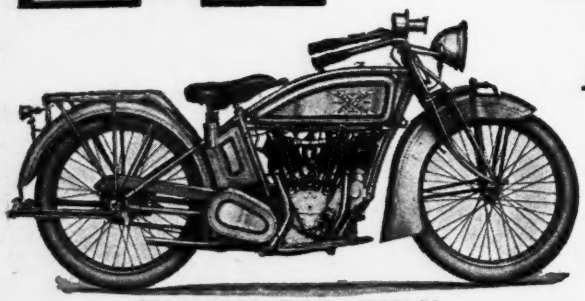
Remember the Columbia is one of the world's best bicycles for one of the world's best sports. Models range in price from $26 to $60. Look for the Columbia name-plate.

WESTFIELD MANUFACTURING CO.
45 Lozier Avenue Westfield, Mass.
Manufacturers of Pope Motorcycles

EXCELSIOR MOTOR MFG. AND SUPPLY CO. — EXCELSIOR AUTO CYCLE

SERIES 18

The Latest and Greatest X



PRICE, $275.00 F. O. B. CHICAGO
Electrical Equipment, $35.00 Extra

A YEAR ago we promised that when a better motorcycle was made it would be an

EXCELSIOR

We now fulfill that promise in SERIES 18 in which are combined new and valuable features found in no other machine and all the good points of all others.

The big features of the new X include Nickel Steel Frame with Removable Center Bar, Foot Operated Motor Starter, with Automatic Compression Control, Automobile type 3 speed with Directly Connected Gear Shift, Automatic Gear Lock, Inter-lined Chain Guards and Gear Cover, Silent Muffler with new foot operated direct cut-out, Powerful Automobile type Double Brakes and other valuable features.

Our SERIES 18 advance catalog is now ready and will be mailed upon request. Write for it today.

EXCELSIOR MOTOR MFG. & SUPPLY CO., 3709 CORTLAND STREET, CHICAGO

You Need a Good Flashlight

Along poorly lit streets, in dark hallways, or gloomy corners, a safe, sure steady stream of brilliant white light is mighty handy. With a FRANCO Flashlight and a Radio Battery, there's no danger of starting fires, blowing up or blowing out—you get **real** flashlight efficiency.

Franco FRANCO Flashlights

and Radio Batteries are all definitely guaranteed. Made in seventy-five styles—you are bound to like some of them. Send for illustrated booklet and name of nearest dealer.

Interstate Electric Novelty Co.
104-114 S. 4th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BAFFLE THE FIRE DEMON!

Prepare against fire. Pack an Instant Fire Escape away in your bag and know that you'll return home safe and sound from every trip. Don't depend upon ropes or other crude devices. The Instant Fire Escape can't burn, has 400 pound capacity, 115 feet steel cable, weighs but 2½ pounds and is carried in aluminum case about the size of a pair of military brushes. Nothing to get out of order and in positive control when used. Your wife and children would be safer also if they had one at home. The low price of $12.00 makes absolute safety possible for everyone.

INSTANT FIRE ESCAPE CO.
301 Moffat Blk., Detroit, Michigan

Agents—Travelers have waited for this compact, reliable device. Enormous sales being made. Liberal agent's proposition. Write or wire today for particulars.

Christmas Gift Suggestions

South Bend

The Gift of Surpassing Satisfaction

Whether you give or receive a South Bend Watch you may well be proud of its lasting accuracy and distinguished appearance.

Prices range from $16 to $125. Many models and designs to suit individual tastes. The new 19 Jewel *Extra-Thin* model at $27.50 sets a new standard of value for watches at that price. See it at your jewelers. Interesting booklet on request

SOUTH BEND WATCH COMPANY

2012 Studebaker Street — South Bend, Indiana

Chesterfield — the *Extra-Thin* Watch

The tobacco with a flavor so delicate—yet "full"—that it might be called "rich-mildness"

15¢

In the cream-colored, nut-brown tin

Harmony
A PIPE BLEND of five distinct kinds of Imported and Domestic tobacco—each kind alone having a delightful aroma and natural flavor without the slightest harshness.

IF Harmony Pipe Blend were mild *alone*, you might tire of it. "Mild-alone" tobaccos do not wear well. And "over-rich" tobaccos are almost as discouraging, for they surfeit the palate in time as you've probably found.

The charm of Harmony Pipe Blend is in the happy balance of its several Imported and Domestic tobaccos—so intimately blended that you cannot tell where mildness leaves off and richness begins.

You will only know, and care, that you are getting, for the first time in the history of tobacco blending, a flavor so agreeable and so unusual that it might well be called "rich-mildness."

Surely it would please you, wouldn't it, to find a tobacco like Harmony Pipe Blend that never grew tiresome.

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

HARMONY

A PIPE BLEND

To be had at leading clubs, hotels and most tobacconists

OR WE WILL SEND IT TO YOU. If your dealer cannot supply you, enclose 15 cents in stamps, and we will send you this full-sized one-eighth pound tin, postage prepaid. Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., 212 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MURDOCK No. 55

The Most Sensitive and reliable Wireless Receivers Ever Offered at Such Remarkably Low Prices

2000 OHM COMPLETE DOUBLE SET $4.00

3000 OHM COMPLETE DOUBLE SET $5.00

WHY PAY MORE?

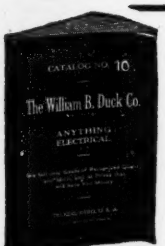
Thousands of amateur and commercial operators now using MURDOCK "FIFTY-FIVE" sets testify, 1, that they represent the best value in the world: 2, that they are equal in sensitiveness to 'phones costing more than double the prices: and, 3, that they are giving constant, reliable service.

SAVE MONEY

and at the same time, get the receivers which in point of excellence of materials, design, and operation, rank with the best. The low price does NOT imply inferiority. It is the logical result of economical production in large quantities by a manufacturing company with an established record for reputable apparatus. ORDER A SET and give them a thorough trial for FOURTEEN DAYS. If they don't make good, send them back and get your money.

Our catalog of high grade, moderately priced experimental apparatus is free. Send for a copy NOW.

WILLIAM J. MURDOCK CO., 40 Carter Street, Chelsea, Mass.
221 Second Street, San Francisco



DUCK'S BIG 320 PAGE
No. 10 Electrical and Wireless Catalog

Mailed on receipt of 8c. in stamps or coin which may be deducted on first dollar purchase. Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution otherwise.

What This Big Catalog Contains:

160 pp. Wireless Apparatus; 10 pp. Raw Material; 5 pp. Transformers; 8 pp. Storage Batteries; 15 pp. Telegraph Insts.; 42 pp. Motors and Dynamos; 10 pp. Miniature Lamps; 8 pp. Flashlights; 5 pp. Massage Vibrators; 10 pp. Miniature Railways; 5 pp. Lighting Plants; 10 pp. Ammeters and Voltmeters; 25 pp. Electrical and Mechanical Books; 12 pp. Telephone Equipment; 10 pp. Auto Accessories; 13 pp. Victrolas, on Easy Payment Purchase Plan; 30 pp. General Electrical Supplies.

THE WILLIAM B. DUCK CO., 224-228 Superior St., TOLEDO, OHIO

Get Acquainted with Wireless

QST, the Magazine of real wireless dope. Contains articles for everybody. For the Amateur, the Operator, and the PUBLIC. Write for a copy today. $1.00 per year, 10 cents single copy.

THE QST PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc.
236 Oakland Terrace Hartford, Conn.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRICAL AND WIRELESS GOODS

SEND TODAY FOR A COPY OF OUR UNRIVALED 232 PAGE CATALOG—JUST OFF THE PRESS

232 Pages of Electrical and Wireless Bargains ➡

This is the Experimenter's Reference Book

It's the latest edition of the famous Amco Catalogue, contains 232 pages and is fully illustrated. Complete description and prices of the latest electrical and experimental apparatus—Storage Batteries, Rectifiers, Transformers, Induction Coils, Wireless Apparatus, Lamps, Flash-lights, Meters, X-Rays, Books, Tools, Electric Railways, Steam Engines, Water Motors, Dynamos, Motors, Telegraphs, Telephones, Electrical Supplies, Model Aeroplanes and parts for building your own apparatus. **6c in stamps will bring you this wonderful book.**

Best catalogue of Wireless and Electrical Apparatus, etc., published. Send for this catalogue right away. Our prices will save you money. 6c in stamps brings it by return mail.

The NEW AMCO NAVY TYPE LOOSE COUPLER embodies the most recent advances in the design of receiving transformers. High frequency resistance loss, capacity loss and leakage have been cut down by the use of special materials and methods not found in other receiving transformers. The primary winding is enclosed in a cabinet, the sides and top of which are polished formica, giving a finish and having insulating qualities far superior to hard rubber.

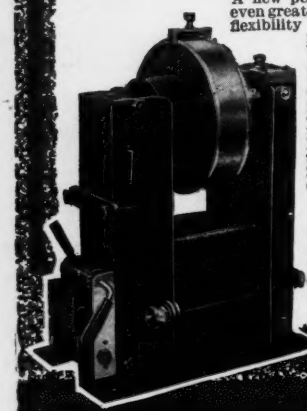
If you are interested in improving your tuning and receiving range, send for our catalog and learn more about this wonderful instrument.

ADAMS-MORGAN COMPANY **12 Alvin Place, Upper Montclair, N. J.**

Make It a Real "Wireless Xmas"

No better Christmas gift for anyone interested in wireless could be imagined than the "Best 1 KW. Transformer Ever Designed," the new

THORDARSON
Wireless Transformer



A new perfected type, with even greater range, power and flexibility than our former model. Exclusive Variable Shunt and Ampere Scale give wonderful accuracy. Comes completely assembled—no chance for mistakes or burn-outs. Five sizes, from ½ to 2½ kw., 10,000-20,000 volts, any cycle desired.

Write for Special Bulletin and Prices

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co., 505 S. Jefferson St., Chicago

Genuine De Forest Tubular Audion

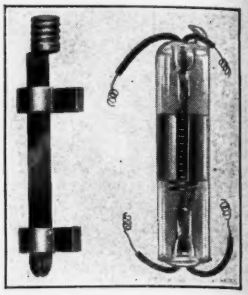
"There Is Only One Audion—The De Forest"

Now Sold Individually

Price $5.50

Adapter 40 Cents

(To those who have the De Forest Audion only)



The Genuine De Forest Audion is the most sensitive detector in existence.—(*Bulletin, U. S. Bureau of Standards.*)

It is not rendered inoperative by static. All the best stations use the Audion.

WARNING *Two injunctions have been granted, one against a maker in California and one against a user in New York, of infringements. Any evacuated detector having a filament, plate and grid infringes the basic Audion patent.*

Get the most out of your set. Send direct to us if you cannot be positive of getting the genuine De Forest Audion in your town.

Bulletins C16 and E16 on request

DE FOREST RADIO TEL. & TEL. CO.

1391 Sedgewick Ave. New York, N. Y.

THE MOST SENSATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT IN THE FIELD OF WIRELESS—Introducing

The Tigerman Detecto-Amplifier

The most efficient, dependable and super-sensitive wireless detector science has produced.

Patents pending

The following are only a few of the uses incorporated in this one instrument:

Two Super-Sensitive Detectors. Detector and One Step Amplifier. Detector and Oscillator.

It can also be used in numerous other hook ups employing the use of two ordinary vacuum detectors.

THE TIGERMAN DETECTO-AMPLIFIER is an entirely new invention embodying new features of great importance that are not found in any other vacuum detector thereby making it unquestionably superior to any in its sensitiveness, efficiency and stability. It infringes on no patent. Static interference is reduced to the minimum.

It would be folly for anyone to buy an inferior obsolete detector when this new TIGERMAN DETECTO-AMPLIFIER can be bought for just a trifle amount more and get DOUBLE LIFE—DOUBLE SERVICE—DOUBLE SENSITIVENESS AND DOUBLE EFFICIENCY.

The introductory price is only $7.00.

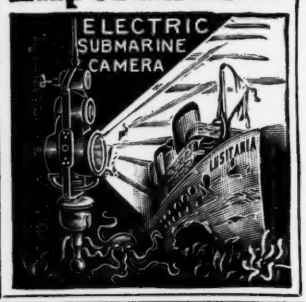
THOSE WHO HAVE ANY KIND OF A VACUUM DETECTOR WRITE FOR OUR SPLENDID PROPOSITION TO EXCHANGE YOUR OLD BULB FOR ONE OF THESE REMARKABLE TIGERMAN DETECTO-AMPLIFIERS.

Send for our free illustrated circular.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

Mallers Building, Chicago, Ill.

The Electrical Experimenter



BOYS!

Here is **THE** electrical magazine for you. For the Dabbler and the "How-to-make-it" fiend. Chuck full of experiments and the latest electrical doings. Non-technical—in plain English. Foremost authority on WIRELESS in U. S.

200 Illustrations, 90 big pages, over 100 articles.

One copy will convince you.

At All News Stands 15c.

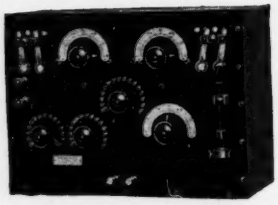
$1.50 a year. (Foreign $2.00)

Send 25c for 3 numbers

THE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

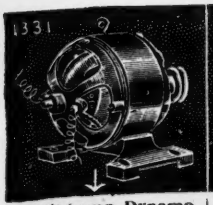
235 Fulton St., New York

"DEPENDABLE" RADIO APPARATUS

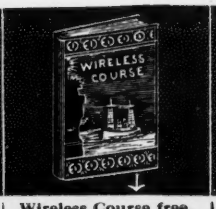


The Panel Set shown is our 902 receiving set. It will tune to Arlington with a 60 ft. Aerial. Cabinet is Mahogany. Panel Polished Black Formica. Fittings of Brass Nickel Plated. Dependable under any conditions. Cabinet is 10" x 14" x 6" deep. Price on application. Catalogue, 5 cent stamps.

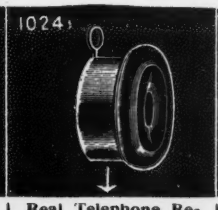
DORON BROS. ELEC. CO., Hamilton, Ohio



6 volt 6 amp. Dynamo wt. 7 lbs. $4.25



Wireless Course free. See our catalog



Real Telephone Receiver wt. 1 lb. $.50

Wireless Receiving Outfit wt. 4 lbs. $3.75

Revolver Flashlight wt. 1 lb. $.95

6 volt 60 amp. Storage Battery $8.00

16 Lt. Xmas Tree Outfit wt. 3 lbs. $4.05

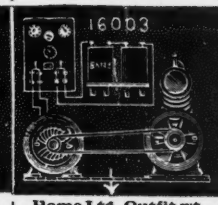
Nickel Pocket Light wt. 4 oz. $.50

Telegrapn Key Dbl. circuit wt. 1 lb. $.40

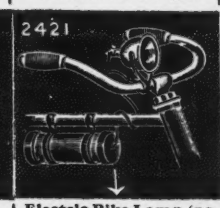
Big Wireless Outfit 10 lbs. $8.85

Trolley Car Outfit with track wt. 10 lbs. $7.00

Electric Toaster and Stove wt. 5 lbs. $1.95



Home Ltg. Outfit wt. 195 lbs. $78.00



Electric Bike Lamp (no Bat.) wt. 2 lbs. $1.15

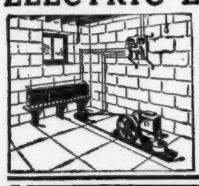
1" Bull Dog Spark Coil wt. 6 lbs. $4.75

FREE When ordering any of the above include postage else goods go by express collect. The goods shown here are only a fraction of our wonderful assortment illustrated and described in our wonderful 275 page Cyclopedia Catalog containing 650 illustrations, Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy, List of all U. S. Wireless Call letters, Code Chart and 20 coupons for Free Wireless Course. Cyclopedia sent free to you. Send for a copy to-day.

THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., 229 FULTON STREET, N. Y. CITY, N. Y.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE
Set No. 409



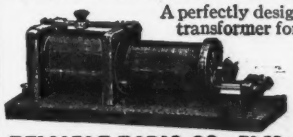
Gasoline Engine, Dynamo, Complete Switchboard, 16 Cell "American" Storage Battery } **$240**

Complete—reliable—high-grade. We want a representative in every county

AMERICAN BATTERY CO.
Est. 1889 1143 Fulton St., Chicago

OUR JUNIOR LOOSE COUPLER

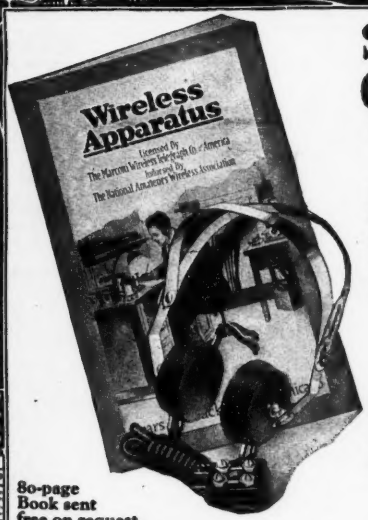
A perfectly designed receiving transformer for amateurs. **$5.50**



Will bring in many stations you never heard before and increase your receiving range. Mahogany finish, with all parts heavy nickel-plated.

Send stamp for circular "P"

RELIABLE RADIO CO., 70 Murray St., NEW YORK



80-page Book sent free on request.

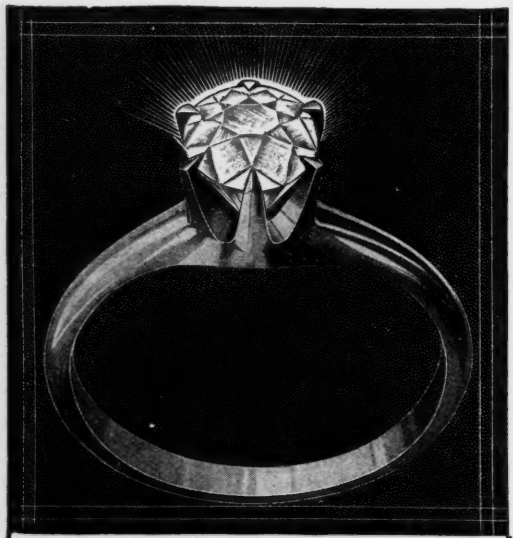
SEND TODAY FOR THIS FREE CATALOG OF WIRELESS APPARATUS

YOU may have seen several wireless catalogs, but until you own a copy of the 80-page book published by Sears, Roebuck and Co. you have missed one of the finest books of its kind. Printed on high grade paper and illustrated with fine halftones. Filled with money saving bargains in wireless equipment. Every amateur, experimenter, school, university or laboratory needs this book. Write today for your copy. Ask for Wireless Catalog No. 9111P.

Bargains in High Grade Receivers

Many different types of receivers illustrated in this book. We can save you money on these and other wireless needs. All our apparatus is of guaranteed quality and *must* give you satisfaction. If it fails to do so, we refund every penny you may have paid us for it.

Sears, Roebuck and Co. Chicago.



Compare It With a Diamond

If You Can Tell the Difference —Send it Back at Our Expense

THESE new, man-made gems will be a revelation to you. After centuries of research, science has at last produced a gem of dazzling brilliance that so closely resembles the diamond that you'll not be able to distinguish it. *You may see it for yourself—without charge.* We will send you any of the Lachnite Gems that you may select for a ten days' free trial. We want you to put it to every diamond test. Make it cut glass—stand the diamond file, fire, acid—use every diamond test that you ever heard about. Then, if you can distinguish it from a diamond, send it back at our expense. Write for our new, free jewelry book.

Pay As You Wish

If you wish to keep the remarkable new gem, you may pay the rock-bottom price at the rate of only a few cents a day. *Terms as low as 3⅓ cents a day without interest.* No notes, mortgages or red tape. You pay only the direct, rock-bottom price—a mere fraction of what a diamond costs.

Set in Solid Gold

Lachnite Gems are never set in anything but solid gold. In our new jewelry book you will see scores of beautiful rings, La Vallieres, necklaces, stick pins, cuff links, etc., etc. from which you have to choose.

Harold Lachman Co.
12 N. Michigan Av.
Dept. 1209, Chicago

Gentlemen: Please send me absolutely free and prepaid your new jewelry book and full particulars of your free trial, easy payment plan. I assume no obligations of any kind.

Name .....

Address .....

Send Coupon

For New Jewelry Book

Put your name and address in the coupon or on a letter or post card now and get our new jewelry book absolutely free. You will be under no obligations to buy anything —or to pay for anything. The jewelry book is free. Send your name and address now.

Harold Lachman Co.
12 N. Michigan Ave.
Dept. 1209
Chicago, Illinois.

What are you kicking about?

—You men who think you're underpaid

The men who get big pay are those who are ***trained*** to earn it. Your pay is small because you have no special training—***and you only are to blame.***

You can ***learn*** to ***earn*** more. No matter what your job, where you live or how old you are, if you can read and write, the International Correspondence Schools can train you for a ***better position*** and ***bigger pay.***

If you want to get out of the ranks of the "hard-ups" and be somebody, prove your ambition by marking and mailing the coupon on this page today. Thousands of others ***just like you*** who have used this coupon are now occupying positions of power and high pay. You can join them. ***Grit your teeth, say "I will" and mail the coupon NOW.***

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5755, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	☐ SALESMANSHIP
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ ADVERTISING MAN
☐ Electric Car Running	☐ Window Trimmer
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ Show Card Writer
☐ Telegraph Expert	☐ Outdoor Sign Painter
☐ Practical Telephony	☐ RAILROADER
☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER	☐ ILLUSTRATOR
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ DESIGNER
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ BOOKKEEPER
☐ Gas Engineer	☐ Stenographer and Typist
☐ CIVIL ENGINEER	☐ Cert. Public Accountant
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Railway Accountant
☐ MINE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER	☐ Commercial Law
☐ Metallurgist or Prospector	☐ GOOD ENGLISH
☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER	☐ Teacher
☐ Marine Engineer	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ ARCHITECT	☐ CIVIL SERVICE
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Architectural Draftsman	☐ AGRICULTURE
☐ Concrete Builder	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Navigator ☐ Spanish
☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING	☐ Poultry Raising ☐ German
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	☐ AUTOMOBILES ☐ French
☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER	☐ Auto Repairing ☐ Italian

Name _____

Occupation & Employer _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

If name of Course you want is not in this list, write it below.

Everything the Chief Knows!

HERE in seven volumes is all the knowledge you need to pass the examination for a Stationary or Marine Engineer's license, or to obtain a position as Locomotive Engineer. *Every fact* on steam engineering is tabulated and carefully cross-indexed so it is always at your fingers' tips. These great books were written by 27 experts. Seven volumes; 3300 pages (7 by 10 inches); 2500 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc. *Hundreds of valuable tables and formulas.* Handsomely bound in half red morocco, gold stamped. Covers the construction and operation of stationary, locomotive, marine engines, and boilers; the use of gas and gasoline engines for power and locomotion; the transformation of steam and gas power into electricity, and the application of steam and gas power to refrigeration, compressed air, etc.

$125 to $250 a Month Are ordinary salaries in the engineering field. With these books you can actually prepare for one of these high-salaried positions during your spare time. A set of books that is invaluable to the steam engineer—or one preparing for one of these high-salaried positions. Send the coupon for free examination.

Steam Engineering

With the growth of the electrical industry and the complicating of steam engines, the chief engineer *must have* the up-to-date knowledge that is contained in these seven great volumes. If you would be the chief engineer, this opportunity to get these books is a golden one. Here is all the information you need—and written in simple, easily understood English.

Consulting Service FREE!

In addition to the set of books we also give you—free of all charge—a year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society. This entitles you to the privilege of bringing every perplexing problem to a corps of experts. Ask as many questions as you wish for an entire year.

50c A Week

We will ship you the entire seven volumes, prepaid, right to your own home upon your simple request. Do not pay a penny until after you have used them for seven days, then send only $2.00 or return the books at our expense. Pay the balance at the rate of $2.00 a month—50c a week. The present rock-bottom price of the entire set of books is only $19.80—a reduction of $15.20 from the regular price of $35.00.

Send the Coupon Today

Put your name and address in the coupon now and send it to us. This offer to send the entire set of books, prepaid, is open to every one within the boundaries of the United States and Canada—you cannot afford to pass it by. Act now. This is opportunity.

American Technical Society, Dept. S1209, Chicago, U.S.A.

American Technical Society
Dept. S1209, Chicago, U.S.A.

Please send me the seven volume set of the **Cyclopedia of Steam Engineering** for seven days free examination. If I decide to buy, I will send $2.00 within seven days and balance at $2.00 a month until $19.80 has been paid. Then you will send me a receipt showing that the set of books and the consulting membership are mine and fully paid for. If I think that I can get along without the books, I will return them after 7 days at your expense.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference.....

Big Money For YOU

H. J. RAHE, President Automobile Training School Kansas City, Mo.

Any Ambitious Man Who Wants to Get Out of the Small Wage Class Can Prepare Himself for the Automobile Business in Six Weeks

Rahe's Automobile Training School of Kansas City—one of the largest institutions of the kind in the world, has trained thousands. Hundreds of our graduates are in business for themselves as garage owners, factory representatives, agents, dealers, etc. Many are holding responsible positions in some of the largest automobile factories in America. Hundreds more are getting fancy wages as managers of garages, repair men, drivers, demonstrators, tractor and power farming experts. These men earn from

$75 to $300 or More Per Month

They earn **big money** because they are TRAINED MEN in **all** branches of the automobile business. The same opportunity is before you—you can do as well. The growth of the automobile business is the wonder of the world. Nothing else compares with it. **Thousands of Trained Men are Needed**—the big jobs are open and they pay big money right from the start. No special education is required to take up our course. **Ambition is all you need.**

Send for Big Free Book Today

Put your foot on the first rung of the ladder of success **Right Now**—send for our book—"**How to Make Money in the Automobile Business.**"

Only Six Weeks Required to Train You

That is all we ask—six weeks and you will be ready to start in—ready to enjoy bigger money than you are now making. Henry J. Rahe, President and Founder of Rahe's Automobile Training School, is the originator of **Rahe's System of Practical Automobile Instruction**—the acknowledged standard. We claim to have more expert instructors, more equipment, more floor space and more successful graduates than any other similar school in the entire world. **All Work is Practical.**

FREE SCHOLARSHIP AND BOOK COUPON

H. J. Rahe, Pres.
RAHE'S AUTOMOBILE TRAINING SCHOOL
1026 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.
Send me your 60-page book "How to Make Money in the Automobile Business."

Name.....

Town.....State.....

Street or R. F. D. .....

No Charts or Books Used. No Tools to Buy

Our students work on **real cars**—not theories. We own and operate two of the largest garages and repair shops in the West. Hundreds of cars and trucks of all makes are at our command. Our students work on these cars—make real repairs.

FREE—$50 SCHOLARSHIP—FREE For a limited time we are giving away a combination course in **Tractor and Stationary Engineering.** Enroll now and get one of these free scholarships and receive complete instruction in Power Farming in addition to our regular instruction in all branches of the automobile business. There is a tremendous field for men who understand tractors and farm engines. **Act promptly and get this added instruction free.**

H. J. RAHE, *President* RAHE'S AUTOMOBILE TRAINING SCHOOL
(*Largest in the World*) 1026 Locust St., KANSAS CITY, MO.

HIGH-VALUE PATENTS

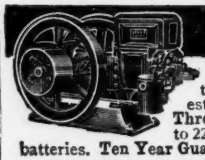
R. S. & A. B. Lacey, Washington, D. C.
Established 1869 50 Barrister Bldg.
Patents that Manufacturers Buy
Send 8 cents postage for new book of Extraordinary Interest to Inventors.

WE TEACH WIRELESS BY MAIL

You May Learn Theory, Code and Laws of Radio Communication In Our School or at Your Home,

fitting you for positions paying good salaries with wonderful chance to travel the world over. It's the most interesting profession known and the demand for skilled operators is increasing. Send stamp for catalog giving facts. *Fall term opens October 2nd.*

NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, 1403 U St., Washington, D. C.



KEROSENE ENGINES
OTTAWA LATEST DESIGN

Durable, powerful, reliable, massive, built to last; to do hard, heavy work. Uses cheapest fuel, pulls ¼ to ½ H. P. more than rated. **Three Months' Trial, Easy Terms.** Sizes 1½ to 22 H. P. Easy to start. No cranking. No batteries. **Ten Year Guarantee.** Most practical engine ever built

ENGINE BOOK FREE. A POSTAL BRINGS IT.

OTTAWA MANUFACTURING CO., 1951 King St., OTTAWA, KANSAS

FREE $20 Ukulele

Musicians Make Big Money

Fine Tone

$20 Old Masters VIOLIN FREE

We have a wonderful new system of teaching note music by mail, and to first pupils in new localities will give a $20.00 superb **Violin, Mandolin, Ukulele, Guitar or Cornet,** absolutely free, a very small charge for lessons the only expense. We guarantee to make you a Player or no charge. Complete outfit free. Special offer to first pupil in each locality. Write at once, no obligation.

SLINGERLAND'S SCHOOL OF MUSIC, (Inc.) Dept. 21, CHICAGO, ILL.

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

CHRISTMAS GIFTS
DIAMONDS-WATCHES
ON CREDIT

WONDERFUL BARGAINS FOR ONLY

$2.50 A MONTH

AND MANY ARTICLES ON CREDIT TERMS AS LOW AS $1 A MONTH

Our Reputation Is Your Safeguard

whether a man has expert knowledge of diamonds and jewelry or not he is safe if he puts his trust in merchants of good reputation. Over fifty-eight years of honorable business success has built our business up from a small store to the largest Diamond and Watch Credit House in the world, with branch stores in many large cities. The Loftis Guarantee has over a million and a half dollars back of it. Our guarantee Certificate given with every diamond we sell, is the strongest, broadest and most binding ever issued by a responsible house.

We Guarantee Absolute Satisfaction or Your Money Back

Our import prices "direct from the mines to you" cut out all the wholesalers' and retailers' profits. You get the benefit of this saving along with our liberal credit terms—eight months to pay—and you wear the diamond while paying for it. Our large catalog is FREE. Write for it NOW—TODAY.

Get Your Christmas Gifts Now

Pay for them in small amounts monthly next year, after the Holiday demands on your purse are over. There is no need to hesitate, or delay your gift-buying because of lack of ready money, for no matter how far away you live you can buy of us on credit just as easily, and conveniently as though you paid all cash. We sell guaranteed genuine Diamonds, perfectly cut and full of fiery brilliancy; all makes of Watches and all grades of reliable Jewelry, at prices within reach of the most modest income and on the easiest credit terms imaginable—only a few cents a day.

Your Credit Is Good—Loftis Will Trust You

There is no red tape—we ask no security. We mean just what we say—Your credit is good. Just select any articles you desire from our large 116-page catalog of bargains and we will send them for your examination, all charges prepaid by us. You assume no risk, you are under no obligations. You don't pay a cent until you see and examine the articles in your own hands. If not entirely satisfied return at our expense. If you are pleased with our merchandise pay for it on our easy credit plan, that has brought Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, etc., to hundreds of thousands all over the country, at wonderful Bargain Prices, and on the easiest kind of payments.

Send For Your Copy of Our Christmas Catalog

It is full of suggestions for Christmas presents as well as for personal wear. See the wonderful bargains in it for you—the thousands of illustrations of Diamonds, La Vallieres, Watches, Jewelry, Silverware, Novelties, etc.,—all the latest and most up-to-date designs—all ideal Christmas Gifts at our bargain prices—and easy terms of payment. Whether you are thinking of buying or not GET OUR CATALOG. It is an education in Diamond and Jewelry values and easy credit buying—and it will solve the question what to give for Christmas.

Diamonds and Jewelry as Christmas Gifts

There is no Christmas Gift so prized and cherished by the recipient as a beautiful sparkling DIAMOND. There is no Christmas Gift that so well expresses the love or friendship of the giver as a brilliant, genuine DIAMOND. And there is no gift that is worth while that is so easy to obtain as a splendid DIAMOND—when purchased on the Loftis Easy Credit Plan. Make all your gift selections from our large catalog—have all charged in one account, and pay in small amounts monthly after the usual Holiday demands on your purse are over. Your credit is good with us. Send for your catalog today before you forget. It is FREE.

LOFTIS BROS & CO. EST'D 1858

The National Credit Jewelers

Dept. G 877 108 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Stores in Chicago, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Omaha

ALL ABOUT CARPENTRY

Here, in ten volumes, is explained in simple, easily understood English, everything in carpentry and building from the first rough sketch of the architect to the acceptance of the finished structure. Includes wood, stone, steel and reinforced concrete construction, estimating and contracting, interior finishing and decorating, modern house lighting and sanitation. No one interested in the building profession can afford to be without these books — they increase incomes. Valuable alike to the handyman, the experienced carpenter, and the contractor and builder. And—we will send you the entire set of books without a penny down, so you can see them for yourself.

Partial Table of Contents

Mechanical, Freehand, Perspective and Architectural Drawing, Lettering, Pen and Ink Rendering, The Orders, Superintendence, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Reinforced Concrete, Carpentry, Steel Square, Stair-Building, Hardware, Steel Construction, Roof Trusses, Practical Problems, Estimating, Contracts, Specifications, Building Law, Sanitation, Sheet Metal Work, Electric Wiring and Lighting.

Shipped FREE!

Yes, we send the entire ten volumes prepaid right to your own home. This offer is open to every resident of the U. S. and Canada. Read—examine them—put them to every test for seven full days and then decide whether or not you can afford to get along without them. If you do not want to keep them, send them back at our expense. If you decide to buy, pay only

50 Cents a Week

Yes, send only $2.00 after the seven days' trial and then $2.00 a month (50 cents a week) until the total price of $24.80 has been paid. The set consists of ten volumes bound in half red morocco, stamped in gold. 4,760 pages (7x10 inches); 4,000 illustrations, full page plates, building plans, diagrams, etc. See it for yourself before you decide to buy.

FREE 224-page Plan Book and a Year's Consulting Service

We give free with every cyclopedia a copy of Modern American Homes, a complete and up-to-date plan book. It contains plans and specifications for 116 structures, including exterior and interior views, detailed estimates, etc. 224 pages, 9½x12¼ inches, and 426 illustrations. In addition we give free with each set a year's Consulting Membership. This membership is worth $12.00 and entitles you to the advice of a staff of experts for a whole year free.

Send the Coupon

Don't send us a single penny. Just put your name and address in the coupon and send it to us. We will send you the books for seven days' free trial. Don't decide to buy until you have seen them and examined them carefully for seven full days. Send the coupon now.

American Technical Society,
Dept. R1209
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

American Technical Society
Dept. R1209 Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send Free Plan Book, also Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for seven days' examination. I will send $2.00 within seven days and $2.00 a month until I have paid $24.80 for Cyclopedia (Plan Book and Consulting Membership included free), or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

.....

La Petite Earfoné

Le Hearing Aid Supérieur

Are your ears disabled—is your hearing defective? Take heed before it is too late! The time to save your hearing is NOW. Are you practically deaf already? Have hope! Unless you were **born** deaf, there is every chance that you can hear again with the remarkable La Petite. It has just arrived, this greatest achievement of one of the world's foremost research laboratories—years ahead of any other invention for the

DEAF

Now offered with ten days' free trial privilege. All we ask is that you show it to your friends. If you wish to become our representative you can make money easily by taking orders for this new marvel. No matter how long you have been disabled—no matter what caused your deafness—no matter how often you have been disappointed in your search for help or how many other hearing devices have failed to overcome or relieve your affliction, you owe it to yourself, your family, your friends, to test this new wonder at our risk. Remember, it costs you nothing to prove that LA PETITE *le surprenant* is the most powerful and sensitive instrument ever invented for the deaf.

FREE TRIAL—No Deposit

Not one penny to pay for 10 days trial free. Send no money. No deposit of any kind—no obligations whatsoever. Do not be influenced by what others say in praising LA PETITE *le merveilleux*. Consider nothing but its own actual proof of what it will do for YOU. Take advantage of this liberal no-deposit trial offer. A postal will do, but don't delay. This announcement may not appear again.

Franco-American Laboratorie Scientifique
1330 Broadway, Room N3, New York, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE

at a small cost, by using our attachable outfit. Fits any Bicycle. Easily attached. No special tools required.

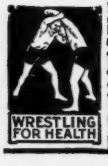
"Used His Four Years"

Harry A. Hyatt, of Boreas River, New York, writes: "About four years ago I received my motor attachment, and wish to say that I am satisfied with it in every way, for it has certainly given me good service. Anyone wanting a motorcycle or attachment, I would recommend them to the Shaw Manufacturing Co."

FREE BOOK Write today for bargain list and free booklet, fully describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles all makes, new and second-hand, $35.00 up.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 169 GALESBURG, KANSAS

Wrestling Book FREE



Learn to be an expert wrestler. Know **scientific wrestling**, self-defense, and jui-jitsu. Develop a splendid physique, and have perfect health. Join this popular school and **learn by mail.** The famous world's champions—the marvelous

Frank Gotch and Farmer Burns

offer you a wonderful opportunity. Wrestling is easily and quickly learned at home **by mail.** Men and boys write **now for splendid free book. Learn all the science and tricks.** Be able to handle big men with **ease. Accept this wonderful offer NOW.** Send for **free book today,** stating your **age.**

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 9209 Ramge Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

WATCHES AND DIAMONDS $2 A MONTH

Bargain Catalog For You!

It Is Appealing to Thousands

Our New 1917 Catalog shows every Elgin made. It shows all the different style cases. It gives you the **lowest rock-bottom prices** on watches and diamonds—prices lower than any retailer can afford to make. And our **Special Offer** is to send you any watch or diamond you may select from our New Catalog, subject to your own inspection and approval—**No Money Down**—Easy Terms—$1.00 a Month, and up.

We do this to prove to you that the great volume of our business in all parts of the country enables us to do better by you than any other watch or diamond house in the world—that our prices are lower and our terms more liberal.

Send No Money Not a penny. Wait until you have first received and inspected the watch or diamond for yourself—merely give us your name and address (postal will do) that we may send you our **NEW FREE CATALOG.** It gives you the simplest Easy Payment Plan in the world. It contains hundreds of illustrations of Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry, Men's Clothing, etc. This is the most interesting Catalog in America. It was built by more than 200,000 satisfied customers. It shows why **You Assume No Risk Whatever** — Everything is sent for your approval. No interest, no security, no red tape, just common honesty among men. **Write for Catalog Today.** You'll find we are just the House you have been looking for.

HARRIS-GOAR CO., Dept. 2053 Kansas City, Mo.
The House That Sells More Elgin Watches Than Any Other Firm in the World.

For Your Throat

When troubled with coughing, hoarseness, voice-strain, tickling in throat, or irritation in the bronchial tubes, place one of

BROWN'S Bronchial TROCHES

in the mouth—let it slowly dissolve, and get welcome relief. Irritation and tickling gradually lessen, cough ceases, voice clears—the vocal chords are eased and strengthened. Contain no opiates—safe to take. 25c, 50c and $1 at druggists.

The new 10c Trial Size Box fits the vest pocket.

If your dealer cannot supply you, we will mail any size upon receipt of price.

John I. Brown & Son, Boston, Mass.

"You Get The Job"

"We've been watching you, young man. We know you're made of the stuff that wins. The man that cares enough about his future to study an I. C. S. course in his spare time is the kind we want in this firm's responsible positions. You're getting your promotion on what you *know*, and I wish we had more like you."

The boss can't take chances. When he has a responsible job to fill, he picks a man *trained to hold it.* He's watching *you* right now, hoping you'll be ready when your opportunity comes.

The thing for you to do is to start today and train yourself to do some one thing better than others. You can do it in spare time through the International Correspondence Schools. Over 5000 men reported advancement last year as a result of their I. C. S. training.

The first step these men took was to mark and mail this coupon. Make your start the same way—and make it right now.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 5757, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- ☐ ADVERTISING MAN
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ BUSINESS (Complete)
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Higher Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeper
- ☐ Stenographer and Typist
- ☐ Railway Accountant
- ☐ WINDOW TRIMMER
- ☐ Show Card Writer
- ☐ Outdoor Sign Painter
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ Teacher
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ CIVIL ENGINEER
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Stationary Engineer
- ☐ Gas Engineer
- ☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Electric Car Running
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Telegraph Expert
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Railroader
- ☐ Mine Foreman or Engineer
- ☐ Metallurgist or Prospector
- ☐ ARCHITECT
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Illustrator
- ☐ Designer
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ AGRICULTURE
- ☐ Navigator
- ☐ Poultry Raising
- ☐ AUTOMOBILES
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ German
- ☐ French
- ☐ Italian

Name_____
Present Occupation_____
Street and No._____
City_____ State_____

If name of Course you want is not in this list, write it below.

"A STITCH IN TIME SAVES NINE"

A Few Stitches That Can Be Saved with a "Red Devil" Plier

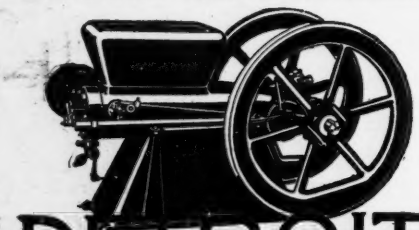
Does that water faucet or pipe leak? Does that umbrella need mending? Do you want to cut that wire? Do you want to tighten or remove that screw? Do you want to pull nails or tacks? Do the children's toys need repairing? Do the table fork prongs need straightening? Does that gas jet or pipe need tightening? Does that chain need mending? Do the kitchen utensils or household furniture need that attention that always keeps them in perfect order?

Do the thousand and one things happen in your home that you can repair easily and quickly with a "Red Devil" No. 700 Household Plier, and without which in each case you require the services of a skilled mechanic at a cost many times that of the plier?

Send $1.00 for a sample 8 in. plier. Tool booklet free.

Smith & Hemenway Co., Inc. 95 Chambers St., New York City

Gasoline and Kerosene



DETROIT

THE FARM ENGINE THAT WORKS

Built and guaranteed by the largest producers of farm engines—simple, durable, powerful—four cycle, suction feed, make and break ignition—every part interchangeable—fully tested. Guaranteed to Develop Rated H. P.

SAVES FUEL, TIME, LABOR, MONEY

Lowest Price, Greatest Value

Write for big illustrated Engine Book today

Full Line Detroit Engines 2 horsepower up

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS 159 Bellevue Ave., DETROIT, MICH

Wadsworth Mfg. Co., Successors

5 "FIBRSILK" KNITTED TIES $1

IN HANDSOME XMAS BOX

Made of pure fibr-silk in many rich, beautiful colors. Have exceptional, brilliant silky lustre and "feel." Equal to any half-dollar tie made. Reversible and washable—will outwear any others. Guaranteed not to wrinkle, shrink or lose their fine color or appearance after washing. Made on our own patented machines—hence, exceptionally low price. Not sold in stores, but direct from factory to user, saving you merchant's profit. Send one dollar and we'll send you, all charges paid, 5 of these beautiful knitted ties, assorted colors and designs in handsome Christmas box.

Ideal gift for man or boy. Women also wear them. **Absolute satisfaction guaranteed or money back — absolutely.** Also:

3 Fibre Silk Ties (worth 75c each) .$1.00
6 Lavallier (Knitted) Ties for Women 1.00

FISHER KNITTING CO.,
150 Whitesboro St., Utica, N. Y.

Sample Tie and Agents proposition 25c

Agents Wanted

JEWELRY AT WHOLESALE PRICES

7 DIAMOND CLUSTER RING, $19.75

1/2 SAVED DIRECT FROM MAKER SAVE 1/2

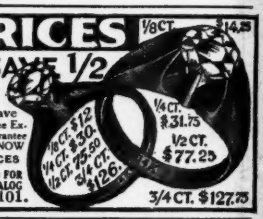
Keep in tune with the times, buy wholesale, save O-N-E-H-A-L-F. Any Diamond you choose, no middlemen to pay, you get Price, Quality and your money's worth. Send to-day for your Diamond, Watch or Jewelry and save O-N-E-H-A-L-F. We ship C. O. D. with Free Examination Privilege. Full money back guarantee within 30 days if not satisfactory. DO IT NOW

SOLID 14 K GOLD WATCH

12 size. 17 Jew. Illinois mvt. Solid gold Waldemar chain, solid gold Knife, retail price $42.50

WE RETAIL AT WHOLESALE PRICES

SEND FOR CATALOG NO. 101.



S. RAIVES & CO. EST. 26 YRS.
366 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

The Thor

Send for the big Thor Book which describes the **Thor Electric Washing Machine** and shows how a good sized washing can be done at a cost of only 2 cents.

HURLEY MACHINE CO., Dept. 1209, CHICAGO

Mends All Metals Permanently

A real metal solder, complete in collapsible tube—Ready for quick repairs.

SOLDERALL

Used by largest manufacturers and electricians. A recognized necessity for the home. Useful Christmas gift. Tube and torch in handsome box sent prepaid for $1.25. **Dealers write for prices.**

Tube 25c — SOLDERALL CO., 127 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J. — Torch $1.00

No. 57
83c

DIRECT AT FACTORY PRICE
This $2 KNIFE 83c Postpaid
Hand Forged Razor Steel Blades

Handy shaped blade makes this knife best for mechanics, sportsmen and farmers; light but strong; resharpened easily. Stag handle, German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged from razor steel and warranted. Sample 83c, 3 for $2 postpaid.

Send for our 100 page List and "How to use a Razor" **FREE**

MAHER & GROSH CO., 92 A. St., Toledo, Ohio.

When writing to Advertisers please mention Popular Science Monthly

Have You a Starrett Combination Square?

It is the one tool that every carpenter, cabinet maker and amateur mechanic should have. It helps you to do better work and faster work—it can be used as a rule, square, level, bevel, and even as a depth gage, height gage or marking gage. Isn't that a tool worth having?

Starrett Tools

are all accurate and well made—they will help you in laying out and measuring your work. Among the fine tools we make for carpenters you will find rules, squares, steel tapes, scratch gages, cabinet scrapers, nail sets, trammels, compasses, etc. You can see them all at any good hardware store.

Write for free catalog No. 21W describing the full line and giving prices.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.,

THE WORLD'S GREATEST TOOL MAKERS

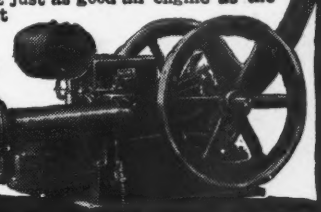
Athol, Mass.

Don't Let My Engine Prices Fool You

WITTE Engines should be compared only with engines selling for from double to three times as much. I build the very best I know how, regardless of price and profit and sell direct from factory to user at factory prices. No dealers.

WITTE ENGINES Built by Experts

are so good that the United States government, states, counties and cities buy them to run irrigation works, light plants, water works, etc. where absolutely dependable and economical power is required. When you buy a WITTE you will get just as good an engine as the government buys.—
ED. H. WITTE.



Buy On Your Own Terms

I have **now** made it possible for any worthy creditable man, anywhere in the United States to buy a WITTE engine—any size—Saw-Rig, or Portable, Stationary or on Skids—on practically his own terms—

NO MONEY DOWN—Easy Payments—Bank Deposit, or Cash

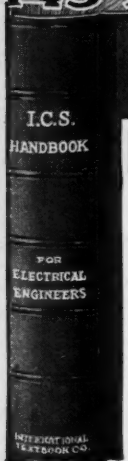
Take your choice of engines—Gasoline or Kerosene. Take your choice of payments. Take 90 days' trial to prove WITTE engine superiority—with a 5-Year Guarantee on top of that to protect you against defect or poor workmanship until 1922. I could not make you this astonishing offer if I did not own and operate the largest exclusive engine factory in the world selling high-grade engines direct to the user. Write today for my

FREE BOOK "How to Judge Engines"

Let me give you engine details. My free book discusses different types of engines; how constructed; how operated; how cylinders and other parts should be made to give greatest efficiency. Also learn why I use semi-steel castings where others use gray iron; why I make cylinder and bed separable; why vertical valves; 4-ring pistons where others use three; automobile style ignition; safety spark shift for easy starting; high carbon open-hearth steel crank shaft; machine cut gears; and other features of merit which it has taken me 30 years to discover are best—my free book will show you in 10 minutes.—ED. H. WITTE.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS,
2228 Oakland Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.
2228 Empire Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

414 PAGES
145 ILLUSTRATIONS



I.C.S.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
HANDBOOK

50¢

ELECTRICITY!

HERE'S just the book on Electricity that you need to answer your many questions—to solve your knotty problems, to teach you new kinks, to be your memory for tables, rules, formulas and other Electrical and Mechanical facts that some people try to carry in their heads—and fail.

With this "Little Giant" I. C. S. Electrical Engineer's Handbook in your pocket, tool chest, on your work bench, drawing table or desk, an hour or a day need not be lost "digging up" some forgotten rule, some unfamiliar fact; you'll just turn to the very complete index and get it "in a jiffy." Just a few of the subjects treated are:

Electricity and Magnetism; Electrical Symbols; Batteries; Circuits; Magnets; Direct and Alternating Currents; Dynamos and Motors; Belts; Shafting; Electroplating; Electrical Measurements; Meters; Arc and Incandescent Lamps; Mercury Arc Rectifiers; Transformers; Insulation; Electric Cars; Single and Multiple-Unit Control; Transmission; Rail Welding; Tables of Wires—Sizes, Capacities, etc.,—Mathematical Rules, Formulas, Symbols; Tables of Constants, Equivalents, Roots, Powers, Reciprocals, Areas, Weights and Measures; Chemistry; Properties of Metals; Principles of Mechanics; First Aid, etc.

The Electrical Engineer's Handbook is one of 22 I. C. S. Handbooks covering 22 Technical, Scientific and Commercial subjects, all crowded with value. They have the contents of a full-size book condensed into pocket-size ready to go with you anywhere and be at your instant command. They are substantially bound in cloth, red edges, goldleaf stamping, printed from new, clear, readable type on good quality book paper. There is an illustration at every point where a picture will help. Hundreds of thousands have been sold on a money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

The regular price is $1.25, but for a LIMITED TIME you can buy the ones you want, postpaid, delivery guaranteed, for only 50 cents each.

You Run No Risk! Money Back if Desired!

International Correspondence Schools
Box 5759, Scranton, Pa.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5759, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose $_____ for which send me postpaid the Handbooks marked X, at 50c. each. I may return any or all and get my money back within ten days from receipt:

☐ Electrical Engineer's	☐ Advertiser's
☐ Teleph. and Teleg. Engineer's	☐ Business Man's
☐ Mechanic's	☐ Bookkeeper's
☐ Steam Engineer's	☐ Steno. and Correspondent's
☐ Westinghouse Air Brake	☐ Salesman's
☐ Civil Engineer's	☐ Window Trimmer's
☐ Coal Miner's	☐ Cotton Textile Worker's
☐ Concrete Engineer's	☐ Farmer's
☐ Building Trades	☐ Poultryman's
☐ Plumber's and Fitter's	☐ Mariner's
☐ Chemist's	☐ Automobile

Name_____

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

Boys: If you want to please your Dad give him a **Christmas Present** which will be useful. This little 7-in. **POCKET SNIP** will please him and be more useful than you can imagine. He can cut 22-gauge metal or tissue paper with it. It is made from crucible tool steel, and when you give it to him you can tell him it is guaranteed, which means that if anything is found wrong with the material or workmanship we will replace it without charge. We will send this tool to any address prepaid for **$1.00.** CATALOG OF TOOLS FREE.

BARTLETT MFG. CO., 139 Beaubien Street, DETROIT, MICH.

TOOL CASES For Machinists, Toolmakers, Electricians, Etc.

Keep your tools orderly arranged in a "Gerstner" Portable Tool Case. Every up-to-date mechanic needs one and you'll find our Cases the best built, neatest and most practical ever offered. We ship from our factory and guarantee to please you or refund all money. Write for our booklet, it shows many styles.

H. Gerstner & Sons.

M'f'rs of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases. 50 Columbia St., Dayton, Ohio

Free Instructions in Logarithms and Trigonometry will be sent to all who are interested in obtaining a practical knowledge of these two important subjects. The solution of many Engineering and Mathematical Problems requires a knowledge of Logarithms and Trigonometry. Write for free instructions, a postal will do.

We will also send circulars describing the Gilson Pocket Slide Rule. (Patented Oct. 19, 1916.) This instrument will solve any problem involving multiplication, division, proportion, even and uneven roots and powers, Logarithms and the Sines and Tangents of Angles. Simple and complete instructions for using the slide rule are sent and anyone can obtain the result of any calculation, for example: Find the cube root of 751.18. Answer, 9.091. Time required, using a Gilson Pocket Slide Rule, 15 seconds. It is made of heavy water-proofed bristol, size 4 x 7". Price 50c. Imitation leather carrying case, 25c extra.

THE GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., NILES, MICH.

BUY PLUMBING and HEATING SUPPLIES at WHOLESALE Will Save You 30%

Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. *Send for free catalog.*

B. W. KAROL, 800-802 South Kedzie Ave., CHICAGO

Write for a Copy of our Classified Rate Card. It gives full particulars about Classified Advertising in this magazine, and contains a complete list of headings which are arranged to cover thoroughly the numerous subjects that may be advertised effectively in this section. Popular Science Monthly, 239 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

OUR WAY

2 H.P. $1.45 EVEN Economical Power

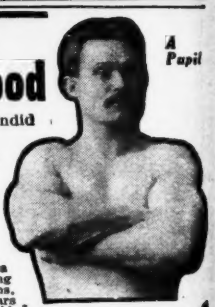
The Benninghofen Engine is "AUTO THROTTLE" governed not "hit and miss" governed. This and other exclusive features make it the perfect engine for every work. Will run machinery, pump water, etc. Wonderful value. Catalog and details free.

C. BENNINGHOFEN & SONS, Dept. 130, HAMILTON, O.

UNEVEN OLD WAY

YOU CAN HAVE

Muscle and Manhood



A Papil

You become powerful and get a splendid physique. You get the red blood and energy of manhood—the punch and the staying power for work, play or competition. You get everything that makes a real man—well formed muscles, ox-like strength, will power, courage and force of character.

My new course of instructions will do all this for you.

This is not an old fashioned "System" with a few exercises, but a complete course, covering every vital matter. Explains all other systems. Exposes fake schemes. I have been for years Director of the biggest gymnasium in the world. I have trained many of the best formed and the strongest men in the world. Some began quite weak, yet broke strength records. You train at home. No apparatus or stale exercises. No bluffs or false promises. This goes right to the bone. Positive results or money back. Send **two dollars** for the complete course, and begin to train at once.

HENRY HIGGINS, Director of Physical Education, **Gym., East Boston, Mass.**

"YANKEE" TOOLS *Make Better Mechanics*

The ONE Bench Drill with Automatic Friction and Ratchet Feed

This is the newest "Yankee." It is more convenient, entails less labor, gives more speed, has a larger capacity, than any other bench drill—**and it saves drills.**

The Automatic Friction-and-Ratchet Feed, with its knock-off lever adjustment, makes the "Yankee" Bench Drill absolutely accident-proof. Screw threads cannot be jammed or stripped, nor gear teeth broken. Feeding pressure is uniform and controlled independently of operator.

It is strong and rigid. Careful machining and finish of every detail, ensures speed and accuracy in working, and reduces friction to a minimum.

This LEVER controls the Feed. In horizontal position, the Ratchet-feed operates continuously and uniformly, until thrown off by contact of lever with knock-off, at extreme down or up position. Friction-feed moves the drill quickly to or from the work.
Knock-off throws the lever, when set for Ratchet Feed.
Lower Knock-off for throwing lever on downward movement. Prevents jamming.
Slow Speed. These inside gears drive—one revolution of spindle to one revolution of handle.
Speed Shifter. On No. 1005. This pin moved to proper notch, controls speed fast or slow, or locks drill for removing or inserting of drilling tools in chuck. Change for slow or fast can be made with drill in work.
Fast Speed. These outer gears drive—3½ revolutions of spindle to one revolution of handle.
Three-Jaw Chuck. Tool-steel, hardened. Holds round shank drills absolutely centered.
This nut holds table bracket in position. Table is adjustable to different heights and angles.
Hand Wheel—controlling height of bracket table. With this wheel work may be hand fed. The table may be removed for use on large work.

Made in two sizes—

No. 1003 for drills up to ¼ inch,—one speed.

No. 1005 holds round shank drills up to ½ inch diameter—2 speeds—quickly changed by moving shifter pin.

"YANKEE" Vise No. 990

Designed for holding small work on "Yankee" Bench Drills, and can be used on its sides as well as base. Swivel, steel jaw to hold taper work. Opens to 3 inches without swivel jaw;—2⅝ inches with it.

Your Dealer Can Supply You

"'Yankee' Tool Book" for mechanics and handymen and "'Yankee' Tools in the Garage" for motorists —FREE.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia

Stanley Tools

Adjustable Bit Gauge

A most convenient tool for any one using a Brace and Bit

¶ It can be attached to bits of any size up to one inch in diameter and can be set for the bit to bore holes of a uniform depth.

¶ It is so constructed that it insures the bit remaining upright when the desired depth is reached, thus preventing the worm being bent or broken.

Price 50c Each

¶ If you cannot procure this tool from your hardware dealer, we will, upon receipt of price, forward same, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States. **Address**

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.
NEW BRITAIN. CONN. U.S.A.

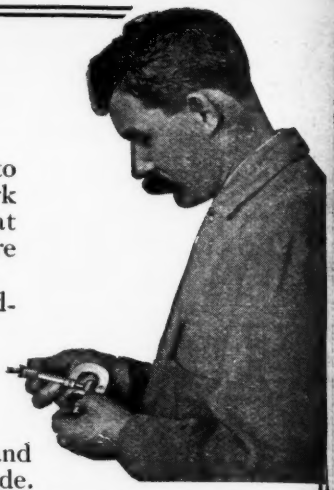
JUST WHAT YOU WANT!

This Handsome, Substantial Harness-Leather TOOL BAG

Combines all the good features of the various common leather bags. Strongly built for rough usage. Bottom is three ply and steel studded. Has saw and bit holder, hand strap and shoulder strap with pad. A mighty good all around tool bag. Six sizes ranging from 14 x 8 inches to 24 x 8 inches. Show this ad to your dealer and insist on the genuine KLEIN tool bag, or write us.

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Mfrs., Canal Sta. 3, Chicago

Have Your Work Pass Inspection Every Time



Of course, you'll need a good reliable kit of tools to do that, but it pays. With good tools you can work fast and sure and get accurate results. That's what counts with the "boss." It shows him that you are reliable and take pride in your work.
There's satisfaction, too, in turning out work of standard quality and that's what you can do if you

Use Brown & Sharpe Tools

because they are always accurate. In design, finish and workmanship they are the best that can be made. They have that "built in" quality which insures dependable service. **There is a B. & S. Tool for every need.** Start today toward getting a set. Don't work under the handicap of poor tools.

Your hardware dealer sells B. & S. Tools and will furnish our No. 27 Catalog or we will send it direct. Get one today.

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

EASY PIPE THREADING

2½ to 6-inch pipe usually isn't easy to thread, but one man can do it easily with an

OSTER
No. 17
as shown here

Portable
No pipe vise.
No backing over threads.
No leading screw.
Get all the facts.

No. 17

Write for catalog and mention your business.

THE OSTER MFG. CO.
2180 E. 61st St.
CLEVELAND, O.

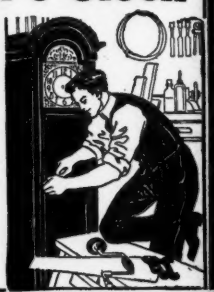
Please send catalog to

Name.....
Business.....
Address.....
City.....State.....(2180-2)

Build Your Own Grandfather's Clock
with our help

We furnish blue prints, finishing material and instructions. Buy the works, dial, weights and pendulum from us at surprisingly low prices. You make a fine profit building artistic clocks for your friends.

Complete Works $5.00
Others with chimes at all prices
Ask for attractive Free Offer
CLOCK COMPANY
1663 Ruffner St., Philadelphia, Pa.



GENUINE
ARMSTRONG STOCKS & DIES
FOR THREADING PIPE OR ROD
PIPE CUTTERS
MALLEABLE IRON HINGED PIPE VISES
Manufactured by
THE ARMSTRONG M'F'G CO.
337 Knowlton St. Bridgeport, Conn.
ASK FOR CATALOGUE

Just Out!

21-Jewel Burlington

All sizes for both men and women.

The newest ideas in gold strata cases.

The new Burlington is ready—just out—and distributed for the first time—on an astounding offer. The superb new model far surpassing everything of the past. 21 jewels, adjusted to positions, temperature and isochronism. Runs almost two days on one winding. Sold on an iron-clad guarantee. New thin design—and all the newest ideas in gold strata cases to choose from. Send coupon today.

Special Offer Now

And—we will send you this master watch without a cent down. If you decide to buy it—you pay *only* the rock-bottom price—the same price that even wholesale jewelers must pay.

$2.50 a Month!

Just think of it! $2.50 a month—less than ten cents a day will pay, at the rock-bottom price, for the New 21-Jewel Burlington—the master watch. This perfect time-piece will be sent to you, prepaid, without a cent deposit so that you can see and examine it for yourself. When you hold it in your hand you will realize what a gigantic value it is—and you will know how the Burlington brought the highest watch values within the reach of all. Send coupon now.

Write for Introductory Offer

Write today for our new catalog and the introductory offer. Read about this gigantic watch value. Learn about watch movements and why 21 jewels are the number prescribed by watch experts. Read what makes a watch movement perfect—and how the Burlington is adjusted to the very second. The watch book is free. Write for it today and get posted on watches and watch values. Send the coupon.

Burlington Watch Company
Dept. 1209 19th Street and Marshall Blvd., Chicago

Burlington Watch Co.
19th St. and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. 1209 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me, without obligation (and prepaid), your free book on watches, with full explanation of your cash or $2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

TAKE OUT THAT KNOCK

THAT knocking in your engine, the difficulty you have negotiating hills—the poor acceleration—lack of power—extravagant use of oil and gas—noisy motor—in fact 80% of engine trouble is caused by just one thing—carbon in your cylinders. Clean it out with

JOHNSON'S CARBON REMOVER

and your engine will run like it did the first 500 miles—quietly and full of "pep". ***No matter how choked up*** your motor may be Johnson's Carbon Remover penetrates and softens the carbon—then the heat from the engine burns and pulverizes it so that it blows out of the exhaust as you operate your car.

YOU CAN DO IT YOURSELF

Why pay from $3.00 to $5.00 for having the carbon burned out of your cylinders when you can easily do it yourself ***without laying up your machine,*** without even soiling your hands. You may apply it to the motor warm or cold.

SAVE YOUR BATTERIES

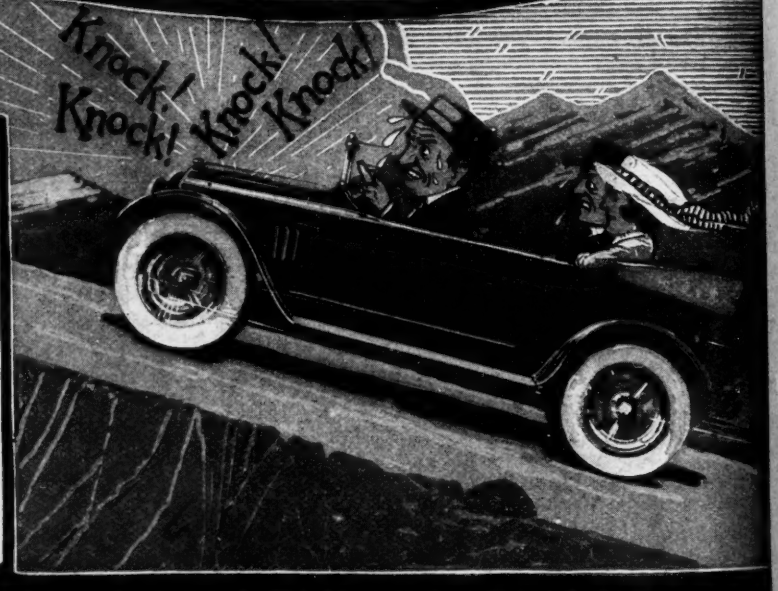
Free-from-carbon cylinders greatly facilitate starting. The use of Johnson's Carbon Remover every 1000 miles will keep your engine clean and sweet and always at its highest efficiency. It does not in any way injure the oil in the crank case.

SAVES GASOLINE

Clean cylinders reduce the consumption of gas from 12% to 20% giving you the maximum power and speed from the minimum amount of fuel. Johnson's Carbon Remover **saves you money** because the economy in fuel effected by its use more than makes up the price of the Carbon Remover.

OUR GUARANTEE

We guarantee Johnson's Carbon Remover without equivocation. ***No matter how much you use or how you use it, Johnson's Carbon Remover cannot injure any part of your motor.*** You could soak your engine in it for days without the slightest injury.



SPECIAL OFFER

We will send you by **prepaid express** for $1.00 (bill or stamps) enough **Johnson's Guaranteed Carbon Remover** to thoroughly clean an ordinary 4-cylinder motor three times. Please give us the name of your dealer.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON
Dept. P.S.M., RACINE, WIS.

Heavy Service Traction Tire $8.00 a pair. All white or red rubber Motorcycle fabric, 2 ply.

Overland Thornproof $5.00 a pair. Grey with red top, thornproof, oil resisting.

United States Cord Tire $8.00 a pair. All black cord fabric, 2 ply.

About That Christmas Bicycle

The pleasure of biking depends on tires.

When you talk about your Christmas bicycle, say something about the tires that are going to go on it.

UNITED STATES BICYCLE TIRES

Five Popular Brands

are the tires to specify if you want to get real fun out of your bicycle.

So when you talk about the Christmas bicycle, talk about United States tires too.

All good dealers sell them. Most manufacturers equip with them.

Nonpareil $4.50 a pair. Gray, 2 ply fabric.

United States Chain Tir : $7.50 a pair. White with black top, Motorcycle fabric, 2 ply.

United States Bicycle Tires

1790 Broadway, New York

Catalogue free on request.
Sold by dealers everywhere.

The Art Color Printing Co., New York

Will there be a Victrola in your home this Christmas?

The only instrument that brings you the world's greatest artists

A splendid surprise for your family—to have Caruso, Destinn, Farrar, Gluck, Hempel, Homer, McCormack, Melba, Ruffo, Schumann-Heink, Scotti, Tetrazzini and other famous artists sing for them; to have Elman, Kreisler, Paderewski, Powell, Zimbalist, and other noted instrumentalists play for them; to hear Sousa's Band, Pryor's Band, Conway's Band, Vessella's Band, Victor Herbert's Orchestra; to enjoy Harry Lauder, Nora Bayes, DeWolf Hopper, Raymond Hitchcock and other celebrated comedians and entertainers.

Nothing else will bring so much pleasure to your family and friends all the year round.

There are Victors and Victrolas in great variety of styles from $10 to $400, and there are Victor dealers in every city in the world who will gladly demonstrate them and play any music you wish to hear.

Important warning. Victor Records can be safely and satisfactorily played only with **Victor Needles or Tungstone Stylus** on Victors or Victrolas. Victor Records cannot be safely played on machines with jeweled or other reproducing points.

To insure Victor quality, always look for the famous trademark, "His Master's Voice." It is on every Victrola and every Victor Record. It is the identifying label on all genuine Victrolas and Victor Records.

Victrola